Tutorials: Imagine ■ Scala MM300 ■ Comms ■ Graphics FX specia

Win an AT Q-Drive worth £229!

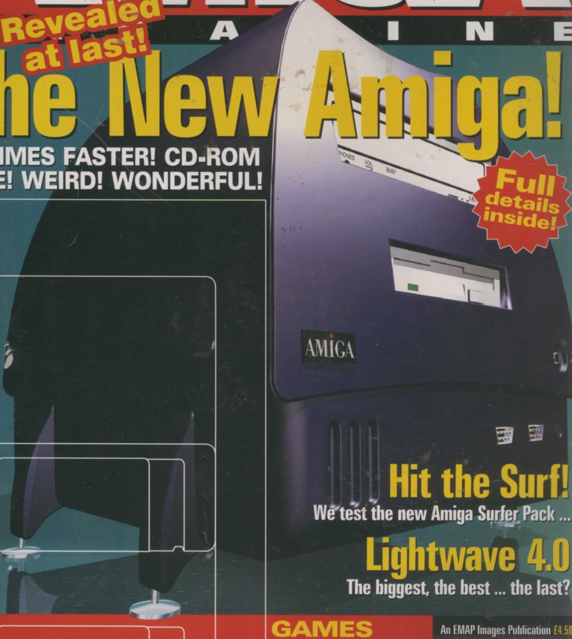
# AMIGA

M A I N E

Revealed at last!

# The New Amiga!

SIX TIMES FASTER! CD-ROM DRIVE! WEIRD! WONDERFUL!



Full details inside!

## Hit the Surf!

We test the new Amiga Surfer Pack ...

## Lightwave 4.0

The biggest, the best ... the last?

No disks or book? Ask your Newsagent now.

## GAMES

- Slamtilt Pinball
- Tracksuit Manager 2
- More Tennis Champs
- Xtreme Racing tracks

An EMAP Images Publication £4.50

05>

9 770963 009051

US$10.00 • L17,000 • ASCH175 • BFR 390 • DM 20.0

## XL 1.76MB

XL DRIVE
**£69.95**

## INT.DRIVES

FROM
**£30.95**

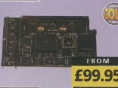
## SYQUEST EZ

EZ 135MB
**£239**

## GENIUS

GENIUS TAB
**£195**

## 68020EC



FROM
**£99.95**

## EPSON SCAN

MEGACHIP
**£479**

## POWERSCAN

FROM
**£89.95**

## SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE | **£129.95** |

## 1.76 XL DRIVE

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL | **£69.95** |
| 1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL | **£75** |
| 1.76 XL DRIVE A4000 | **£75** |
| PC880B EXT.POWER DRIVE | **£49.95** |

## INTERNAL DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| PC881 A500 | **£30.95** |
| PC882 A2000 | **£35.95** |
| PC883 A600/1200 | **£35.95** |

## HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5 IDE | **£POA** |
| 3.5 SCSI | **£POA** |
| 120MB 2.5 IDE | **£89.95** |
| 340MB 2.5 IDE | **£169.95** |
| 510MB 2.5 IDE | **£289.95** |
| 850MB 2.5 IDE | **£439.95** |
| 1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE | **£CALL** |
| DISK EXPANDER (WITH HD PURCHASE) | **£15** |

## RAPID FIRE SCSI

Rapid Fire SCSI-II controller card. Install up to 8MB on-board. For the A2000, A3000 and A4000.

| | |
|---|---|
| DKB RAPID FIRE SCSI-II | **£139.95** |

## M-TEC HD

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| M-TEC AT500 BARE | **£99** |

PLEASE CALL FOR HD SIZES

MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

## ZIP DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI | **£199.95** |
| ZIP DRIVE Inc. Squirrel | **£249.95** |
| 100MB DISKETTE | **£19.95** |

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

## SYQUEST EZ135

The Syquest EZ135 drive is an ideal storage device. The EZ Drive stores 135MB on a single 3.5" cartridge and has a seek time of 13.5ms. Comes complete with one 135MB cartridge. (A SCSI interface is required)

| | |
|---|---|
| SYQUEST EZ135MB | **£239.95** |
| 135MB CARTRIDGE | **£19.95** |

## SCANDOUBLER II

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them.

| | |
|---|---|
| SCAN DOUBLER II | **£399** |

## VIDEO BACKUP 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

| | |
|---|---|
| VIDEO BACKUP SCART | **£49.95** |
| VIDEO BACKUP PHONO | **£45.95** |
| UPGRADE TO VERSION 3 | **£20** |

## FLOPPY EXPANDER

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

| | |
|---|---|
| FLOPPY EXPANDER | **£10** |

## DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

| | |
|---|---|
| DISK EXPANDER | **£19.95** |

## SX-32

SX-32 is an internal add-on card for your CD32 and features: VGA port, RGB port, parallel port, serial port, external disk drive port (1.76MB), clock, controller for 2.5" hard disk, and a SIMM socket (up to 8MB). Turn your CD-32 into a A1200.

| | |
|---|---|
| SX-32 MODULE | **£199.95** |

## CHIPS & SPARES

| | |
|---|---|
| 256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB) | **£40** |
| 512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB) | **£75** |
| 1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB) | **£POA** |
| 4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB) | **£POA** |
| 1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000 | **£25** |
| 1 X 4 DIP | **£25** |
| 256 X 4 DIP | **£5** |
| 1 X 1 DIP | **£5** |
| CIA | **£12** |
| GARY | **£19** |
| PAULA | **£19** |
| DENISE | **£19** |
| SUPER DENISE | **£25** |
| KEYBOARD IC | **£12** |
| FAT AGNUS 1MB | **£19** |
| FAT AGNUS 2 MB | **£29** |
| PRINTER CABLE | **£6** |
| RS232 CABLE | **£6** |
| SCSI EXTERNAL | **£15** |
| WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000 | **£85** |
| WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000 | **£95** |
| ROM SHARE DEVICE | **£19** |
| 2.04 ROM CHIP | **£25** |

FOR ANY SPARES REQUIRED PLEASE CALL

## PRINTERS/MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| MICROVITEC 1438 14" | **£289** |
| EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER | **£489** |
| EPSON STYLUS COLOUR IIs | **£249.95** |
| EPSON STYLUS COLOUR II | **£335.95** |
| EPSON STYLUS 820 | **£219.95** |

EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| STUDIO II SOFTWARE | **£49.95** |

## GVP HC-8 SCSI

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

| | |
|---|---|
| HC-8 SCSI CARD | **£99** |

## GVP G-LOCK

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

| | |
|---|---|
| G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK | **£259** |

## IO-EXTENDER

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

| | |
|---|---|
| ioEXTENDER | **£69.95** |

## GVP RAM

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

| | |
|---|---|
| 4MB GVP RAM | **£159** |
| 16MB GVP RAM | **£549** |

## A2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

| | |
|---|---|
| A2000 68040 (0MB RAM) | **£629.95** |
| A2000 68060 (0MB RAM) | **£799.95** |
| 4MB STANDARD ADD | **£125.95** |
| 4MB GVP ADD | **£159** |

## SPECIAL OFFER

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED | **£80** |
| X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED | **£199.95** |

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

## HI-SOFT

| | |
|---|---|
| SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE | **£59.95** |
| AURA | **£79.95** |
| MEGALOSOUND | **£29.95** |

squirrel scsi interface
included where you
see this logo

## SURF SQUIRREL

Surf Squirrel offers an even higher SCSI performance, auto-booting, and ultra-fast serial port. Surf Squirrel is the ideal expansion peripheral for your Amiga 1200. Please call for more information.

| | |
|---|---|
| SURF SQUIRREL | **£99.95** |

## SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel MPEG allows you to play VideoCD and CDI CD-ROM's, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

| | |
|---|---|
| SQUIRREL MPEG | **£199.95** |

### phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

### postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

### warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

### technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

### mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

### export orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

### mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

PLEASE CALL IF YOU HAVE ANY QUERIES

## RAM EXPANSION

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 2MB RAM | £90 |

### MEMORY CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 512K RAM WITH CLOCK | £24.95 |
| 512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK | £19.95 |
| A600 1MB RAM | £39.95 |
| A500+ 1MB RAM | £29.95 |

## MEGACHIP RAM

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

| | |
|---|---|
| MEGACHIP RAM | £159.95 |

## A500 68020EC

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM | £99.95 |
| A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM | £189.95 |

## GRAPHIC/VIDEO

| | |
|---|---|
| PICASSO II 2MB RAM<br>INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR. | £249.95 |
| PICASSO II 2MB RAM<br>INCLUDING TV PAINT 2 | £399.95 |
| VIDEO DAC<br>18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR | £25 |

## VGA ADAPTOR

| | |
|---|---|
| VGA ADAPTOR | £15 |

## GLIDEPOINT

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips ,'Tap' for an instant selection. Connects to the Serial port. (This is not a graphics tablet)

| | |
|---|---|
| ALPS GLIDEPOINT | £59.95 |

## GENIUS TABLET

High resolution pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software. Power Template software includes templates for DPaint V, DPaint IV AGA, PPaint 6.4. What's more you can create your own templates using this software (for any 2.0/3.1 compliant software). When using the cursor it will emulate a 3 buttoned mouse.

| | |
|---|---|
| GENIUS TABLET 12 X 12<br>INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB/TEMP S/W | £195.95 |

## GVP GURU-ROM V6

A SCSI driver for all Series II host adaptors and accelerator cards for all Amiga computers. Please call for further information. For GVP Only.

| | |
|---|---|
| GURU-ROM V6 | £49.95 |

FREE CD'S
Diggers/Oscar
Chaos Engine

## POWER CD-ROM

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

### AMIGA 600/1200

| | |
|---|---|
| x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL | £179 |
| X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL | £249 |

### AMIGA 4000

| | |
|---|---|
| DUAL SPEED CD-ROM EXT. | £139 |
| QUAD SPEED CD-ROM EXT. | £199 |
| AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE | £129 |
| SCSI CABLE | £10 |

## POWER SCANNER

Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

| | |
|---|---|
| POWER SCAN 4 B/W | £89.95 |
| POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR | £169.95 |
| OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER) | £20 |
| OCR SOFTWARE | £49.95 |
| POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY | £20 |
| PC INTERFACE + COL S/W | £49.95 |
| PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W | £39.95 |

## FLATBED SCANNERS

24-bit A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual.*

| | |
|---|---|
| EPSON GT-5000<br>24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE | £479.95 |
| EPSON GT-8500<br>24-BIT, INC. POWERSCAN SOFTWARE | £579.95 |
| EPSON GT-9000<br>24-BIT, INC. IMAGE FX REV. 1.5 SOFTWARE | £729.95 |
| ADPRO SOFTWARE | £149.95 |
| IMAGE FX 2.0 S/W | £149.95 |

## SCANNER SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| FLATBED POWERSCANNER S/W<br>WORKS WITH ALL EPSON FLATBED SCANNERS | £35 |

## 68040/060

| | |
|---|---|
| FALCON 68040RC 25MHZ | £399.95 |
| FALCON 68060RC 50MHZ | £649.95 |
| 4MB SIMM | £89.95 |
| 8MB SIMM | £189.95 |
| 16MB SIMM | £399.95 |
| FALCON NO CPU | £349.95 |
| SCSI ADAPTOR | £29.95 |

All Falcon's come complete with a cooling fan

## VIPER 28MHZ

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor optional, instruction and data burst modes.

| | |
|---|---|
| VIPER 28 MKII BARE | £119.95 |
| VIPER 28 MKII 2MB | £179.95 |
| VIPER 28 MKII 4MB | £199.95 |
| VIPER 28 MKII 8MB | £299.95 |
| VIPER 28 MKII 16MB | £489.95 |
| VIPER MKII SCSI ADAPTOR | £69.95 |

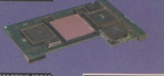
## VIPER 50MHZ

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

| | |
|---|---|
| VIPER 50 BARE | £199.95 |
| VIPER 50 2MB | £269.95 |
| VIPER 50 4MB | £289.95 |
| VIPER 50 8MB | £389.95 |
| VIPER 50 16MB | £599.95 |

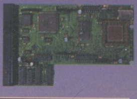
68040RC 25MHZ
**£399.99**

## FALCON



STARTING FROM
**£119.95**

## VIPER



## CO-PROCESSOR

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

| | |
|---|---|
| 20MHZ FPU PLCC | £20.95 |
| 33MHZ FPU PLCC | £39.95 |
| 40MHZ FPU PLCC | £60.95 |
| 50MHZ FPU PGA | £89.95 |
| VIPER MK1 SCSI-ADAPTOR | £79.95 |

## PC1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

| | |
|---|---|
| PC1208 BARE | £55.95 |
| PC1208 1MB | £85.95 |
| PC1208 2MB | £119.95 |
| PC1208 4MB | £145.95 |
| PC1208 8MB | £249.95 |

**NAME** ................................................................
**ADDRESS** ..........................................................
................................................................................
................................................................................
.................................**POSTCODE** ..............................
**TELEPHONE NO.** ................................................

**SYSTEM OWNED** ................................................
**DESCRIPTION** ..................................................
................................................................................
................................................................................
**TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £** ...............................

**CREDIT CARD NO.** ..............................................
**EXPIRY DATE** ..................**SIGNATURE** ..........................

**DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50** ☐ **NEXT DAY £5** ☐ **SAT £10** ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

TEL: 01234 273000 FAX: 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW
http://www.powerc.com/ email sales@powerc.demon.co.uk

**POWER.**

# contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • MAY 1996

## Feature

**The quest for Amiga** 31
Just how easy is it to find Amigas and Amiga software? Are the constant reports we're bombarded with about its unavailability actually true? We sent the Amiga Police into the nation's high streets to find out.

## Games

### REVIEWS

- **Slamtilt Pinball** 41
21st Century are back with a bang with what could be the greatest pinball sim ever.
- **Tracksuit Manager 2** 46
Statistic heaven? Manager's manna? Find out if TM2 gets to join the pro squad.
- **Exile Data Disk** 47
Unusual data disk for a popular platformer. But you'll be glad you got it.
- **Super Tennis Champs Disk** 51
Another data disk with style: at a bargain price too. This time women hit the circuit.
- **XTreme Racing Disk** 51
More tracks and an editor. Value or rip off? Find out on page 51.

### PLAYERS GUIDES

- **Vampyra** 55
More deep debate and dire puns as the Queen of queries solves your rogue RPGs.
- **Snip Tips** 57
Matt Broughton, the Sid James of tips pages, laughs his way through this month's Snip Tips.
- **Odyssey** 58
Some top hints to help you through this ever changing platform game.

Super Tennis Champs 51

## Get Serious

### REVIEWS

- **Amiga Surfer** 62
The one stop solution to your 'net needs or a vacant blond beach bum?
- **Ethernet on Amiga** 66
How to create a fast paced network solution for big box Amigas.
- **LightWave 4.0** 70
The rendering king gets bigger and better. But is it worth £700?
- **Power Tab** 72
Not some sort of pep-up pill! It's a valuable device for artists.
- **Diavolo Backup** 74
Could a backup program ever get exciting? Mat B thinks so ....
- **ImageVision** 76
Fancy some multimedia authoring? Then check out this product.

### CD-ROMS

- **CD-ROM Round Up** 79
The month's best CD-ROMs rounded up and branded.

### PUBLIC DOMAIN

- **PD Scene** 83
The latest games, demos and other funky items from the shareware world.
- **PD Utilities** 86
Not on the net yet? Don't worry there is a way to get all that lovely free software.

### ART

- **Art gallery** 90
Lisa Collins showcases this month's selection of readers' art.

LightWave 4.0 70

PD Utils

AMIGA SURFER
AMIGA
AMIGA

Amiga Surfer 62

# Cover Disks

AMIGA MAGAZINE
INCLUDED WITH THE MAY '96 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA – BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 132
Dr Horgan's mega music disk
For all Amigas
Soundtracker Pro II
• Exclusive new sound samples
• Tune of the month
Full Program!
PLUS Dominator MIDI Sequencer demo*
*Requires KS2.04+ and midi equipment
AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMIGA MAGAZINE
INCLUDED WITH THE MAY '96 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA – BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 133
Alien Breed 3D2
The Killing Grounds
Demo for A1200/A4000 with 4Mb RAM
Experience the thrill!
AMIGA MAGAZINE

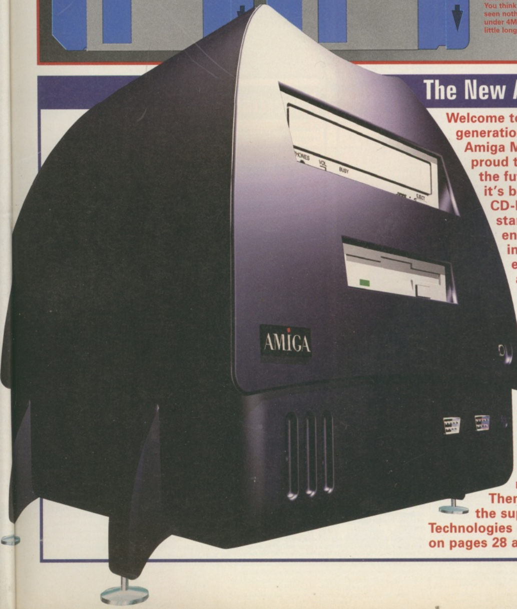
## Soundtracker Pro II 9

One of the best trackers to have appeared for ages, this will help you get the most music power from your Amiga, whatever system you have. Plus: Dominator MIDI sequencer demo, Tune of the Month and some more exclusive earth-shaking sound samples!

## Alien Breed 3D2 12

A stonking exclusive cover disk from Team 17 featuring a level from their forthcoming blockbuster 3D game. You think you've seen it all: you've seen nothing yet. Sorry, all those with under 4Mb, you'll just have to wait a little longer ...

# The New Amiga 20


PHONES
VOL
BUSY
EJECT
AMIGA

Welcome to the next generation Amiga! CU Amiga Magazine is proud to present the future and boy it's bright: CD-ROM as standard, enhanced internal expandability, a fast processor and a decent RAM allocation. All that and a new version of Workbench. See our extended news feature for more details. Then check out the superb Amiga Technologies competitions on pages 28 and 39.

## Workshop – the home of fine tutorials!

### Imagine 3.0 92
The mysteries, and indeed the raison d'être of the Action Editor is explained in this month's tutorial.

### Graphics Masterclass 94
A two-pronged attack: first there's a bluffer's guide to caricatures, then there's a top class 24-bit car picture.

### Wired World 96
All the latest from the ever changing world of comms and Internet, plus this month's sermon from Net God.

### Scala MM300 100
So you have Scala from the Magic HD pack but no manual? Never fear, Norman Harris is here to light the way.

### Frequently Asked Questions 104
Find out how to create your own World Wide Web pages using HTML authoring. John Kennedy is your guide.

### Q+A Masterclass 112
It's ARexx time once more, as John Kennedy continues his programming series.

### Questions and Answers 114
Your technical queries answered by CU Amiga's expert team of spanner heads and wing nuts.

### Points of View 116
CU Amiga Magazine's main men voice their opinions on the brand new Amiga 'Walker'.

### Backchat 118
Opinionated readers get to broadcast their own views to the masses in the regular letters page.

## Deals

### Subscriptions 102
A subscription to your favourite magazine is such a treat: have it delivered to your door every month, save up to £1.50 on the cover price ... find out how on page 102.

## Oldies

### Back issues 122
Go on, treat yourself. If you've got holes in your CU Amiga Magazine collection turn to page 122 to find out just what you're missing: it's a lot!

# Editorial

**The new Amiga arrived** in grand style at the CeBIT show in Hanover and is due to make its second appearance at the World Of Amiga in the UK. This is the first new Amiga for nearly two years (after all the A4000 Tower is simply an update of the original Commodore prototype) and the first to be designed from the outset by Amiga Technologies. The basis of the machine is still the AGA chipset, Paula and the Motorola 68000, but it's the up-to-date approach of providing adequate RAM, a fast processor, CD-ROM drive and hard drive that makes this new machine so much more competitive than the ones it will eventually replace. That's not to say that if you own an A1200 it's out of date though: much of what 'Project Walker', as it is currently known, will do can be done with your machine if you upgrade it, but those considering the merits of buying a new Amiga will have more choice as a result of this development. No doubt it will cost more than the A1200, but you get what you pay for and its specification is correspondingly higher. As for its looks ... well it has its devotees, not least in this office. It also has its detractors – in this office too. But it's certainly distinctive and that's the way it should be if it is to compete. Let's hope the Walker doesn't lose too much of this in its metamorphosis from prototype to production.

Alan Dykes, Editor

# Advertisers' Index

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1ST COMPUTER CENTRE | 18 & 19 | 0113-231444 |
| 17 BIT SOFTWARE | 73 | 01924-366982 |
| ACTIVE SOFTWARE | 88 & 89 | 01325-352260 |
| ANALOGIC | 78 | 0181-546-9575 |
| CARE ELECTRONICS | 75 | 01923-894064 |
| CENTURION P.D | 30 | 01274-677673 |
| CU AMIGA CLASSIFIED PAGES | 106-108 | 0171-972-6700 |
| DART COMPUTER SERVICES | 54 | 0116 2470059 |
| DATEL | 44 & 45 | 01782-744707 |
| EFFIGY SOFTWARE | 50 | 01526- 934020 |
| EMERALD | 53 | 0181-7158866 |
| EPIC MARKETING | 56 & 81 | 01793-490988 |
| EVERGLADE | 40 | 01667-454933 |
| EXCLUSIVE PD | 85 | 01705-642409 |
| FAST COMPUTER SERVICES | 54 | 0171-252-3553 |
| GORDON HARWOODS | 7,17 & 36 | 01773-836781 |
| GREYTRONICS | 43 | 0181-6869973 |
| G.T.I | 59 | 0049617185937 |
| HI SOFT | 26 & 27 | 01525-71818 |
| INTRINSIC COPUTER SYSTEMS | 40 | 01474- 335294 |
| MARPET | 54 | 01423-712600 |
| MEGATRONIX | 50 | 01384-77172 |
| OWL | 65 | 01543-250377 |
| P.D SOFT | 48 & 49 | 01702-466933 |
| PLEXUS MEDIA | 109 | 0345-660015 |
| POWER COMPUTING | I.F.C, 3, O.B.C | 01234-843388 |
| PREMIER MAIL ORDER | 99 | 01268-277172 |
| RESPONSE ADVERTISING | 65 | 01423-530691 |
| SELECTAFONT | 65 | 01702-202835 |
| SIREN SOFTWARE | 11 | 0161-7965279 |
| SOFTWARE 2000 | 68 & 69 | 01374-678068 |
| SPECIAL RESERVE | 14 & 15 | 01279-600204 |
| UNITED P.D | 75 | 01938-529594 |
| V.12 | 82 | 01507-450114 |
| VISAGE COMPUTERS | 8 | 0115-9444501 |
| VULCAN SOFTWARE | 30 | 01705-670269 |

## Editorial
**MAGIC KINGDOM FREQUENTER:** Alan 'Fake tan' Dykes
**DEPUTY HEAD HITTER:** Lisa '26 pages in one day? NO!' Collins
**CHIEF DAVE ANNOYER:** Tony 'Nearly finished' Horgan
**SENIOR WEB BROWSER:** Mat 'Sausage-side' Bettinson
**HEART EDITOR:** Helen 'Papiér mâché queen' Danby
**PUB DESIGNS:** Anthony 'Book in a day' Collins
**TECHNICAL CONSULTANT/GUINNESS HEAD:** John 'Frothy' Kennedy
**GAMES CONSULTANT (lying down):** Matt 'Not Bettinson' Broughton
**CONTRIBUTORS WERE AND ARE:** Vampyra, Andy Mitchell, Martin Davies, Norman Harris, Andy Leaning, John Allardice, Alan Bunker, Jason Compton
**PHOTOGRAPHY:** Ben Jennings
**COVER IMAGE:** Rank Amateurs
**SYSTEMS AND REPRO:** Sarah-Jane d'Leavey, Sarah McBest, Gary O'Lord

## Advertising/Marketing & Management
**ADVERTISING MANAGER:** Justine 'Green fingers' Carlson
**SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE:** Marianna 'Newly promoted' Masters
**AD PRODUCTION:** Tina Gynn, Ryan Boundy, Fiona Conway
**PRODUCT MANAGER AND SHOW ORGANISER:** Vicki 'Pay day' Jacobs
**PUBLISHING DIRECTOR:** David 'Chapped lips' Kelly
**EXECUTIVE PUBLISHING DIRECTOR:** Graham Taylor

## Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA MAGAZINE there are two golden rules.
1: Send your letters etc to the right department (see below) and please do not send an SAE for reply.
2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

**ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS:** If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA MAGAZINE our advertising team will be glad to help. Contact Justine Carlson or Marianna Masters on 0171-972 6700, fax them on 0171 216 6219, or write to them at: ADVERTISING, CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

**READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS:** For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat. For technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Phone: 0171 972 6700, FAX: 0171 972 6703. Please remember that we cannot answer enquiries in detail by phone. If you need advice urgently or have a problem then do call us between 4.30pm and 5.30pm Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays. We will try to assist you within these hours, but complex questions may be too difficult to resolve over the phone. Because of press deadlines we may have to ask you to call at another time. Alternatively, E-Mail us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk or Q+A@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

**PD SUBMISSIONS:** We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

**COMPETITIONS:** CU AMIGA MAGAZINE often runs competitions. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

**BACK ISSUES:** 01858 468 888. Subject to availability. UK price: £5.25 (inc P+P). ROW (£7.25).

**SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS:** Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough LE16 9EF Tel: 01858 468888. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/BFPO £36.00.
SURFACE/ROW £64.00 AIRMAIL EUROPE £74.00
AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 1 £116.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 2 £116.00.

**COVER DISK PROBLEMS:** If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch floppy people: CU AMIGA MAGAZINE COVER DISK RETURNS, PC WYSE, DOWLAIS TOP BUSINESS PARK, DOWLAIS, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN CF4 8YY. PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 16 AND REMEMBER TO PROVIDE DETAILS OF THE PROBLEM.

**COMMS:** You can contact CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, via the Internet/E-Mail on general@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk. Please keep E-Mail brief and to the point.

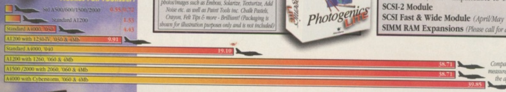
© EMAP Images 1995/1996. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, or sold without the express written permission of the publisher. Cover disks remain the copyright of their respective suppliers and may not be duplicated, distributed or sold on without their permission. All material and prices are believed to be accurate at the time of going to press. CU AMIGA MAGAZINE attempts to maintain the highest standards, but cannot be held responsible for any errors, factual or otherwise which may have inadvertently creeped into the issue. None of the reviews or previews in any section of this magazine constitute paid for or otherwise solicited advertisements for that product or supplier. CU AMIGA MAGAZINE is an independent publication and the opinions expressed by its reviewers are their own, free of any outside encumbrance.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY ST IVES PETERBOROUGH
ABC: 55,789 Jan – Jun 1995.

# The World's FASTEST AMIGAS are on this page!

THE FASTEST BOARDS AVAILABLE, NO ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

COMPARE THE PERFORMANCE FIGURES FOR YOURSELF!



*Comparative MIPS performance figures measured using SysInfo. Each board had the appropriate SIMM fitted (required to activate accelerator).*

## CYBERVISION 64

64--BIT ENGINE A3000/4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD. For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

**Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £299.95**
**Cybervision 64... 4Mb - £399.95**

**LIMITED OFFER FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s**

*FREE PhotoGenics LITE...Powerful software for image manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)*

Photogenics LITE

THE WORLD's FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

NEW

## CYBERSTORM II

**NEW** SECOND GENERATION OF THE FIRST EVER **68060** AMIGA ACCELERATOR
When you fit Cyberstorm II to your A3000, A3000T, A4000 or A4000T you can, for example, render a graphic with Imagine 2.0 software in Just 2.45 minutes... Compare that with a massive 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 '040/25! With no jumpers Cyberstorm II is fully plug and play and A4000 users can choose between SCSI-2 and SCSI Fast and Wide options (A3000 users already have SCSI built into their Amiga hardware).

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your Amiga A4000 straight onto your new Cyberstorm.
- Options include a SCSI-2 module, or a SCSI Fast and Wide module *(Available in April/May '96)*

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cyberstorm II 68060/50...**<br>50MHz 68060, 0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb) | £699.95 |
| **SCSI-2 Module** | £99.95 |
| **SCSI Fast & Wide Module** *(April/May '96)* | £149.95 |
| **SIMM RAM Expansions** *(Please call for a range of SIMM prices)* | |

FREE KILLING GROUNDS ALIEN BREED 3D 2

with all Blizzard 1260 and 1230-IV Accelerators

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY!

**Worth £29.95**

*While stocks last!*

In A Blizzard No One Can Hear You SCREAM

TEAM17 ocean

## BLIZZARD 1230-IV

**50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR & MMU**
**0Mb as Standard, Expandable to 128Mb**
***9.91MIPS with 60 Nanosecond SIMM fitted***

**The Blizzard 1230 MkIV Turbo Accelerator Memory Board** is the highest performing 68030 accelerator available for the A1200! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCE at a LOWER PRICE! With a SysInfo rating of 9.91 (using a 60 Nanosecond SIMM) you can see the 1230-IV is **very** fast... a performance gain of up to 500% is achieved! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. An industry standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or up to 256Mb with the SCSI-2 option using its extra SIMM socket).

- May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility, even with Badly Programed or Older Software!
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- High Performance Expansion with Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- PGA FPU Socket allowing Optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU
- Easy Trapdoor Installation - no modifications required and does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| **1230-IV Turbo** 50MHz 68030 & MMU<br>0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb | £179.95 |
| **Fast 60 Nanosecond 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion**<br>32-Bit, 72 pin *(Call for Larger SIMM prices)* | £109.95 |
| **Motorola Maths Co-processor**<br>68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz | £99.95 |
| **SCSI-IV KIT** SCSI-2 Module for 1230-IV and 1260, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket | £89.95 |

**THE WORLD's FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!**

SHIPPING NOW!

## BLIZZARD 1260

**50MHz 68060 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR & MMU**
**0Mb, Expandable to 64Mb**
***38.71MIPS with Single Sided 60 or 70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted***

**The Blizzard 1260 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board** offers Amiga A1200 owners FULL 68060 POWER with a board that simply plugs into the trapdoor slot! Now your A1200 will operate at twice or even three times the speed of an '040 based upgrade and up to five times the speed of a standard A4000! If you want THE FASTEST A1200 available, fit a Blizzard 1260 Turbo now!

- May be disabled with Simple Keystroke on Boot Up for Full Games Compatibility... Even badly Programed or Older Software!
- High Performance Expansion - Full 32-Bit wide DMA
- Battery Backed Self Recharge Real Time Clock
- Does not invalidate the Amiga's Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| **1260 Turbo** 50MHz 68060 & MMU<br>0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Exp. to 64Mb | £599.95 |
| **SCSI-IV Kit** SCSI-2 Module for 1260 and 1230-IV, with additional 128Mb SIMM socket | £89.95 |
| **Fast 60n/s 4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion**<br>32-Bit, 72 pin Single Sided *(Call for larger SIMMs)* | £109.95 |

**EASY TRAPDOOR INSTALLATION...**
No modification necessary. Reliable low heat output.

## BLIZZARD 2060

**50MHz 68060 A1500/A2000 TURBO ACCELERATOR & MMU**
**0Mb - Expandable to 128Mb**
***38.71MIPS with 60 or 70 Nanosecond SIMM fitted***

**The Blizzard 2060 Turbo Accelerator Memory Board** offers A1500 and A2000 owners the same specification as the Blizzard 1260 Turbo, but also includes built in SCSI-2 interface! So, if you want the fastest A1500/2000 around with FULL 68060 POWER... fit a Blizzard 2060 now!

| | |
|---|---|
| **2060 Turbo** 50MHz 68060 & MMU with Built In SCSI-2<br>0Mb, 32-Bit Fast RAM - Expandable to 128Mb | £699.95 |

All Blizzard and Cyberstorm products use brand new MOTOROLA 680X0 series processors (not used as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run **WITHIN** the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. So, when you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get... not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU "clocked" to 50MHz! Look out for the **MOTOROLA MOTIVATED** logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - **BEWARE** of "clocked" CPUs!

*OUR RANGE HAS WON MORE AWARDS THAN ANY OTHER...*

AMIGA FORMAT GOLD · AMS READER AWARD · CU AMIGA SUPERSTAR · AMIGA SHOPPER Star Buy · AMIGA COMPUTING BLUE CHIP AWARD · CU AMIGA TOP RATED

### *What the Magazines think...*

Blizzard products have consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades and awards!

***Amiga Shopper** said "...the Blizzard 1260 is destined to become the ultimate object of desire for A1200 owners." -* **91% STAR BUY Award**

***Amiga Computing** "...If you want the fastest Amiga in the World, get this board."*
**92% BLUE CHIP Rating**

***Amiga Format** "...Ride on the fastest A1200 in the World..." -* **95% GOLD Rating**

### *How to Order from GH...*

**BY PHONE:** Simply call our order line. We accept VISA, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta AMEX and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc) - WITH NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES!

**BY POST or FAX:** Include your name, address and daytime/evening phone/fax number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.

**GH PRICES:** Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post. Prices inc. VAT at 17.5%.

**DELIVERY:** We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by post please call to confirm delivery charges.

**EXPORT:** Most items are available Worldwide, and at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents and most overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges etc.

**GH WARRANTY:** Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, ask about GH's comprehensive extended options which are always recommended for professional users to minimise costly down time. Ask GH for full details.

**GH**
**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited
Dept. CUA/B7 New Street, Alfreton,
Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

**01 773 836781**
or FAX: 01 773 831040
**harwood@applelink.apple.com**

Please note: Memory, SIMM and FPU prices may change without warning due to exchange rate fluctuations. Please confirm price prior to ordering. CALL TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY BEFORE MAKING A LONG JOURNEY TO VISIT US. OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Monday to Saturday, 9am until 5pm

# VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD
Tel: (0115) 964-2828
Tel/Fax: (0115) 964-2898

VISA · MasterCard

## STORAGE

### HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

| 3.5" E/EIDE | |
|---|---|
| 635MB | £159.99 |
| 850MB | £179.99 |
| 1 GIG | £199.99 |
| 1.2 GIG | £239.99 |
| 1.6 GIG | £329.99 |

Seagate

| 3.5" E/EIDE | |
|---|---|
| 850MB | £179.99 |
| 1 GIG | £199.99 |
| 1.2 GIG | £219.99 |
| 2 GIG | £329.99 |

### HITACHI 2.5" IDE

| | |
|---|---|
| 340MB | CALL |
| 540MB | £239.99 |
| 810MB | £329.99 |
| 1 GIG | £499.99 |

LOW PRICES

Quantum

| 3.5" E/EIDE | |
|---|---|
| 540MB | £149.99 |
| 635MB | £159.99 |
| 850MB | £179.99 |
| 1 GIG | £199.99 |

### A500 ALFAPOWER

| | |
|---|---|
| 210MB | £179.99 |
| 270MB | £199.99 |
| 420MB | £229.99 |
| 540MB | £249.99 |

Externally cased Hard drives for the A500/500+. Can be populated with upto 8MB of RAM.

**All 3.5" IDE Hard drive require an adaptor cable when fitted into an A600/1200 (£15.00 when purchased with a drive) £19.99 when purchased separately**

**If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.**

### A1200 OVERDRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 270MB | £199.99 |
| 540MB | £219.99 |
| 635MB | £229.99 |
| 1 GIG | £269.99 |
| 1.2 GIG | £299.99 |

## STOP!

## AND THINK

Before you purchase your hard drive from elsewhere just look at what you get **FREE** with our drives!!!
* Drives are formatted & installed with Workbench.
* 100MB of top quality Public Domain software including:- Compugraphic fonts & clipart, Lightwave & Imagine objects, top demos & music modules, essential utilities, games and lots more

## AMIGA

### 1200 "Magic"

The awsome new AMIGA 1200 "Amiga Magic" pack is here, Software pack includes...
Photogenics 1.2 SE,
Personal Paint 4.6,
WordWorth 4,
Datastore 1.1,
Digita Organiser/Print Manager,
Turbo Calc 3.5, Pinball Mania/Whizz,
PLUS FREE Mousemat & Dustcover

Only ...£389.99

Add £10.00 for a CHAOS Pack,
Pack includes:- Nick Faldos Golf, Chaos Engine, Pinball Fantasies, Syndicate

### 4000 Tower

**25Mhz 68040 CPU,
1.2GB SCSI-2 HD/6MB RAM
AT/IDE HD Interface,
SCALA MM300.**

**£2149.99**

**Call for details - prices on 060 version.**

## AMIGA

### M1438s

**High resolution colour multisync monitor for all the Amigas, Built in stereo speakers.**

**£289.99**

## A500/A600 RAM

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 1/2MB N/Clock | £19.99 |
| A500 1/2MB W/Clock | £24.99 |
| A500+ 1MB | £29.99 |
| A600 1MB N/Clock | £29.99 |
| A600 1MB W/Clock | £39.99 |

### MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller) Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.

| | |
|---|---|
| FX400 CDROM | £79.99 |
| FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card | £139.99 |

## CDROM DRIVES

### AIWA CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port, Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate, Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals,
Dual speed.........................CALL

### STUDIO 2 PRINTER S/W

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer inc: 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour,
Only...............................£49.99

## PRINTERS

### EPSON

*Stylus Colour - II* inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built in auto sheetfeeder,

New low Price

From only.........................£249.99

Coated 720DPI paper (200 Sheets).......................£22.99

## MODEMS

### EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem, Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software,

| | |
|---|---|
| Low Price 14,400 | £109.99 |
| V34 - 28,800 | £179.99 |

### LOGIC3 SCREENBEAT SPEAKERS

| | |
|---|---|
| SB 3 (10W) | £15.99 |
| SB 25 (25W) | £29.99 |
| SB PRO 50 (50W) | £39.99 |
| SB PRO 80 (80W) | £89.99 |

All speakers come with cables

## ACCESSORIES

### 240 CAPACITY DISK BOX

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks,
Only.................................£12.99
ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES

### ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Megamouse-400dpi | £12.99 |
| Megamouse-3 Button | £14.99 |
| Auto J/Mouse switcher | £14.99 |
| AT-Bus2008/IDE | £79.99 |
| AT-Bus2008/SCSI | £109.99 |
| AlfaPower/A500/IDE | £89.99 |
| Tandem Controller | £59.99 |

## APOLLO ACCELERATORS

### APOLLO 4040/4060

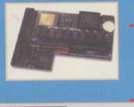
The new Apollo A4000 Accelerator fits into the CPU slot of the A4000 (A3000/T). Fully upgradable to the Motorola 68060 CPU (Call for prices & availability). Comes in 33, 40 & 50Mhz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM for A3000 Desktop) & SCSI-2 controller

040/25Mhz £499.99 | 060/50Mhz £699.99

### APOLLO 1220

The 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga 1200 accelerator. With a 68020/28Mhz and 28Mhz 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1 or 4MB). Real-time battery backed clock

Only.......................£99.99
4 Mb Version.......£199.99



### 620

**The worlds first accelerator for the A600 is here...
25Mhz 68020 CPU, 68882 FPU, 1 x 72pin SIMM socket (1, 2, 4 or 8MB).
Requires internal fitting**

**£129.99**

### 2030

**Accelerator card for the A1500/2000. Available in 25 & 50Mhz versions, complete with 68882 FPU & SCSI-2 interface. Not compatible with GVP cards**

**From £299.99**

## HOW TO ORDER

BY POST: Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to "Visage Computers" Please allow 5 Working days for cheques to clear

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA

BY PHONE: Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

DELIVERY CHARGES
NEXT DAY....£6.95
STANDARD..£3.95

**CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER**

# DISK 132

- **Soundtracker Pro II**
- **Tune of the Month**
- **Dominator MIDI sequencer**
- **Sound samples: music and sound effects**

**The first of this month's cover disks is a musical extravaganza, brought to you by audio master Tony Horgan.**

AMIGA MAGAZINE
INCLUDED WITH THE MAY '96 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA – BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 132
For all Amigas
Dr Horgan's mega music disk
Soundtracker Pro II
Full Program!
• Exclusive new sound samples
• Tune of the month
*Requires 032.04 + and midi equipment
PLUS Dominator MIDI Sequencer demo*
AMIGA MAGAZINE

## Soundtracker Pro II

Soundtracker Pro II is an extremely memory efficient tracker program for creating four channel music on all Amigas. This version is fully functioning with no disabled features. You are free to save out anything you create with the program.

For those few readers still soldiering on with 1.3 Amigas, this month's disk should be especially appreciated, as it offers many powerful features not normally implemented on 1.3 systems, including full on-line help at the touch of a button.

So what's so special about Soundtracker Pro II? First of all it is very small. You could even run it on a 0.5Mb A500 if you were that hard up! However, even if you have plenty more RAM than that it's also a very neat little program. The interface is a lot easier to use than most trackers and there are some excellent features available in the sample editor, including a unique three-band graphic equaliser and a 'mod to sample' option. This is particularly useful as you can 'bounce' up to four tracks down to one at the touch of a button! Perfect for those times when you just don't have enough tracks to spare!

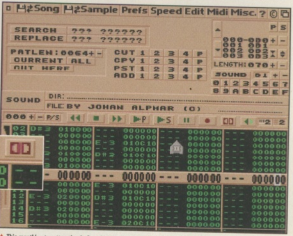
## Getting started

If you've ever wanted to make music with your Amiga, Soundtracker Pro II is a great place to start. To get an idea of what's on offer, load up the Tune of the Month from the same disk by clicking the Song button at the top left of the screen, then selecting the "mod.extension of_light" file. To play the tune, click on Edit from the top strip of buttons, then click the Play Song button. This is the right-facing triangular button marked with a letter 'S'. The other play button is for playing just one part (pattern) of the song.

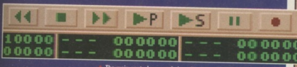
The song will loop back to the start after a while (70 patterns to be precise). Watch the scrolling numeric display in the top right corner see which pattern is currently playing. If you find the alpha numeric tracker display at the bottom of the screen is rather confusing, take a look at the Trackers section of the free book included with this month's CU Amiga Magazine.

## Sample editor

You'll find there's a built-in sample editor with some very useful and powerful features. To swop the tracker editor for the


Song
Sample
Prefs
Speed
Edit
Midi
Misc.
?
SEARCH ??? ??????
REPLACE ??? ??????
PATLEN:0064+ -
CURRENT ALL
CUT HERE
CUT 1 2 3 4 P
CPY 1 2 3 4 P
PST 1 2 3 4 P
ADD 1 2 3 4 P
P S
LENGTH:070 + -
SOUND 01 + -
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 A B C D E F
SOUND
DIR:
FILE: BY JOHAN ALPHAR (C)
000 + - P/S

▲ This month's star attraction is Soundtracker Pro II. Although it might look like any other tracker, it has some cunning tricks up its sleeve.



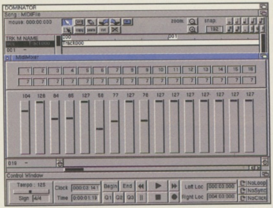
▲ The main controls are styled on the transport buttons of a tape recorder. The Dolby-style button toggles the lowpass filter.

## Sound samples

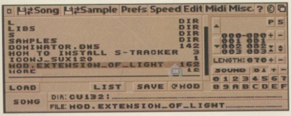
**A selection of exclusive, never heard before sound samples is included in the Samples directory. These include both musical samples and sound effects and they can all be used in any Amiga music program and any other Amiga program that can load samples. The musical samples include loops for dance music, a range of distinctive Roland TR909 congas and a couple of bass sounds. The sound effects selection includes crickets, a meaty machine gun, dripping water, a police siren and an electrical hum, just the job for your own games, demos or soundtracks. The Playsound utility is also included in this drawer. This can be used to play IFF samples from the Shell.**

## Dominator

**Dominator is a MIDI sequencer with support for Amiga samples. This is a demo version with save features disabled. If you find you would like to use this program seriously you can register for the latest edition of the full version, which will include more features and the ability to save your work. Check the Dominator Guide on the disk for full instructions and registration details. The instructions require the AmigaGuide utility to be present. OS2.04 or higher and a minimum of 1.5Mb of RAM is required to run the program. Extra RAM is recommended.**


DOMINATOR
Song : MIDIFile
mouse: 000:00:000
zoom:
snap:
TRK M NAME
Track000
MidiMixer
Control Window
Tempo : 125
Sign 4/4
Clock
Time
Begin
End
Left Loc
Right Loc
NoLoop
NoSync
NoClick

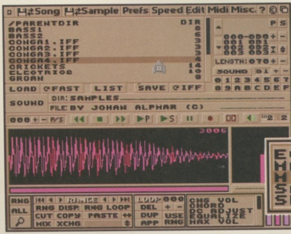
▲ Dominator is a new MIDI sequencer. It likes to run in interlaced mode but if you have a multisync monitor you can alter the icon tooltypes to make it run in productivity mode.


Song
Sample
Prefs
Speed
Edit
Midi
Misc.
?
L DIR
LIBS DIR
S DIR
SAMPLES DIR
DOMINATOR.DMS 142
HOW TO INSTALL S-TRACKER 3
ICONJ_SUX120 1
MOD.EXTENSION_OF_LIGHT 162
MORE 12
LENGTH: 070
SOUND 01
LOAD
LIST
SAVE
@MOD
SONG
DIR: CU132:
FILE: MOD.EXTENSION_OF_LIGHT

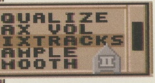
▲ Tune of the Month is called Extension of Light and was composed by Johan Alpmar. You can load it into Soundtracker Pro II using the Song button at the top left corner of the screen.

sample editor, move the mouse pointer over the tracker part and then off to the right of the screen – the sample editor will scroll on from the right. From here you can sample your own sounds directly into the program using just about any 8 bit sampler cartridge that plugs into the parallel port.

Various processes and effects can be used to alter the current sample. To use any of these, select a part of the sample by dragging out a range with the left mouse button (or click RNG DISP to select everything in view) and then click on one of the effects from the scrolling menu on the right. One of the best features is the three band graphic equaliser. The three bars in the bottom right corner relate to the levels of bass, midrange and treble frequencies in the sample. By setting these to different positions you can drastically affect the frequency content of the sample. Select Equalize to process the sample with your chosen frequency settings. Use the Sample option from this list to sample your own sounds. You can even convert an entire pattern to a single sample by moving to a blank sample slot and selecting Mixtracks. This means that in effect you can exceed the normal four track limits with good sound quality.


Song
Sample
Prefs
Speed
Edit
Midi
Misc.
?
/PARENTDIR DIR
BASS1 8
BASS2 6
CONGA1.IFF 3
CONGA2.IFF 3
CONGA3.IFF 3
CONGA4.IFF 4
CRICKETS 14
ELEOTRIOS 10
GROAN 8
LENGTH: 070
SOUND 01
LOAD
@FAST
LIST
SAVE
@IFF
SOUND
DIR: SAMPLES
FILE: BY JOHAN ALPMAR (C)
3006
RNG
ALL
RNG DISP
RNG LOOP
CUT
COPY
PASTE
MIX
XCHG
LOOP 000
DEL
DUP
USE
APP
RNG
CHG VOL
CHORD
DC ADJUST
EQUALIZE
MAX VOL

▲ There's a wide variety of samples included on cover disk 132. You'll find them in the Samples drawer.


EQUALIZE
MAX VOL
MIXTRACKS
SAMPLE
SMOOTH

▲ Selecting Mixtracks will convert the current block or pattern into a single sample. You can then use the sample on a single track, giving you three new spare tracks to play with!

## Recording a track

To record a track of your own, select one of the instruments using the numeric keypad or load one from the Samples drawer on cover disk 132. To load a sample, click the Sample button from the top row of buttons and select your sample file as normal, then click the Edit button. You can now play the sample at different pitches using the Amiga keyboard (or a MIDI keyboard – see the documentation for details). To put the program into record mode, click the circular button on the middle strip. You can now record onto a track in step time or realtime by selecting Play Pattern. By stringing together a sequence of patterns you can create a song that's as long or short as you like.

## Tune of the Month

**The long-awaited return of Tune of the Month comes with a contribution from Johan Alpmar. For more of Johan's work, see last month's CU Amiga CD-ROM, or check out the Aminet site or the Aminet CD-ROMs.**

## On-line help

On-line help is available at any time by pressing the Help key or clicking on the question mark button at the top right of the screen. This does not use AmigaGuide, and so it is available for all Amigas without the need to boot from Workbench or a hard drive. Consult these documents for detailed instructions on the rest of the program.

## The author

Soundtracker Pro II is the work of Marco Nelissen. If you have e-mail capabilities and you use the program, please send the Marco an e-mail to let him know that you are using it and to offer any suggestions you may have for the program.

Top quality shareware software is vitally important to the Amiga's continual progress and survival. Use it, please don't abuse it! ■

## SPEEDCOM MODEMS

Our highly rated, top quality feature packed modems are ideal for Amiga users. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM comms software, Amiga Guide to Comms and a list of Bulletin Boards from which you will be able to download vast amounts of free software as well as have access to E-MAIL facilities.

High Speed FAX MODEM

- MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- MNP 5 Data Compression
- Fax Class I and II compatible, Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- Full 80 page manual
- 12 Months guarantee

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

**SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis) £79.99**
**SPEEDCOM+BF (28,800 V34) £159.99**

## 2.5' HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' IDE hard drives for the Amiga A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are formatted, partitioned and have Workbench (WB2 for the A600 and WB3 for the A1200) installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket.

*PLEASE PHONE FIRST!*

**FREE 'HOW TO FIT YOUR HARDDRIVE'** video and Stakker disk to increase the drive's capacity with every hard drive ordered

**FREE WHILE-YOU-WAIT FITTING SERVICE FOR PERSONAL CALLERS**

**85mb £89.99**
**120mb £104.99**
**170mb £119.99**
**250mb £139.99**
**340mb £174.99**
**540mb £284.99**

## SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

### MEDIAVISION 'RENO'

Double speed CD ROM DRIVE complete with power supply, SCSI cables, docking station and full instructions. Also includes stereo headphones and carrying case for use as personal CD player.

**RENO CD**
**WITH SQUIRREL £164.99**
**WITH DATAFLYER £174.99**

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

### QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

Amazing value quad speed external SCSI CD ROM drive in a top quality enclosure.

**PANASONIC QUAD SPEED EXTERNAL WITH SQUIRREL OR DATAFLYER**
**ONLY £239.99**

## 3.5' HARD DRIVES

Ultra low profile 3.5' drives for A1200. Come complete with cables etc (as per our 2,5' drives). Simple to fit, you do not need to cut the case of the A1200. Similar power consumption to 2.5' drives.

**540mb £174.99**
**850mb £194.99**

## APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATORS

### APOLLO 1220

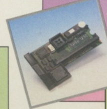
Amazing power for such a low price. This superb accelerator uses a 68020 running at 28hz and comes complete with a 68882 FPU to enable your A1200 to run at 5 MIPS (million instructions per second)! Uses standard 72 pin SIMMS and includes a battery backed clock. Simple trapdoor fitting.

**APOLLO 1220 ONLY £99.99**
**APOLLO 1220 +1mb £139.99**
**APOLLO 1220 +4mb £199.99**

**LOWEST PRICE EVER**

### APOLLO 1232/50

An incredibly powerful trapdoor fitting accelerator based around a 68030 complete with MMU, 2 SIMM sockets (72 PIN SIMMS), socket for a floating point unit and battery backed clock. Runs at just under 9.5 MIPS (million instructions per second!)



**APOLLO 1232/50 £199.99**
**4mb SIMM £99.99**
**8mb SIMM £159.99**
**68882 FPU £69.99**

## ZIP DRIVES

Highly rated SCSI drive will store 100mb per cartridge. Comes Complete with power supply, SCSI cable, instructions and cartridge.

**ONLY £189.99 or £229.99 with a Squirrel or Dataflyer**

**100mb ZIP cartridge £15.99**

siren

**No.1**
**FOR MAIL ORDER**

**No.1**
**FOR AMIGA IN MANCHESTER**

***Order NOW for immediate despatch***

**FREEPHONE**
**0500 340548**
(credit/switch card sales only)

*for enquiries*
**tel: 0161 796 5279**
**fax: 0161 796 3208**

**Send cheques or postal orders (made payable to Siren Software) or credit card details to:-**

**SIREN SOFTWARE,**
**178 BURY NEW RD,**
**WHITEFIELD,**
**MANCHESTER**
**M45 6QF,**
**ENGLAND**

Access, Visa, Switch, Delta, Connect etc accepted

***OPEN:***

**Monday to Friday 9am to 6pm**
**Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm**

*Personal callers welcome.*

*Please phone first to check availability of any item.*

***DIRECTIONS:***

From the M62 Junction 17 head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right hand side after the third set of lights. The door to our premises is next to the florists opposite the Masons Pub.

All prices include VAT. Postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the world.

# Disk 133

# Alien Breed 3D2

## The Killing Grounds

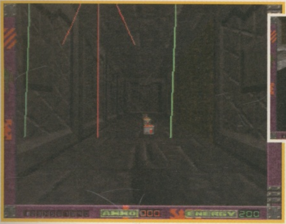
By Team 17

AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 133
Alien Breed 3D2
The Killing Grounds
Demo for A1200/A4000 with 4Mb RAM
Experience the thrill!
AMIGA MAGAZINE

Demo for A1200/A4000 with 4Mb RAM min

**Take cover we're going in. Alien Breed has spawned some more dastardly robotic enemies. And we've got it first, ha ha.**

The Killing Grounds is not just any game, it's the last of a breed; in fact the last of THE Breed. The story of Team 17's Alien Breed is a long one and its latter half spans the period over the last two years where Team 17 have been expanding in the multi-format games market like brushfire on the savannah. The original Breed 3D was to be the last but a combination of unexpectedly high sales for this game and the abilities and ambitions of its programmer, Andy Clitheroe, meant that



part two has become a reality.

This demo is for 4Mb AGA machines only, which is bound to wind a lot of people up. For this we are very sorry, but that is how it was supplied and that is the sort of specification the final game will be best running on. A 2Mb version is still a month or two away and will be packaged in the same box as the 4Mb version, but big brother here is the genuine article and should give you some idea of the quality of the graphics, the silky smooth movement (if you adjust it to suit your machine) and the stunning lighting effects.

To load the demo you will need to decompress disk 133 to two disks. Do this by inserting it into your internal drive, restarting your Amiga and following the on-screen instructions. For more details see the Disk Loading instructions on page 16.

## Stingy gun

OK, OK! The gun is stingy. It's a double barrelled shotgun which takes ages to reload and can leave you in a difficult situation, but hey, it's better than your bare fists and you must keep trying to replenish it. When the demo has loaded up you will see an arrow in front of you with green lines bordering it. This is the map. You can toggle this on or off using the tab button, and in the bright parts of the game it is probably best to have this toggled off. Bright parts? Yes, TKG is divided up into bright and dark areas. The bright ones are gorgeous and the dark ones are devoid of any feeling or light.

This is where the map comes into play. By using the F1 and F2 buttons you can increase or decrease the scale of the map and use it to discover and record new parts of the maze and as a reference guide to stop you travelling around in circles. The map can be scrolled around using the number buttons on the numeric keyboard and pressing 5 will centre the map back to where you are.

## Light and dark

Most of the enemies on the level are of the blue robot variety, which are easy to kill with a few well aimed shots. At times though it will look as if a couple of flashlights are just around the corner. This is the large red alien, who can fire faster and is more difficult to destroy than his little blue brother. Time for you to get on with the game. Try to memorise the controls in the box opposite: you won't regret it. ■

## The Controls

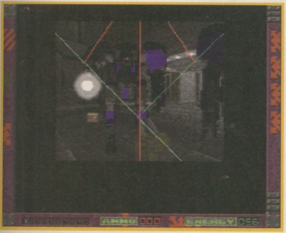
**Control methods are very similar to Alien Breed 3D and you're allowed to duck, jump and sidestep. The major new feature is the ability to look up or down, but unfortunately in this demo, although you can do this your gun stays static: you can't aim it at anything. Let's hope this is rectified in the full game! Anyway, here are the main controls:**

### Game controls

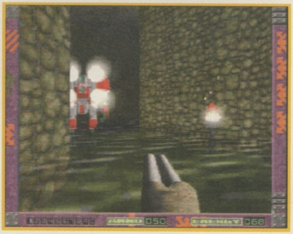
**Up cursor:** ............Forward
**Down Cursor:** ....Backward
**Left Cursor:** ..................Left
**Right Cursor:** .............Right
**Right Alt:** ........................Fire
**Right Shift:** ...................Run
**Right Amiga:** ........Sidestep
**.:** ...................Sidestep left
**/:** .................Sidestep right
**D:** ...................Duck/crouch
**L:** ....................Look behind
**]:** ...........................Look up
**#:** .....................Look down
**0 (on keypad):** ..........Jump
**Tab:** .......Toggle map on/off
**F1:** ..........Zoom in on map
**F2:** ..........Zoom out of map
**Number keys on keypad:** moves around map

### Viewing controls

**( (on keypad):** Pixel width adjustment
**) (on keypad):** Pixel height adjustment
**+/- (on keypad):** Increase or decrease the height of the screen
**Enter (on keypad):** Full screen/partial screen



▲ Most of the enemies you'll encounter are of the blue robotic type ...



▲ ... though sometime you'll come across this heavy duty red chappie – beware.

# OUR AWARD-WINNING PENTIUM P100
## PC FORMAT'S BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY
## "A CLEAR WINNER"
## NOW WITH SIXX SPEED CD ROM
## (AND COMES WITH A PRICE REDUCTION)

# 01279 600204
## Open 10am til 8pm
## (5pm on Sundays)

# JOIN
**No obligation to buy**
**1 month membership £1**
**No lower age limit**

WITH WINDOWS 95 AND TOP 20 SOFTWARE PACK

ALTERNATIVE HOME PACK WITH WINDOWS 95 AND OVER £500 WORTH OF MICROSOFT TITLES AVAILABLE

**PENTIUM P100**
NO.1 MULTIMEDIA PC

Don't take our word for it! See the Jan 96 edition of PC Format to compare our P100 with the big names

**NOW WITH 64 BIT GRAPHICS CARD**
TO ACCELERATE THE GRAPHIC SPEED OF GAMES & WINDOWS

## SPECIAL RESERVE
# SIXX
## MULTIMEDIA PC

*MASSIVE*
**1700 MB**
HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE (1.68 GIG)

*SUPER HIGH SPEED*
**SIXX CD ROM DRIVE**
SIX TIMES NORMAL SPEED

*POWERFUL*
**S3 TRIO 64-BIT**
WINDOWS & GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR + VIDEO CD

*GENUINE*
**SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO**
MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS

*QUALITY*
**SAMSUNG 14"**
AWARD-WINNING SYNCMASTER MONITOR

*1YEAR ON-SITE*
**WARRANTY**

*COMPLETE WITH*
**WINDOWS 95 AND A CHOICE OF TWO STUNNING CD BUNDLES**

### TOP TWENTY

Microsoft Works 3 extensive word publisher, spreadsheet and database suite of programs, plus Doom 2 Screen Saver and EIGHTEEN top games. These are all full games, all UK versions and they're the very best in computer entertainment.

### SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC

Pentium P100 or higher CPU on a Pentium PCI motherboard with the latest high performance Intel Triton chipset including 256k asynchronous cache plus EDO memory and Pipeline Burst mode cache support. IBM 1700 MB high speed hard drive & 1.44 MB Floppy. 256K cache and 8 MB or 16 MB RAM expandable to 128 MB. Fast S3 Trio **64-bit** graphics accelerator, play's Video CD's. EIDE, 6 drive bays, 3 PCI slots and 4 16-bit ISA slots. 14" Syncmaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA with tilt and swivel. Windows 95 keyboard, mouse and mouse mat. Creative Labs Multimedia hardware

### FITTED CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA

Latest six speed CD Rom drive, loads your software ultra fast, runs games seemlessly and plays music CD's. Creative Labs ALL-NEW Sound Blaster 16 Plug 'n' Play Stereo sound card. Creative Labs stereo speakers & microphone. Extensive utility software including Ensemble CD, Ensemble Wave, Ensemble MIDI, Creative Mixer and Wave Studio plus additional sample sounds and effects.

**FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY AND FREE FAST DELIVERY TO MOST UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES**
WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER SOFTWARE - FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. PRICES AND SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE.

THE BIGGEST GAMES CLUB IN THE WORLD
10
ESTABLISHED 1986
TWO NINTENDO ULTRA 64's TO WIN

| SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC - WITH EVERYTHING! | INC VAT | EX VAT |
|---|---|---|
| SIXX P100 8 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY | 1449.99 | 1234.04 |
| SIXX P120 8 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY | 1549.99 | 1319.14 |
| SIXX P133 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY | 1749.99 | 1489.36 |
| SIXX P150 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY | 1849.99 | 1574.46 |
| QUAD DX4/100 8MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY | 1099.99 | 936.17 |

(with 1272 MB Hard Drive, Quad Speed CD, Mini Tower case, 486 PCI, Intel DX4/100 CPU and Fast PCI 32-bit Graphics)

**PERSONAL LOAN OR CHARGE CARD AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS - PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS**
REGISTERED OFFICE - INTER-MEDIATES LTD, 2 SOUTH BLOCK, THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS, CM21 9PG. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUDED.

### EXTRA OPTIONS - PLEASE ASK

| | |
|---|---|
| SECOND YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY | 60.00 |

note: The Samsung Monitors supplied already feature two years on-site warranty. Our on-site warranties do not cover software. Please ask for full details.

| | |
|---|---|
| ADDITIONAL FITTED 2ND 1.68 GIG HARD DRIVE | 259.99 |
| DELETE GRAPHICS CARD AND ADD DIAMOND STEALTH 64 | 80.00 |
| DELETE SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO AND ADD SB 32 OR AWE | P.O.A. |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FITTING CHARGE AND VAT

### 15" & 17" MONITOR OPTIONS

The 15" and 17" Samsung monitors are extremely stable and help make light work of tasks such as DTP, word processing etc. Featuring digital adjustment of screen settings and picture preference memory, these models were awarded a Mac Format Classic in issue 26 and include a 2 Year On-site Warranty.

| | |
|---|---|
| SAMSUNG 15" SYNCMASTER GLe (INSTEAD OF 14") | 105.00 |
| SAMSUNG 17" SYNCMASTER GLi (INSTEAD OF 14") | 375.00 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### CHEAP PC UPGRADES

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 MB RAM EXPANSION | 54.99 |
| 8 MB RAM EXPANSION | 99.99 |
| CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE | 79.99 |
| CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE PLUS ENCARTA 95 ENCYCLOPEDIA | 99.99 |
| IBM 1.68 GB (1700 MB FORMATED) 3.5" HARD DRIVE | 239.99 |
| SOUND BLASTER 32 PLUG 'N' PLAY SOUND CARD | 149.99 |

### TOP PC CD TITLES

| | |
|---|---|
| ACTUA SOCCER 8MB | 26.99 |
| ASCENDANCY SV/8MB | 28.99 |
| CAESAR 2 FOR WINDOWS | 26.99 |
| CANNON FODDER 2 | 9.99 |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 | 29.99 |
| COMMAND & CONQUER | 29.99 |
| COMMAND & CONQUER - COVERT OPERATIONS SV/8MB | 14.49 |
| DESTRUCTION DERBY | 34.99 |
| DUKE NUKEM 3D | 29.99 |
| EF2000 (TFX 2) | 34.99 |
| FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 96 | 33.99 |
| FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2 | 32.99 |
| FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX MANAGER | 27.99 |
| MECHWARRIOR 2 - THE CLANS | 31.99 |
| MONOPOLY | 30.99 |
| MS ENCARTA 96 FOR WINDOWS | 39.99 |
| REBEL ASSAULT 2 | 34.99 |
| SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD | 12.99 |
| TERMINATOR - FUTURE SHOCK | 31.99 |
| THIS MEANS WAR | 31.99 |
| TOP GUN - FIRE AT WILL | 30.99 |
| TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE SV | 24.99 |
| WARHAMMER - SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT FOR WINDOWS 95 | 29.99 |
| WING COMMANDER 4 | 33.99 |
| WITCHAVEN | 18.99 |
| WORMS | 26.99 |

### PLAYSTATION CD'S

**• = New or re-release title**

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| 3D ARCADE TANK BLAST • | 37.99 | £7 |
| ACTUA SOCCER | 38.99 | £6 |
| ALIEN TRILOGY | 36.99 | £8 |
| ARCADE GOLF • | 37.99 | £7 |
| ASSAULT RIGS | 38.99 | £6 |
| BA TOSHINDEN | 35.99 | £4 |
| CRITICOM • | 36.99 | £8 |
| DEADLY SKIES • | 36.99 | £8 |
| DESTRUCTION DERBY | 38.99 | £6 |
| DOOM | 34.99 | £10 |
| EXTREME PINBALL • | 37.99 | £7 |
| FIFA SOCCER 96 | 34.49 | £10 |
| HEXEN • | 32.99 | £7 |
| ICE AND FIRE • | 32.99 | £7 |
| KRAZY IVAN | 38.99 | £6 |
| LOADED | 38.99 | £6 |
| MAGIC CARPET • | 37.99 | £7 |
| MYST • | 38.99 | £6 |
| NEED FOR SPEED • | 37.99 | £7 |
| ON SIDE • | 36.99 | £8 |
| PANZER GENERAL | 33.99 | £6 |
| PGA TOUR GOLF 96 | 34.99 | £10 |
| RAW PURSUIT • | 36.99 | £8 |
| RAYMAN | 37.99 | £7 |
| RIDGE RACER | 38.99 | £6 |
| STARFIGHTER 3000 • | 36.99 | £8 |
| STREETFIGHTER ALPHA • | 36.99 | £8 |
| STRIKER 96 | 35.99 | £9 |
| SYNDICATE WARS • | 37.99 | £7 |
| TEKKEN | 41.99 | £8 |
| THEME PARK | 33.99 | £11 |
| THUNDERHAWK 2 | 39.99 | £5 |
| TILT | 32.99 | £7 |
| TOP GUN • | 36.99 | £13 |
| TOTAL NBA • | 38.99 | £6 |
| TRANSPORT TYCOON DXE • | 34.99 | £10 |
| TRUE PINBALL • | 37.99 | £7 |
| TUNNEL B1 • | 37.99 | £7 |
| TWISTED METAL | 37.99 | £7 |
| VIPER • | 37.99 | £7 |
| WING COMMANDER 3 | 36.99 | £8 |
| WIPE OUT | 38.99 | £6 |
| WORMS | 34.99 | £5 |
| X-COM ENEMY UNKNOWN | 29.99 | £15 |

### SATURN CD'S

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BAKU BAKU ANIMAL • | 27.49 | £2 |
| BA TOSHINDEN • | 33.99 | £6 |
| BLAM! MACHINEHEAD • | 37.99 | £7 |
| BUG | 36.99 | £8 |
| CYBER SPEEDWAY | 26.99 | £13 |
| DARIUS GAIDEN • | 36.99 | £8 |
| DAYTONA USA | 27.99 | £22 |
| DEADLY SKIES • | 40.99 | £9 |
| DEFCON 5 • | 32.99 | £7 |
| DOOM • | 32.99 | £7 |
| EURO 96 • | 37.99 | £7 |
| FIFA SOCCER 96 | 37.99 | £7 |
| FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX | 33.99 | £6 |
| GOLDEN AXE - THE DUEL • | 33.99 | £6 |
| GUARDIAN HEROES • | 33.99 | £6 |
| HEXEN • | 32.99 | £7 |
| JOHNNY BAZOOKATONE • | 34.99 | £5 |
| MAGIC CARPET • | 37.99 | £7 |
| MORTAL KOMBAT 3 • | 32.99 | £7 |
| MYSTERIA REALMS OF LORE | 33.99 | £6 |
| PANZER DRAGOON 2 • | 37.99 | £7 |
| ROBOTICA | 29.99 | £10 |
| SEGA RALLY | 43.99 | £6 |
| SHELLSHOCK • | 37.99 | £7 |
| SIM CITY 2000 | 36.99 | £8 |
| STARFIGHTER 3000 • | 36.99 | £8 |
| SWAGMAN • | 37.99 | £7 |
| THEME PARK | 37.99 | £7 |
| THUNDERHAWK 2 | 38.99 | £6 |
| TRUE PINBALL • | 37.99 | £7 |
| VALORA VALLEY GOLF • | 40.99 | £9 |
| VIRTUA COP (WITH GUN) | 51.99 | £8 |
| VIRTUA COP (NO GUN) | 37.99 | £7 |
| VIRTUA FIGHTER 2 | 43.99 | £6 |
| VIRTUAL GOLF • | 37.99 | £7 |
| WING ARMS | 38.99 | £6 |
| WIPE OUT • | 33.99 | £6 |
| WORMS | 34.99 | £5 |
| X-MEN CHILDREN OF THE ATOM | 39.99 | £10 |

### BOOKS

| TITLE | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|
| CANNON FODDER OFFICIAL GUIDE | 10.99 |
| COMPLETE IDIOTS GUIDE TO THE INTERNET | 20.49 |
| DUNGEON MASTER HINT BOOK | 3.99 |
| INDIANA JONES AND FATE OF ATLANTIS HINT GUIDE. WALKTHROUGH SOLUTION (TEAM, WITS AND FISTS PATHS) SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB VERSION | 3.99 |
| INSIDE COMPUSERVE | 23.99 |
| SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND HINT BOOK | 9.99 |
| SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 HINT BOOK | 9.99 |
| SECRETS OF SIMCITY 2000 | 9.95 |
| THE UK INTERNET BOOK | 18.99 |
| TOTAL! AMIGA DOS | 15.99 |
| TOTAL! AMIGA WORKBENCH | 15.99 |
| UFO (XCOM) STRATEGIES AND SECRETS | 12.99 |

### AMIGA LEADS

| | |
|---|---|
| ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA. ALLOWS ANY 15 PIN ANALOGUE PC JOYSTICK TO BE USED ON ALL AMIGAS WITH GAMES THAT ALLOW ANALOGUE CONTROL | 9.99 |
| BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTER LEAD | 9.99 |
| FOUR PLAYER JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA/ST | 7.99 |
| HI-FI AUDIO LEAD - AMIGA/CD32 TO STEREO (1.5 METRES, 2 X PHONO PLUGS TO 2 X PHONO PLUGS) | 5.99 |
| JOYSTICK EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA (3 METRES) | 7.99 |
| JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE FOR AMIGA ALLOWS 2 JOYSTICKS TO BE CONNECTED TO 1 PORT | 7.99 |
| MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII OR 1084S MONITOR | 12.99 |
| MONITOR LEAD - AMIGA TO PHILIPS CM8833 MKII OR 1084S MONITOR | 12.99 |
| NULL MODEM CABLE (25 PIN) | 11.99 |
| PORT EXTENSION ADAPTOR FOR AMIGA (PACK OF TWO). EXTENDS JOYSTICK AND MOUSE PORTS BY 21CMS | 7.99 |
| PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 1.8 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC | 5.99 |
| PRINTER LEAD (PARALLEL) 5 METRES FOR AMIGA, ST OR PC | 9.99 |
| RF LEAD - TV TO CONSOLE OR COMPUTER (2 METRES) | 4.99 |
| RF SWITCH (SWITCH BETWEEN TV AERIAL AND COMPUTER WITHOUT DISCONNECTING LEADS) | 5.99 |
| RGB EXTENDER CABLE FOR AMIGA 500 OR PLUS. ALLOWS TV MODULATOR TO BE EXTENDED FROM BACK OF MACHINE OR EXTENSION TO RGB MONITOR | 12.99 |
| ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE FOR AMIGA PLUGS MOUSE & JOYSTICK INTO ONE PORT | 9.99 |
| SCART LEAD - AMIGA CD32 TO TV WITH SCART INPUT | 10.99 |
| SCART LEAD - AMIGA TO TV WITH SCART INPUT (WORKS WITH ALMOST ALL TV's) | 10.99 |
| TV LEAD - AMIGA CD-32 TO SVHS TV OR VIDEO | 9.99 |

### CD32 CD'S

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT | 20.99 | £9 |
| ALIEN BREED 3D | 14.99 | £15 |
| ALIEN BREED 3D 2 - KILLING GROUNDS • | 23.99 | £6 |
| ARCADE POOL | 10.99 | £4 |
| BLITZ TENNIS | 20.99 | £9 |
| CHAOS ENGINE | 9.49 | £5 |
| **CORE COMPILATION VOL 2** BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE | **19.99** | £15 |
| **CORE COMPILATION VOL 3** BUBBA 'N' STIX, PREMIER, CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2 | **16.99** | £8 |
| EVOLUTION | 20.99 | £9 |
| FIELDS OF GLORY | 9.99 | £20 |
| GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE) | 14.99 | £15 |
| GUARDIAN | 10.99 | £1 |
| GUNSHIP 2000 | 12.49 | £17 |
| KINGPIN | 12.49 | £2 |
| LEMMINGS | 6.99 | £19 |
| LOST VIKINGS | 12.99 | £17 |
| MICROCOSM | 19.99 | £25 |
| MICROFRENCH CD (8 TO ADULT) THE FIRST EVER LANGUAGE COURSE FOR THE CD-32. FEATURES REAL SPEECH | 27.99 | £7 |
| OSCAR & DIGGERS | 3.49 | £11 |
| PINBALL ILLUSIONS | 19.49 | £10 |
| ROAD KILL | 10.99 | £4 |
| ROBOCOD (JAMES POND 2) | 7.99 | £12 |
| SABRE TEAM | 16.99 | £13 |
| SIMON THE SORCERER | 14.99 | £25 |
| SOCCER KID | 9.99 | £20 |
| SPECCY SENSATION SHAREWARE SPECTRUM EMULATOR WITH OVER 240 GAMES INCLUDING ATIC ATAC, JET SET WILLY, THE HOBBIT AND MANY MORE CLASSICS. SUITABLE ONLY FOR CD-32 EXPANDED SETUPS VIA SX-1 OR OVERDRIVE CD | 17.99 | £2 |
| SPEEDBALL 2 | 12.99 | £2 |
| SPERIS LEGACY | 19.99 | £9 |
| STAR CRUSADER (KEYBOARD REQUIRED) | 19.99 | £1 |
| SUPER SKID MARKS • | 9.99 | £2 |
| SUPER STARDUST | 18.99 | £1 |
| TRIVIAL PURSUIT | 10.99 | £1 |
| **ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS** BODY BLOWS & BODY BLOWS GALACTIC | **9.99** | £2 |
| WORMS | 21.49 | £ |
| ZOOL | 3.49 | £2 |
| ZOOL 2 | 9.99 | £2 |

### JOYSTICKS & MICE

**QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON JOYSTICK**
WITH AUTOFIRE
**10.99**

**SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 JOYSTICK**
WITH AUTOFIRE
**8.99**

**FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL FOR AMIGA**
DIGITAL, WORKS AS A JOYSTICK, IDEAL FOR DRIVING GAMES
**12.99**

**EKLIPSE MOUSE**
FOR AMIGA,290 DPI
FREE MOUSE MAT
**11.99**

**ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400**
400 DPI
**13.99**

### AMIGA RAM BLOWOUT

| LOWEST PRICE TRAPDOOR RAM EXPANSION FOR A1200 | |
|---|---|
| 4 MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK | 119.99 |
| 4 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK | 179.99 |
| 8 MB RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK | 179.99 |
| 8 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR AMIGA A1200 WITH CLOCK | 259.99 |

### AMIGA CD32 FANTASTIC LOW PRICE

**CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK ... 139.99**

SAVE £90
Look out! Scarey Low Prices
WITH 7 GAMES

INCLUDES ONE JOYPAD, 5 TOP GAMES PLUS OSCAR AND DIGGERS ON CD

**DYNAMICS COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD**
**16.99**
FOR CD32 AND AMIGA TURBO & AUTOFIRE

### VIEWING PLEASURE AT A PRICE TO SUIT YOU

**AMIGA M1438 14" MULTISYNC MONITOR**
**289.99**

BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS

• HIGH QUALITY 0.28 DOT PITCH • DISPLAYS ALL AMIGA SCREEN MODES • SUITABLE FOR AGA AMIGAS

**NOKIA 14" NICAM STEREO TV**
**214.99**

NICAM DIGITAL STEREO

• TELETEXT • SCART SOCKET • ADJUSTABLE SOUND DEFLECTORS • REMOTE CONTROL • SQUARE TINTED TUBE • HEADPHONE SOCKET

# ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.

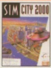
# SPECIAL RESERVE N

**OUR BEST EVER MEMBERSHIP OFFER**

## Thousands of discounted games and peripherals, many at
## UNDER HALF PRICE or BELOW TRADE PRICE

WORMS
19.99
SAVE £6

SENSI SOCCER 96
17.99
SAVE £12


SIM CITY 2000
12.49 A1200
SAVE £17

CHAMP MGR 2
21.49
SAVE £8

SUPER SKIDS 2
14.99
SAVE £15

INNOCENT
9.99
SAVE £28

**CITIZEN ABC COLOUR PRINTER**
**144.99**
24 PIN COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER, 2 YEAR WARRANTY EASY TO USE FREE PRINTER LEAD

**CANON BJC-4100 COLOUR INKJET**
**289.99**
VERY HIGH QUALITY INKJET, 4-5 PAGES PER MINUTE. FREE PRINTER LEAD

Special Reserve - The Biggest Games Club in the World - NOW on the Internet

## JOIN SPECIAL RESERVE - ONLY £1 FOR ONE MONTHS TRIAL MEMBERSHIP

### AMIGA GAMES

- • = New or re-released
- 512K = Will work on 512K machine
- NOP = Will not work on A500+, A600 or A1200
- NO12 = Will not work on the A1200

### Amiga A500 & Compatible

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| ALIEN BREED 2 | 8.49 | £18 |
| ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT (512K) | 8.49 | £11 |
| ALIEN BREED 3D 2 - KILLING GROUNDS (2MB + 020) • | 21.99 | £8 |
| APPROACH TRAINER | 29.99 | £5 |
| ARCADE POOL | 9.49 | |
| B17 FLYING FORTRESS | 12.99 | £4 |
| BART SIMPSON | 3.99 | £6 |
| BIG 100 (SHAREWARE GAMES) | 9.99 | |
| BLACK CRYPT | 11.99 | £1 |
| BLITZ TENNIS (WAS ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS) | 21.49 | £8 |
| CANNON FODDER | 13.49 | £1 |
| CENTERFOLD SQUARES | 4.99 | |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 | 21.49 | £8 |
| **CHAMP MANAGER COLLECTION** (93/94 + UPDATE DISK) | **14.99** | £13 |
| CHAOS ENGINE (512K) | 9.99 | £16 |
| CHAOS ENGINE 2 | 23.49 | £6 |
| CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MGR | 5.99 | £24 |
| COLONIZATION | 23.49 | £11 |
| COLOSSUS CHESS X (NO12) | 4.99 | |
| COVER GIRL STRIP POKER | 11.49 | £3 |
| CRICKET CAPTAIN (NOP) | 4.99 | |
| DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING | 4.99 | |
| DESERT STRIKE | 11.49 | £1 |
| DETROIT | 22.49 | £12 |
| DOGFIGHT | 12.99 | £4 |
| DUNE | 11.49 | £3 |
| DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS | 13.99 | £1 |
| ELITE (512K) | 4.49 | £20 |
| ELITE PLUS | 12.99 | £4 |
| F117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 | 13.49 | £3 |
| FIELDS OF GLORY | 13.99 | £3 |
| FIFA INT'L SOCCER | 14.99 | £20 |
| FLIGHT OF AMAZON QUEEN | 23.49 | £6 |
| FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2 | 4.99 | |
| FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 3 | 21.49 | £8 |
| FORMULA 1 - WORLD CHAMP EDITION (512K) | 12.99 | £17 |
| FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K) | 9.49 | £7 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET | 11.99 | £18 |
| GUNSHIP 2000 | 14.99 | £2 |
| HEROQUEST 2 - THE LEGACY OF SORASIL | 9.49 | £16 |
| INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADVENTURE | 13.99 | £3 |
| INNOCENT | 9.99 | £28 |
| JINXTER (512K) | 3.99 | £20 |
| JURASSIC PARK | 13.49 | £1 |
| KGB (512K) | 12.49 | £2 |
| KINGPIN | 7.99 | £5 |
| KINGS QUEST 6 | 24.99 | £10 |
| LEMMINGS | 4.99 | £5 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY (512K) | 6.99 | £1 |
| LORDS OF THE REALM | 22.49 | £12 |
| LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS | 12.49 | £2 |

### Amiga A500 continued

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| MAN UTD PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS | 5.99 | £2 |
| MICROPROSE GOLF | 7.49 | £27 |
| MORTAL KOMBAT | 9.49 | £20 |
| MR BLOBBY (512K) | 4.99 | £15 |
| NICK FALDO'S GOLF (512K) | 5.99 | £29 |
| ODYSSEY | 20.99 | £5 |
| ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION | 11.99 | £18 |
| - WORLD CUP EDITION | 9.99 | £20 |
| OVERDRIVE | 6.99 | £19 |
| PGA TOUR GOLF (512K) | 12.49 | £2 |
| PINBALL PRELUDE • | 21.99 | £13 |
| **PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION** PINBALL FANTASIES & DREAMS | **17.49** | £2 |
| **POPULOUS & PROMISED LANDS** (512K) (NO12) | **10.99** | £2 |
| **POWERMONGER + WW1 DATA DISK** (512K) | **11.49** | £3 |
| PREMIER MGR 3 + EDITOR | 20.99 | £9 |
| PREMIER MANAGER 3 EDITOR | 6.99 | £8 |
| REACH FOR THE SKIES (512K) | 11.99 | £3 |
| **RESERVED COLLECTION VOL 1** ROME AD92, MYTH, EPIC (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) | **5.99** | £9 |
| ROAD RASH (512K) | 10.49 | £2 |
| RUGBY COACH | 4.99 | |
| SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND | 13.49 | £3 |
| SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 | 13.49 | £3 |
| SENSIBLE GOLF | 20.99 | £9 |
| SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTERNATIONAL EDITION | 11.99 | £8 |
| SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER - EURO CHAMP EDITION • | 19.99 | £5 |
| SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 96 | 17.99 | £12 |
| SETTLERS | 25.49 | £9 |
| SILENT SERVICE 2 (NO12) | 12.49 | £2 |
| SIMON THE SORCERER | 14.99 | £20 |
| SLEEPWALKER (512K) | 8.99 | £1 |
| SPACE QUEST 1 (512K) | 13.49 | £3 |
| SPACE QUEST 4 | 13.49 | £3 |
| **SPORTS MASTERS** PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADVANTAGE TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1992 | **14.99** | £15 |
| STEVE DAVIS WORLD SNOOKER | 4.99 | |
| STRIKER MANAGER | 4.99 | |
| SUPER SKID MARKS 2 | 14.99 | £15 |
| SYNDICATE | 13.49 | £1 |
| THEATRE OF DEATH (512K) | 14.99 | £15 |
| THEME PARK | 23.99 | £11 |
| TORNADO | 13.49 | £3 |
| TRIVIAL PURSUIT (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) | 3.99 | £6 |
| ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER | 19.99 | £10 |
| VITAL LIGHT | 7.49 | £22 |
| WEMBLEY - RUGBY LEAGUE | 12.99 | £13 |
| WINTER OLYMPICS | 9.99 | £23 |
| **WORLD CUP YEAR 94** GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + D/DISK, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER | **12.49** | £17 |
| WORMS | 19.99 | £6 |
| WORMS REINFORCEMENTS DATA DISK • | 17.49 | £2 |
| ZEEWOLF 2 | 25.99 | £9 |

**XS ZEEWOLF 2 - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL MAY 1ST**

### Amiga A1200 & Compatible

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| **ACID ATTACK COMPILATION** GUARDIAN, ROADKILL & SUPER SKIDMARKS | 22.99 | £7 |
| ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT | 8.99 | £11 |
| ALIEN BREED 2 | 8.99 | £21 |
| ALIEN BREED 3D | 14.99 | £15 |
| ALIEN BREED 3D 2 - KILLING GROUNDS • | 21.99 | £8 |
| BLITZ TENNIS | 20.99 | £9 |
| CIVILISATION AGA | 13.49 | £26 |
| CIVILISATION AGA (UNBOXED) | 7.99 | £22 |
| COLONIZATION | 22.99 | £12 |
| **CORE COMPILATION VOL 1** BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2 | **17.99** | £12 |
| DUNGEON MASTER 2 (HDR) | 23.49 | £11 |
| EVOLUTION | 20.99 | £9 |
| FEARS | 13.99 | £16 |
| FIELDS OF GLORY | 12.49 | £4 |
| GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE) | 14.99 | £15 |
| GLOOM DELUXE | 20.99 | £9 |
| GUARDIAN | 10.99 | £19 |
| HIGH SEAS TRADER | 22.49 | £12 |
| JUNGLE STRIKE | 12.49 | £15 |
| KINGPIN | 7.99 | £5 |
| NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) • | 3.99 | £6 |
| ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY) - LEAGUE EDITION | 7.99 | £25 |
| - WORLD CUP EDITION | 7.99 | £25 |
| PINBALL ILLUSIONS | 19.49 | £10 |
| PINBALL PRELUDE • | 21.99 | £13 |
| PLAYER MANAGER 2 | 17.99 | £7 |
| POLE POSITION | 19.49 | £10 |
| ROAD KILL | 10.99 | £4 |
| SHADOW FIGHTER | 10.99 | £2 |
| SIM CITY 2000 (5MB & HDR) | 12.49 | £17 |
| SIMON THE SORCERER | 14.99 | £25 |
| SPERIS LEGACY • | 18.99 | £7 |
| STAR CRUSADER | 19.99 | £10 |
| SUPER S/FIGHTER 2 TURBO | 19.99 | £15 |
| THEME PARK | 22.99 | £12 |
| UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN | 22.99 | £12 |
| ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER | 19.99 | £10 |

## AMIGA UTILITIES

### Amiga A500 & Compatible

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| DATASTORE 2 | 39.99 | £10 |
| DELUXE PAINT 3 | 6.99 | £73 |
| DISK EXPANDER | 24.99 | £14 |
| FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 4). (4 MB OR MORE RECOMMENDED, HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) | 65.99 | £64 |
| GB ROUTE PLUS | 39.99 | £9 |
| HOME ACCOUNTS | 9.99 | £40 |
| MINI OFFICE | 37.99 | £22 |
| MONEY MATTERS | 34.99 | £15 |
| ORGANISER | 37.99 | £2 |
| ORGANISER 2 | 44.99 | £5 |
| PERSONAL PAINT V6.4 | 44.99 | £5 |
| TERMITE KICKSTART 2.04+ | 35.99 | £3 |
| WORDWORTH V1.2 SE | 14.99 | £35 |

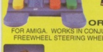
### Amiga A1200 & Compatible

| TITLE | OUR PRICE | SAVE |
|---|---|---|
| MONEY MATTERS 4 | 44.99 | £5 |
| PHOTOGENICS V1.2 | 53.99 | £6 |
| VISTA PRO (LITE) (HARD DRIVE REQUIRED) | 27.99 | £1 |
| WORDWORTH V5 | 65.99 | £14 |

# FREE

When you join or renew for a year or more at the same time as buying any item from our entire range you can choose one of the FREE OFFERS below.

**THREE AMIGA GAMES FREE**
NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX, K240 AND BART SIMPSON


OR **QUICKJOY FOOTPEDAL**
FOR AMIGA. WORKS IN CONJUNCTION WITH JOYSTICK OR FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL TO ENHANCE GAMEPLAY

OR

**BIKINI JENETTE**
HIGH QUALITY LAMINATED MOUSE MAT

OR

**LEGGY PORCHE**
HIGH QUALITY LAMINATED MOUSE MAT

OR

**SEAL PUP**
HIGH QUALITY LAMINATED MOUSE MAT

OR

**GUYVER 1 VIDEO** MANGA CARTOON (15)

Please state your choice as you order. Overseas members add £2 carriage. All offers are strictly subject to stock availability and may change.

**Sony PlayStation ...304.99**
**WITH DOOM CD worth 44.99**
**or £40 worth of Extras Free**
& COMPLETE WITH ONE CONTROLLER & DEMO CD
FREE ITEMS ARE VALUED AT FULL RRP

**Sega Saturn ...309.99**
SAVE £40
WITH ONE CONTROLLER, SCART LEAD AND A CHOICE OF DAYTONA RACING, PANZER DRAGOON OR VIRTUA FIGHTER

**WIN a Nintendo 64 with Super Mario 64**

COMPETITION!
Nintendo
SEE THE CLUB MAGAZINE FOR DETAILS

**www.reserve.co.uk**
*The Special Reserve Discount Club*

**OVER 250,000 PEOPLE HAVE JOINED SPECIAL RESERVE. WE ARE MARKET LEADERS IN MAIL ORDER HOME COMPUTING. CHECK OUT OUR COLOURFUL CLUB MAGAZINE, OUR AMAZING CLUB SHOPS OR OUR INTERNET SITE AT www.reserve.co.uk**

Open 10am to 8pm (5pm on Sundays)

**01279 600204**

**Charge card or personal loan subject to status. Please phone for details.**

Special Reserve is mainly mail order but we have two impressive club shops which stock our entire range.

Club Shops at

**CHELMSFORD**
43 Broomfield Road,
Chelmsford, Essex.
Around the corner from the bus station.

**SAWBRIDGEWORTH**
The Maltings, Station Road,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
not far from the M11, near the station.

Most Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the mail order prices.

We only supply members but you can order as you join.

## LOW PRICES ON AMIGA PERIPHERALS

**COMMODORE AMIGA POWER SUPPLY ...26.99**
COMPATIBLE WITH AMIGA A500, A600 AND A1200. STANDARD 23 WATTS SUPPLY

**ANTI-SURGE 4 WAY MULTIPLUG ... 24.99**
ALLOWS 4 DEVICES TO BE SAFELY CONNECTED TO ONE MAINS OUTLET AND PROTECTS AGAINST DAMAGING ELECTRICAL SURGES

**EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA ... ... ...47.99**
3.5", 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, LONG CABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A500 | 49.99 |
| INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A600 & A1200 | 59.99 |

**HARD DRIVES**
FOR AMIGA A600 AND A1200, SUPPLIED WITH PRE- INSTALLED SYSTEM SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| INTERNAL 2.5" 210 MB HARD DRIVE | 139.99 |
| OVERDRIVE 250 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 & A600 | 229.99 |
| OVERDRIVE 1.25 GB (1272 MB) HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 & A600 | 279.99 |

## TEN EXTRA GAMES FREE WITH ALL AMIGA MAGIC PACKS

FREE
14 FREE EXTRA TITLES

ALL OUR AMIGA MAGIC PACKS COME SUPPLIED WITH 22 SOFTWARE TITLES
Wordworth v4SE, Turbo Calc v3.6, Photogenics v1.2SE, Datastore, Organiser v1.1, Personal Paint v6.4, Whizz and Pinball Mania

**PLUS FREE ONLY FROM SPECIAL RESERVE**
Civilization AGA, Lemmings 1 & 2, Trivial Pursuit, Alien Breed Tower Assault, Elite, Bart Simpson, Oscar, Trolls, Zool, Epic, Dennis, Deluxe Paint IV AGA and Digita Print Manager
FREE SOFTWARE TITLES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

**A1200 2/0 MAGIC PACK ... ... ... ... ...399.99**
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM

**A1200 2/170 SCALA MAGIC PACK WITH 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE ...499.99**
A1200 COMPUTER WITH 2MB RAM, 170MB INTERNAL HARD DRIVE, SCALA MM300 SOFTWARE

**TORNADO HIGH SPEED FAX/MODEMS**
High quality Fax/Modems, fully approved by BABT, complete with FREE Internet Starter Bundle, Internet Subscription offer, 7 year warranty and Termite Communications package.

| | |
|---|---|
| TORNADO EXTERNAL 14.4 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA PLUS TERMITE | 129.99 |
| TORNADO EXTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM FOR AMIGA PLUS TERMITE | 204.99 |

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

## *ONE MONTH TRIAL MEMBERSHIP JUST £1*

**ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEES UK £7.00 EC £9.00 WORLD £11.00**

Buy one item as you join for a year and we'll give you a choice of free gift. Club benefits include regular club magazines, club competitions and a staggering selection of products, many at below trade price. Over 250,000 people have all already joined. Over 330,000 transactions in 1995. Members are under no obligation to buy. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

**Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.** Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses
**Overseas surcharge £2.00** per software item or **25%** on other items

CU AMIGA

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)
Name & Address ____________________

____________________
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM
Postcode ______ Phone No ______ Machine ______
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)
item ______
item ______
item ______
Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
**1st Class Post 50p** per posted item or **£3 hardware**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Creditcharge/Switch/Visa
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE ______ SIGNATURE ______ SWITCH (ISSUE NO ______)

Mail Order/Cheques payable to:
**SPECIAL RESERVE**
**P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**
or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

**THE BIGGEST GAMES CLUB IN THE WORLD**
10
ESTABLISHED 1986
**TWO NINTENDO 64's TO BE WON**

# THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 15.03.96. Errors and Omissions Excluded. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediates Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

# cover disks

# How to Load...

## Cover disk 132

### Soundtracker Pro II

AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 132
For all Amigas
Dr Horgan's mega music disk
Soundtracker Pro II
• Exclusive new sound samples
• Tune of the month
Full Program!
PLUS Dominator MIDI Sequencer demo*
AMIGA MAGAZINE

Soundtracker Pro II can be used with any Amiga. To use Soundtracker on a floppy-only system, insert disk 132 and reset your Amiga. The disk will autoboot. Double click the disk icon then double click the Pro2 icon. If you are running from a hard drive, you can run Soundtracker direct from the cover disk. First you must make an assign, so open a Shell window, enter the following line and press Return:

```
assign pro2: cu132:
```

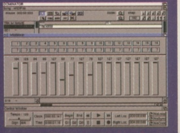
Now you can run the program by double clicking the Pro2 icon on the cover disk. Instructions for hard drive installation can be found on the cover disk. Just double click the hard drive installation icon. This will not go ahead with the installation, but will instruct you how to do it yourself (it's easy really).

### Samples and Tune of the Month

The sound samples are not compressed. They can be copied or loaded straight from the cover disk and used in any Amiga program that supports the loading of IFF samples. This includes music programs, multimedia packages and programming and development packages. As well as the musical samples, the sound effects are ideal for use in your own games and demos. Tune of the Month has been supplied by Johan Alpmar and is in Soundtracker/Protracker format. This can be loaded into Soundtracker Pro II, OctaMED or any other tracker. You can also play the tune with Hippoplayer from last month's CU Amiga Magazine cover disk and CD-ROM.

### Dominator

Dominator is included in the form of a DMS archive. Make sure your cover disk is write protected before you unpack it (move the tab to open the hole). To unpack the archive, double click on the Dominator icon and then insert a blank disk (write enabled) when asked to do so. You will end up with a disk called Dominator disk, in which you'll find the Dominator program and an AmigaGuide instruction file. You will need the Amiga Guide utility on your system to read this. The Dominator disk is not an autobooting disk. You will need to boot from your Workbench disk or hard drive before you can access it. Dominator requires OS2.04 or higher and at least 1.5Mb of RAM.



▲ Improve your MIDI sequencing with the slick new Dominator.

## Cover disk 133

### Alien Breed 3D2: The Killing Grounds

AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 133
Alien Breed 3D2
The Killing Grounds
Demo for A1200/A4000 with 4Mb RAM
Experience the thrill!
AMIGA MAGAZINE

### Requires AGA and 4Mb RAM

This is a big demo so it needs to be expanded onto two disks using the following steps:

1. Prepare two blank formatted double density disks.
2. Write protect disk 133 and place it in the internal drive.
3. Restart your Amiga and wait for the CU Amiga Magazine loading screen to appear.
4. Follow the instructions on the screen, pressing F1 to uncompress the first demo disk. Insert one of the blank disks when prompted to do so. Then uncompress the second disk in a similar way using F2. When you have both uncompressed demo disks, insert Disk 1 in your Amiga's internal drive, restart the computer and follow the on-screen instructions.

### IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CU Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide.

We also vigorously virus check our cover disks on a branded virus checker. If some escape our attention we cannot assume responsibility for it.

1: Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some trapdoor expansions can also cause problems.

2: Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.

3: If you still experience problems loading the disk call the PCWyse helpline on 01685 350 505 between the hours of 10am and 12noon Monday to Friday.

If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 28p stamped self addressed envelope to:

CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, PCWyse Dowlais Top Business Park, Dowlais, Merthyr Tydfil,
Mid Glamorgan CF48YY.

NAME: ....................................................................................................

ADDRESS:................................................................................................

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED: ........................................................................

DISK NUMBER:.........................................................................................

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK:

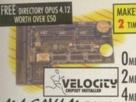
..............................................................................................................

..............................................................................................................

..............................................................................................................

..............................................................................................................

..............................................................................................................



FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12
WORTH OVER £50

VELOCITY
CHIPSET INSTALLED

## MAGNUM RAM8

A1200 8MB
RAM ACCELERATOR

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
2 TIMES FASTER - 2.88 MIPS

| | No FPU | 33MHz FPU |
|---|---|---|
| 0MB | £49.99 | £89.99 |
| 2MB | £119.99 | £159.99 |
| 4MB | £159.99 | £199.99 |
| 8MB | £249.99 | £289.99 |

SPEED INCREASE OF NEARLY 2.3 TIMES ◆ AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4 OR 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED ◆ USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS ◆ OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT) ◆ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDER ◆ FINGER CUTOUT TO HELP INSTALLATION ◆ 0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (FOR USE WITH OVERDRIVE, SQUIRREL ETC.) ◆ ZERO WAITE STATE DESIGN.

## 560DPI 3 BUTTON MICE & MATS

*for all Amigas & Atari STs*

| | |
|---|---|
| BEIGE | £12.99 |
| BLACK | £14.99 |
| MAT | £2.99 OR £1 WITH A MOUSE |

AWARD WINNING 560DPI RESOLUTION ◆ 90% RATING IN CU AMIGA ◆ MICRO SWITCHED BUTTONS ◆ AMIGA/ATARI ST SWITCHABLE ◆ ALL 3 BUTTONS CAN BE USED WITH MANY PROGRAMS SUCH AS DIRECTORY OPUS 5

## SATURN

*External 1Mb Floppy Drive for all Amigas*

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS ◆ HIGH QUALITY SONY DRIVE ◆ ROBUST METAL CASE ◆ ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD ◆ ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH ◆ LOW POWER CONSUMPTION ◆ THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12
WORTH OVER £50

£49.99

## POWERCOPY PROFESSIONAL 3

*Hardware & Software Disk Backup Solution for all Amigas*

PLEASE NOTE:- PERMISSION FROM THE COPYRIGHT OWNER MUST BE OBTAINED TO LEGALLY BACKUP YOUR SOFTWARE.

NEW

THE BEST DISK BACKUP SYSTEM ON THE MARKET. WE HAVE YET TO DISCOVER A PROGRAM THAT THIS CAN'T BACKUP. IDEAL TO PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SOFTWARE LIBRARY.

£29.99

## SOCCER MOUSE

*for all Amigas*

IDEAL GIFT FOR THE FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT GAME PLAYER
◆ HIGH RESOLUTION 400DPI
◆ 2 MICROSWITCHED BUTTONS
◆ ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
◆ INCLUDES A FREE PITCH MARKED MOUSE MAT

£19.99

FREE PREMIER MANAGER 2, SPACE CRUSADER & ZOOL 2 WORTH OVER £60
(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

# NEW PRICES & PRODUCTS FOR '96

## 33MHz FPU

AN FPU DRAMATICALLY INCREASES THE SPEED OF MATHEMATICAL CALCULATIONS (BY UP TO 127 TIMES!) AND WE WOULD RECOMMEND IT FOR USERS OF GRAPHICAL APPLICATIONS SUCH AS IMAGE FX, LIGHTWAVE, VISTA PRO, IMAGINE ETC. OUR FPU PACK COMES WITH THE TIMING CRYSTAL AND IS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST A1200 RAM/PROCESSOR ACCELERATORS SUCH AS OUR APOLLO/MAGNUM DESIGN, HAWK, BUZZARD AND VIPER. IF BOUGHT INDEPENDENT OF OUR BOARD THE PRICE IS

£44.99
(OR £40 WITH AN A1200 BOARD)

## ENTERPRISE

*DeskTop Workstations for all Amigas*

SINGLE WORKSTATION
FOR A500/600/1200
£29.99

DOUBLE WORKSTATION
FOR A500/600/1200
PLUS EXTRA SHELF
£34.99

WIDE WORKSTATION
A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE)
£34.99

## TITAN & X-LINK

*High Speed BT Approved Modems for all Amigas*

BOTH MODEMS HAVE THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATION **BT APPROVED**

◆ 14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS (V34 (28.8K), V32BIS, V32, V23, V22, V22BIS, V21) ◆ CABLE & SOFTWARE SUPPLIED (N-COMM FOR AMIGA) ◆ AUTOMATIC FALLBACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE ◆ GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION ◆ INTERNET COMPATIBLE ◆ SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA ◆ BABT/BT APPROVED (LEGALLY REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE) ◆ MNP 2-5 & V42, V42BIS ◆ SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION ◆ GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K ◆ FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE ◆ LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY

| | MODEM ONLY | MODEM & GP FAX |
|---|---|---|
| TITAN 14.4K | £99.99 | £139.99 |
| X-LINK 14.4K | £119.99 | £159.99 |
| TITAN 28.8K | £199.99 | £239.99 |
| X-LINK 28.8K | £219.99 | £259.99 |

FREE DIRECTORY OPUS 4.12
WORTH OVER £50

## MAGNUM 030/40

A1200 40MHz '030
Processor Accelerator

NEW

MAKES YOUR AMIGA MORE THAN
5.6 TIMES FASTER - 7.12 MIPS

| | No FPU | 33MHz FPU |
|---|---|---|
| 0MB | £139.99 | £179.99 |
| 2MB | £199.99 | £239.99 |
| 4MB | £249.99 | £289.99 |
| 8MB | £349.99 | £389.99 |
| 16MB | £549.99 | £589.99 |

SPEED INCREASE OF OVER 5.6 TIMES ◆ 680EC30 Processor running at 40MHz (TRUE 40MHz chip - NOT Overclocked) providing 7.12mips of power ◆ Up to 128Mb of RAM can be added ◆ Available with 0, 2, 4, 8 or 16Mb of 32-bit RAM Installed (call for higher SIMM sizes) ◆ Kickstart ReMapping ◆ Optional SCSI-II interface ◆ Can accommodate a 72-pin industry standard SIMM ◆ Optional PLCC type FPU (Floating Point Unit) ◆ Battery Backed Clock/Calender ◆ PCMCIA compatible so you can still use products such as OverDrive HD or CD/Zappo CD-ROM or Squirrel ◆ Zero Waite State Design.

### SCSI-II OPTION

THE MAGNUM '030/40 CAN ALSO BE EXPANDED VIA OUR WARRANTY SAFE SCSI-II INTERFACE TO SUPPORT UP TO 6 SCSI DEVICES WITH DIRECT ACCESS TO THE '030 PROCESSOR AND MEMORY FOR ULTRA-FAST ACCESS. OUR CONTROLLER IS ALSO COMPATIBLE WITH THE VIPER-II CARD.

£79.99

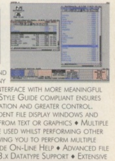
NEW

## DIRECTORY OPUS 5

*Advanced File Management Software for all Amigas*

OVER THE PAST 6 YEARS, DIRECTORY OPUS HAS BECOME ESTABLISHED AS THE MOST POPULAR DIRECTORY UTILITY ON THE AMIGA. WITH THE NEW OPUS 5, THE TRADITION CONTINUES. SMALLER, FASTER AND MORE EFFICIENT THAN EVER BEFORE, OPUS 5 HARNESSES THE POWER OF OBJECT ORIENTATED MULTITASKING DESIGN LIKE NEVER BEFORE. PUT SIMPLY, OPUS 5 IS NOW THE MOST POWERFUL HARD DRIVE AND FILE MANAGEMENT UTILITY EVER!

IDEAL CD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
WITH ADVANCED DIRECTORY CACHING, FILTERING AND ARCHIVE HANDLING



◆ REDESIGNED AND REWRITTEN FROM GROUND UP. MUCH FASTER MORE EFFICIENT AND MANY NEW REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES. ◆ NEW INTERFACE WITH MORE MEANINGFUL CONTROL AND USEFUL POWER. ◆ AMIGA STYLE GUIDE COMPLIANT ENSURES CLEARER COMMUNICATION OF INFORMATION AND GREATER CONTROL. ◆ UNLIMITED NUMBER OF FULLY INDEPENDENT FILE DISPLAY WINDOWS AND BUTTON BANKS. BUTTONS CAN BE DEFINED FROM TEXT OR GRAPHICS ◆ MULTIPLE CONFIGURATION EDITORS - WHICH CAN BE USED WHILST PERFORMING OTHER TASKS! ◆ INTERNAL MULTITASKING ALLOWING YOU TO PERFORM MULTIPLE OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. ◆ AMIGAGUIDE ON-LINE HELP ◆ ADVANCED FILE TYPE RECOGNITION SYSTEM INCLUDING OS3.x DATATYPE SUPPORT ◆ EXTENSIVE 'DRAG 'N' DROP' THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM ◆ ADVANCED AREXX SUPPORT ◆ CAN EVEN REPLACE & ENHANCE WORKBENCH!

Workbench 2+
& Hard Disk Required

VERSION 5.11 NOW SHIPPING CALL ABOUT UPDATES FROM 5.0 AND 4.

£49.99

## ALSO AVAILABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| EASYLEDGERS 2 | AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - THE ONLY FULL ACCOUNTS PACKAGE - DEMO DISK AVAILABLE - CALL ABOUT TRAIL OFFER - £119.99 (LIMITED OFFER PRICE) - HARD DISK + 2MB RAM REQUIRED |
| GP Fax | THE ULTIMATE FAX SOFTWARE SOLUTION - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - AMIGA COMPUTING 9/10 - £44.99 |
| IMAGE FX 2.1A | THE ULTIMATE IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM - AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 2MB & HARD DISK REQUIRED - £149.99 |
| TURBOPRINT | PRINTER ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM - A MUST FOR ALL PRINTER OWNERS - AMIGA SHOPPER 90% - £49.99 |
| TOWER SYSTEM | FROM MICRONIK FOR THE A1200 - "THE ULTIMATE A1200 EXPANSION" - CU AMIGA, 90% - £499.99 |

A500 512K RAM EXPANSION - **£19.99** WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
A500PLUS 1MB RAM EXPANSION - **£29.99** WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
A600 1MB RAM EXPANSION - **£29.99** WITH FREE OPUS 4 WORTH OVER £50
10 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - **£4.99**
50 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - **£19.99**
100 2S/DD DISKS WITH COLOURED LABELS - **£34.99**

2 YEAR WARRANTY · FREE UK DELIVERY · MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

## ON ALL PRODUCTS*

* Money back offer is only applicable to hardware items

## ORDER HOTLINE

## 01322-527800

OR FAX 01322-527810

**BETWEEN 9AM AND 5.30PM, MONDAY TO SATURDAY, TO PAY BY CREDIT CARD. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH**

| Order Item | Price |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____________________
Post Code ____________ Phone No. ____________

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

VISA · Access · SWITCH

CONTACT US ON INTERNET
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

Prices include VAT & carriage to the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for EC destinations and £10 for other countries. All products are is subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices & specification may change without notice.

Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

**FIRST**
COMPUTER CENTRE

## HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your Credit Card Number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In all correspondence please quote a Phone Number, Post Code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

**SHOWROOM ADDRESS:**
DEPT. CU, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK
COURT, STANNINGLEY RD,
LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Lombard Tricity low rate finance now available, call.

## LOW COST DELIVERY

- 2-4 Week Days £3.95
- Next Week Day £5.95
- Saturday delivery £10.00

*Delivery subject to stock availability*

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

## OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions(copy available upon request). E&OE.

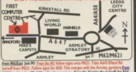
## Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line Tel: 0113 231-1422
E-Mail firstcom@firstnet.co.uk
www.firstnet.co.uk/firstcom

### AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1



From M62East Join M1 From the M1 follow signs onto M621. Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with the Armley gyratory. From M62West Junction 27, A62 to Armley gyratory. From the A1 take the turnoff for A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing town centre) which meets Armley gyratory.

## Hardware

**UK'S cheapest Amiga's A1200 MagicPack**
Includes, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore, Organiser, Turbocalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4, Photogenics 1.2SE, Pinball Mania & Whizz.
**£354.95**

**Amiga A1200 Magic Pack Inc.170Mb HD & Scala MM300**
Includes same software pack as Magic Pack, But also includes Scala MM300(Req. 4Mb).
**£469.95**

New

**Amiga A1200 Surf Pack Inc. 260Mb HD & 14.4 Modem**
Includes, All the Magic Pack software, plus the latest Comms and Internet access software designed for the Amiga. All this for only
**£559.95**

AMIGA *M1438S* Monitor Only!! *£285.95 When bought with a computer

**First Starter Pack**

- A1200 dust cover
- 10 x DSDD disks + labels
- Top quality joystick
- Deluxe mouse mat
- 3 x A1200 games

All for only **£19.95**

### *A4000T*

| | |
|---|---|
| 68040-25 | £2092.95 |
| 68060-50 | £2366.95 |

**Chaos Software Pack**

Pack consists of
Nick Faldo's Golf
Pinball Fantasies
Syndicate
Chaos Engine
Only!! £19.95

## CD ROM Drives

**RENO Portable CD ROM**

- SCSI-2 connector
- 330k/sec data transfer,
- Battery or Mains powered
- Kodak multi-session CD
- Stereo headphones supplied
- 180ms Access Time
- Audio CD operation buttons

Req. SCSI interface
**£129.95**

Prima shareware CD ROM Valued at £10 free with Reno drive

**HP CD-R 4020i**

CD-Recorder 4x read/2x write
Tomorrows technology today
**£929.95**
74 Min. Media
10 off £64.99 100 off £575.99
Master-ISO CD-R software
Create your own CD ROM's and CD-Audio discs, on your Amiga. Call for details £349.95

**Amiga Technologies 1241 Q-Drive Quad Speed**
Quad speed external CD-Rom Drive, for A1200, via PCMCIA. No additional Interface required.
only!!£239.95

**Internal SCSI CD ROM drives**
A4000 compatible CD ROM drives

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Toshiba 5401B | x4 Speed | £141.95 |
| Toshiba 3701B | x6.7 Speed | £319.95 |

Toshiba drives are shorter than std. drives & so fit inside the A4000 case.

**SCSI Controllers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Squirrel SCSI-II Interface | *£45.00 |
| Surf Squirrel SCSI-II Interface | *£79.95 |
| GVP 4008+ / Oktagon SCSI-II controllers | £99.95 |

*When bought with any HD/CD ROM drive, £54.99 if bought separate
SCSI-II/RAM Interface cards for big box Amiga's, A4000/A2000 etc.

## Hard Drives

**3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit**
(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by qualified computer engineers)
inc. software, cables and instructions
630Mb..£185.95 850Mb...£199.95
1.08Gig..£219.95 2.1 Gig..£379.95

**External Hard Drives for all SCSI aware Amiga's**
840Mb £239.95 1.2Gig £299.95
2.0Gig £639.95 4.0Gig £1069.95
Inc. High quality SCSI-II Quantum mechanism with a 10ms access time, Internal PSU, SCSI ID selector, Cooling fan, and HD prepping/partitioning software.
Requires SCSI interface, ie. Squirrel/GVP additional adaptor may be req. @ £15.95

**2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit**
inc. software, screws, cables and instructions
Seagate FUJITSU CONNER
80Mb.......£89.95 130Mb..£109.95
170Mb..£114.95 250Mb..£139.95
340Mb..£175.95 510Mb..£217.95
810Mb..£321.95 1.0Gig..£421.95

**3.5" Hard Drive install kit £18.95**
Includes set up software, cables and full instructions, no Hard Drive.

## Monitors

AMIGA *M1438S*
Amiga Branded Monitor
Same specification as the Microvitec 1438, but also has Stereo speakers. £295.95
Microvitec 1438 monitor without speakers £264.95
Extra adaptor may be req. £6.99

Amitek 1084 S £199.95
14" Colour CGA Stereo Monitor, Composite Video, Digital RGB, Analog Inputs.
Monitor dust cover £6.95

## Disk Drives

**Zip Drive**

- Includes:-
- Zip Tools software
- 1 X 100Mb cartridge
- Additional 100Mb Zip cartridges £15.99

**£199.95**

- SCSI Interface required
- Additional adaptor may be needed at £15.95.

Zip tools available separately £16.95

Syquest EZ-135 £234.95
additional media £15.95

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga External drive | £49.95 |
| A1200/600 internal drive | £39.95 |
| A500/500+ Internal drive | £39.95 |

## Squirrel I/face

Squirrel SCSI

New!!

**Surf Squirrel**

- Hi speed serial port
- SCSI-II interface
- Autobooting HD

from *£79.95 *If purchased with any modem
If purchased separately £99.95

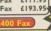
**Squirrel**

- SCSI-II interface

From only *£45.00 *If purchased with SCSI device
£54.95 if purchased separately

## SupraFAXModem Modems USRobotics

**Sportster Vi**



- Class 1 Fax
- Personal Voice Mail
- Fax on Demand
- Call Discrimination

BABT Approved

| | |
|---|---|
| 14,400 Data/14,400 Fax | £111.95 |
| 33,600 Data/14,400 Fax | £193.95 |

28,000 Data/14,400 Fax

**SupraFAXModem 288**

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

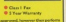
Down in Price

BEST BUY

only £188.95

**SupraExpress 288**

Only £153.95



- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- LED Display
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 Fax
- 5 Year Warranty

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty

**Courier V34+**
If you thought V32bis was fast try V34
£287.95 BABT Approved
33,600 bps.

## RAM Expansion/Accelerators

**PRIMA A1200 RAM Expansion**

| | |
|---|---|
| A1200 1 MB RAM *Special price!!* | £79.95 |
| A1200 2 MB RAM | £99.95 |
| A1200 4 MB RAM | £129.95 |
| A1200 8 MB RAM | £199.95 |
| A1200 1MB/33Mhz Co Pro | £99.95 |
| A1200 2 MB/33Mhz Co Pro | £137.95 |
| A1200 4 MB/33Mhz Co Pro | £164.95 |
| A1200 8 MB/33Mhz Co Pro | £234.95 |

**MASSIVE PRICE REDUCTIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM | £29.95 |
| 4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM | £59.95 |
| 8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM | £122.95 |
| 16 Mb 72 pin SIMM | £235.95 |
| 1Mb 30 pin SIMM | £33.95 |
| 256x4 DRAM | (each)£6.95 |

**Accelerator Cards**

POWER VIPER

Viper II-50 £199.95
Up to 128Mb RAM, FPU Socket & R/T clock
Viper II-28 £119.95
Up to 128Mb RAM, FPU socket & R/T Clock

**A500/600 RAM Expansion**

| | |
|---|---|
| PRIMA A500 512k RAM no clock | £19.95 |
| PRIMA A500+ 1 Mb RAM | £29.95 |
| PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM no clock | £29.95 |

Top Quality Memory
Top Quality Prices

Part exchange available on your old memory, Call for pricing.

## Printers

**Canon**

| | |
|---|---|
| Canon BJ30<br>Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in. | £169.95 |
| Canon BJC70Colour<br>Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF. | £235.95 |
| Canon BJ200ex<br>High quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi. | £183.95 |
| New!!Canon BJ210<br>Mono printer, 720x360dpi, colour upgradeable | £215.95 |
| Canon BJC4100Colour<br>High quality colour/fast mono printing 360 dpi. | £283.95 |
| Canon BJC610 Colour<br>720 x 720 dpi, near photographic quality | £410.95 |

**star MICRONICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC90 9 pin mono<br>ASF built in, push tractor optional. | £105.95 |
| Star LC100 9 pin Colour<br>180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ, Amiga drivers. | £119.95 |
| Star LC240 24 pin mono<br>192 cps draft, with ASF built in. | £117.95 |
| Star LC240C 24 pin Colour<br>ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts. | £132.95 |
| Star SJ144 Colour<br>Colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 p/p/m mono, 1.4 p/p/m colour. | £229.95 |

**CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS**

All Citizen printers have a 2 year warranty

ABC Colour printer Special Offer
Simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £34.99

Citizen Printiva 600c £383.95
600 dpi colour, 1200 dpi mono printer, Dedicated Amiga driver software, use's advanced Micro Dry print Technology.

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| HP340 Portable<br>Colour upgradeable portable printer | £220.95 |
| HP600<br>Colour upgradeable mono ink jet/ Col. Kit £41.99. | £231.95 |
| HP 660 Colour<br>New colour inkjet from HP. | £330.95 |
| HP850 Colour<br>600x600 dpi up to 6 p/p/m mono, 3p/p/m colour | £423.95 |
| HP 5L Laser printer<br>4 p/p/m 600 dpi | £436.95 |
| HP 5P Laser printer<br>6 p/p/m 600 dpi | £743.95 |

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| Stylus Colour II<br>720 dpi, 4ppm Black, 2ppm Colour. | £330.95 |
| Stylus Colour IIs<br>720dpi, 2.5ppm Black, 1ppm Colour. | £219.95 |
| Stylus 820<br>720 dpi, 2.5ppm Black, Colour Upgradeable. | £181.95 |
| Stylus Pro<br>720x720 dpi, Photo-Real quality output. | £461.95 |

**OKI** People to People Technology

Authorised OKI dealer

| | |
|---|---|
| OL600ex<br>LED laser printer, 6 p/p/m, 1Mb of Ram. | £374.95 |
| OL610ex<br>LED laser printer, 6 p/p/m, 2Mb of Ram. | £476.95 |

**Miscellaneous**

| | |
|---|---|
| Printer Switch Box 2 way | £12.95 |
| Printer Switch Box 3 way | £17.95 |
| Printer Stands (Universal) | £4.95 |
| 1.8 Metre printer cable | £4.95 |
| 3 Metre printer cable | £6.95 |
| 5 Metre printer cable | £8.95 |
| 10 Metre printer cable | £12.95 |
| Parallel port ext. cable | £9.95 |

## Consumables

**Ribbons**

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen Swift/ABC mono | £3.95 |
| Citizen Swift/ABC colour | £12.95 |
| Star LC90 mono ribbon | £4.95 |
| Star LC10/100 mono | £3.65 |
| Star LC10/100 colour | £7.95 |
| Star LC240c colour | £13.95 |
| Star LC240c mono | £8.95 |
| Star LC240 mono | £5.95 |
| Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour | £13.95 |
| Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons | £11.95 |

We stock a wide range of consumables for all printers Lasers, Dot Matrix and InkJets old and new.

**PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills**

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others.
Full range of colours available.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Single refills | (22ml) | £6.95 |
| Twin refills | (44ml) | £12.95 |
| Three colour kit | (66ml) | £19.95 |
| Full colour kit | (88ml) | £27.95 |
| Bulk refills | (125ml) | £24.95 |

Printer repair specialists call for quote

**Ink Cartridges**

| | |
|---|---|
| Canon BJ10/Star SJ48 | £19.95 |
| Canon BJ200/230 | £19.95 |
| Canon BJ30 (3 pack) | £13.95 |
| Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack) | £12.95 |
| Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack) | £16.95 |
| Canon BJC 4000 colour (single) | £16.95 |
| Canon BJC 4000 mono (single) | £7.95 |
| Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap. | £28.95 |
| Canon BJC 600e mono high cap. | £10.45 |
| Canon BJC 600e colour | £8.95 |
| Citizen Printiva Std. colours | £6.45 |
| Citizen Printiva Metallic colours | £16.45 |
| HP.Deskjet 660 double mono | £25.95 |
| HP.Deskjet 660 colour | £27.95 |
| Epson Stylus mono | £15.95 |
| Epson Stylus colour | £36.95 |
| Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Mono | £17.95 |
| Epson Stylus Col. II/S/820 Colour | £24.95 |
| Epson Stylus 820 colour upgrade | £94.95 |
| Star SJ144 mono/colour (single) | £8.95 |

**Covers**

| | |
|---|---|
| All printer dust covers | £5.95 |

**Paper**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets | £4.95 |
| Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets | £8.95 |
| Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets | £17.95 |
| Single sheet 500 sheets | £4.95 |
| Single sheet 1000 sheets | £8.95 |
| Single sheet 2000 sheets | £17.95 |
| Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack | £12.45 |

**Disks**

**Bulk DSDD**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x £3.45 | 100 x £29.95 |
| 30 x £9.95 | 200 x £54.95 |
| 50 x £15.95 | 500 x £118.95 |

**Branded DSDD**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x £4.95 | 100 x £35.95 |
| 30 x £12.95 | 200 x £63.95 |
| 50 x £25.95 | 500 x £142.95 |

**Bulk DSHD**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x £3.95 | 100 x £33.95 |
| 30 x £11.95 | 200 x £59.95 |
| 50 x £17.95 | 500 x £134.95 |

**Branded DSHD**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x £5.95 | 100 x £47.95 |
| 30 x £15.95 | 200 x £84.95 |
| 50 x £25.95 | 500 x £190.95 |

Disk labels x500 £6.95
Disk labels x1000 £9.95

## Video

Quantum

rombo

### VIDI Amiga 24 (RT)+

Colour Real Time Amiga video capture system

- Composite & SVHS inputs.
- Time Lapse remote grabbing.
- BMP,TIFF & PCX File Support.
- Load/Save 24 Bit ILBM & Anims

**£139.95**

### VIDI Amiga 24 (RT) Pro

Professional Colour Real Time Amiga video capture system

- Composite & SVHS inputs.
- 16.7 million colour grabbing.
- BMP,TIFF, PCX, ANIM, ILBM.
- Processing controls & effects

**£224.95**

### Pro-GRAB SVHS 24RT Plus

- Compatible with VHS & SVHS.
- Save & load in multiple file formats
- Support for virtual memory
- Additional teletext facilities
- Large preview window

Req. kickstart 2.04 & 1.5Mb free memory

for only..... **£129.95**

## Genlocks

hama

### Genlock 290

- Full fading of mixed graphics
- 2 ergonomically designed fader
- High quality output signal
- Independant power supply

**£639.95**

### Genlock 292

- Full fading of mixed graphics
- Fade to black of output signal
- Demonstration software inc.
- Independant power supply

**£264.95**

### A-Cut

- Video edit controller
- Works on Kickstart 2.0 and above
- Scenes defined, sequenced/exchanged
- Independant power supply

**£164.95**

### Fusion Genlock

- Comes with Scala HT100
- 92% Amiga Shopper June 95
- Composite only Genlock

Only!! **£95.95**

Entry level Genlock

## Graphics

### New!! Epson GT-5000

- A4 Flatbed scanner
- 300 dpi optical scan resolution
- Inc. PC Editing & OCR software

**£399.95**

NB! The Amiga range of computers req. additional driver software and a Bidirectonal parallel cable.

### Epson GT-8500

**£529.95**

Inc. In-built Parallel/SCSI Interfaces

### Art Department Pro Scanner Controller

Inc.
- Bidirectonal Parallel cable
- Amiga driver software
- Total WYSIWYG control
- Can be used without Art Dept Software

| With Scanner | Without Scanner |
|---|---|
| £89.95 | £99.95 |

- If cable req. separately £39.99

only £59.95

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with First Computer. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

## Graphics Software

### Photogenics v1.2

24 bit graphics manipulation

Req. 2Mb of RAM, and Kickstart 3.0 or higher.

only!! **£49.95**

### Art Dept. Pro.

Image processing software

**£129.95**

### Scala MM211

**£139.95**

- MM300 £224.95
- MM400 £274.95

New!!

### Cinema4D

**£169.95**

Amiga Ray-Tracing software

Req. 3Mb of RAM, and Kickstart 2 or higher.

### Hand Scanners

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Scan v4.<br>256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA | £89.95 |
| Power Scan Col.<br>24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours | £174.95 |

## Music

### Technosound Turbo 2 Pro

8/12 bit Stereo Sampler plus many more advanced features

A bargain at only **£27.95**

### Mega-Lo-Sound

8 bit direct-to-disk sampler

Great value at only **£25.95**

### ProMIDI Interface

- MIDI in, MIDI thru & 2 x MIDI out
- Compatible with all MIDI software

only!! **£19.95**

- 2 x 3metre MIDI cables £9.99

### AURA

100% **£74.95**

Octamed compatible

12/16 bit stereo direct-to-disk PCMCIA sampler

### Octamed 6

New

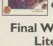
Official CD

**£24.95**

Latest version of the best music making program for the Amiga. Over 600Mb of Midi files, Samples.

## Wordprocessing

### Final Writer 4



Word Processor/Publisher

Latest version of this award winning software

only!! **£72.95**

### Final Writer Lite

New

Word Processor

Requires Kickstart 2.04 or above, 2Mb of Ram and 1 Floppy Drive, Hard Drive installable if desired.

**£39.95**

### Mini Office

Integrated Package

- Wordprocessor
- Spreedsheet
- Database
- Graphics
- Disc Utilities

**£38.95**

All in one package

### Wordworth Ver. 5

New

- Any Amiga 2.04 or higher
- 3Mb of Memory
- 2xFloppy drives or HDrive

**£74.95**

## Home Office

### Final Data

- Requires Workbench 1.3 or above, 1Mb of memory & 1 floppy drive.

**£39.95**

### Twist 2

Relational Database

- Requires Workbench 2.1 or above & 2Mb of memory

**£74.95**

**Spreadsheets**

### Final Calc

**£94.95**

- Requires Workbench 2.0 or above, 2Mb of memory min., H.Disk with 5Mb of free space

**Home Finance**

### Money Matters 4 £49.95

**Utilities**

### Opus 5

**£49.95**

### DiskMagic

New

**£34.95** 92% CU Amiga

## Miscellaneous

### Vista Pro 3

Landscape Artistry software

Accurately recreate and explore real world landscapes in vivid detail

**£27.95**

Also
Makepath £8.99
Terraform £8.99
Vista Pro 3 Lite £24.95

### Distant Suns 5

Desktop Planetarium

Req. Kickstart 2.04 or above 2Mb of RAM and a Hard drive

**£27.95**

### Studio 2 £49.95

"If you want to get the best possible results from your printer, get a copy of studio". Frank Nord, Amiga Computing April/96. Essential software for your Amiga.

### GP Fax £49.95

Use your Amiga modem as a fax machine

### GBRoute Plus £44.95

Amiga Route Planner. Winner of the "Best Amiga Utility Software" award. Works on all Amiga's with at least 1Mb of Memory.

## Peripherals

| | |
|---|---|
| Mega Mouse+ 400 dpi | £12.95 |
| Mega Mouse 400 dpi | £11.45 |
| Amiga Mouse 560dpi | £12.45 |
| Mousemat 4mm | £3.95 |
| AlfaData Trackball | £34.95 |
| Zip Stick joystick | £9.95 |
| Gravis Amiga joystick | £19.95 |
| ZyFi-2 Speakers | £26.95 |
| ZyFi Pro Speakers | £57.95 |
| Roboshift mouse/joystick switch | £9.95 |
| Amiga Contol Pad | £9.95 |
| Amiga Modulator | £34.95 |
| Amiga PSU | £34.95 |
| Kickstart 2.04/2.05 | £24.95 |
| CIA 8520A I/O chip | £18.95 |
| FPU 25mhz PLCC | £34.95 |
| FPU 33mhz PLCC | £39.95 |

Turbotech R/T clock cartridge £ Special Offer all Amiga's

## Cables

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga-CD32 Serial Network cable | £24.95 |
| Amiga Parnet Parallel Network | £14.95 |
| Modem Cable 9-25/25-25 | £9.95 |
| Null Modem Cable | £9.95 |
| Amiga-VGA Monitor | £12.95 |
| Amiga-TV Cable | £2.45 |
| Amiga-CM8833 Monitor | £9.95 |
| Amiga-Scart Cable | £9.95 |
| Printer Cable (1.8 metre) | £4.95 |
| Disk Drive/Monitor Ext. | £14.95 |
| Analogue PC J.stick Adapt. | £7.95 |
| Mouse/Joystick Extension | £4.95 |
| Mouse/Joystick Autoswitch | £9.95 |
| MIDI Cables (3 metre x2) | £9.95 |
| Centronics-Centronics | £9.95 |
| SCSI D25-50 way Cent. | £11.95 |
| SCSI D25-50 way Micro-D | £15.95 |
| SCSI Adaptors from.. | £15.95 |
| SCSI Terminators from... | £19.95 |
| Internal SCSI Cables from... | £9.95 |
| 2.5" IDE Hard Drive Cable | £5.95 |
| Amiga-3.5" Hard Drive | £18.95 |

## Amiga CD ROM's

Delivery £1.18 per title or £3.95 for 4+

| | |
|---|---|
| 17 Bit The 5th Dimension | £17.45 |
| 17 Bit Collecrtion (Double) | £24.95 |
| 17 Bit Continuation | £14.45 |
| 17 Bit Phase 5 | £14.45 |
| 17 Bit/LSD compendium 1or2 | £16.95 |
| 17 Bit/LSD compendium 3 | £16.95 |
| Aminet 8 or 9 or 10 | £12.45 |
| Aminet collection (Aminet 1-4) | £24.45 |
| Aminet collection 2 (Aminet 5-8) | £24.45 |
| New!! Amos Users CD PD Ver 2. | £16.95 |
| Animations (Double) | £17.45 |
| New!! Artworx | £8.95 |
| New!! Assassins 2 (Double) | £17.45 |
| BCI Net 1/2 | £8.95 |
| New!! C64 Sensations | £16.45 |
| CAM (Double) | £22.45 |
| CDPD 1,2,3 or 4 | £8.95 |
| Demo CD 2 | £8.95 |
| New!! Eric Schwartz CD | £24.95 |
| New!! Encounters UFO Phenomenon | £14.95 |
| Fractal Universe | £17.45 |
| New!! Global Amiga Experience | £24.95 |
| Goldfish 1/2 | £24.95 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Grafix Sensations | £17.45 |
| New!! Groliers Encyclopedia 2 | £19.95 |
| Illusions in 3D | £8.95 |
| New!! Light ROM 3 | £40.95 |
| Light Works | £29.95 |
| Magic Illusions | £11.45 |
| New!! Meeting Pearls 3 | £8.95 |
| MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2xCD's) | £19.95 |
| New!! Network 2 CD | £12.45 |
| New!! NFA AGA Experience | £17.95 |
| New!! Octamed 6 CD | £24.95 |
| New Price!! Prima CD Vol. 1 | £9.95 |
| New!! Sci-fi Sensations | £17.95 |
| Space And Astronomy | £16.95 |
| New!! Speccy Sensations II | £17.45 |
| The Beauty of Chaos | £13.45 |
| Ten on Ten pack (10xCD's) | £37.95 |
| New!! UPD Gold CD (4xCD's) | £24.95 |
| New!! World Of Pinups 2 | £14.95 |
| WPD Hottest 5 | £17.95 |
| Weird Science Fonts/Clipart | £8.95 |
| Weird Science Animation | £16.95 |
| New!! World Info 95 | £34.95 |
| New!! XiPaint V3.2 | £39.95 |
| New!! Zoom II | £18.95 |

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £10 with every order of CD-ROM software over £30

Special Offer

## Blitz Basic

### Blitz Basic2.1

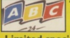
Popular BASIC programming language for all Amiga's

Special offer

**£29.95**

Special Offer

## Citizen ABC



As easy to use as ABC 24 pin colour printer

Usual price £145.99

Limited special offer price

only!! **£135.95**

Special Offer

## Turbotech

### Turbotech Real/Time Clock cartridge

Usually £17.99

Special offer price

**£14.95**

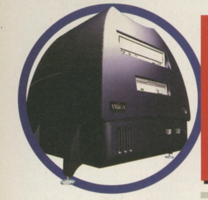
## FirstNet

FIRST NET

Yorkshire's Premier Internet provider

One time connection fee of £29.38 and then just £14.69 a month thereafter, 15:1 User Ratio, Excellent Bandwidth, Web space available.

Call for further details



# News

# CeBIT '96

Since Amiga Technologies announced that they would display a new Amiga at the CeBIT show, speculation ran wild on exactly what it might be. Strong rumours of a strange silver machine or a pizza box Amiga prototype circulated. So, after some manic travel via Germany's rail system from Hamburg to Hanover, CU Amiga Magazine's Mat Bettinson rushed over to see this new wonder at CeBIT.

▲ **CeBIT 96 was held in an enormous complex of almost 30 interlinked halls.**

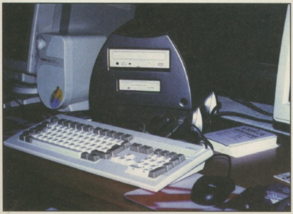
CeBIT is an enormous show. This year it consisted of just under 30 halls; each one about the size of the Wembley conference centre which hosted last year's World Of Amiga show in London. It is the biggest indoor show location in Europe and the stand on which Amiga Technologies were showing the new machine was a half hour walk away from the entrance. This stand was a huge Motorola construction hosting a number of guest computer manufacturers linked by the fact that they use (or in AT's case, plan to use) Motorola's PowerPC (PPC) processor. The Amiga Technologies presence consisted of demonstrations of an A1200, an A4000 Tower and the 'Amiga Walker' accessing the Internet with the Amiga Surfer software.

▲ **Amiga Technologies had a guest position on the Motorola stand alongside other Power PC supporters.**

## Vader's helmet

Having expected little but a wiry bird's nest prototype in a pizza box, the sight of the Walker in all its streamlined Darth Vader's Helmet glory (as seen on the front cover of this issue) had many show goers rubbing their eyes as if to remove the illusion. It was not only a prototype but a full working machine which was actually being demonstrated. See right for specific details. Of almost as much importance as the Walker itself were the plans Motorola and other PPC using manufacturers had for the future.

To back track; if the reader is not aware, Motorola and IBM formed an alliance to produce a new CPU for the '90s and beyond. Along with the Power PC processor they also drafted specification for the so-called 'CHRP' or Common Hardware Reference Platform. This was recently renamed the Power PC Platform. The idea is similar to the standard of 80x86 based PCs in that the user can buy whatever brand of motherboard/computer they like and then add cards and expansions as required. The software for the platform should still function quite happily (in theory) if everything follows the rules.



▲ **Here it is! The new Amiga 'Walker'. Yes, it's that black thing in the middle of the picture. Note how the keyboard is attached via a PS2 type connector which should allow cheap PC keyboards to be used.**

## Cheap parts

Most computer hardware experts agree that the days are numbered for the custom chip set approach to computer development. The idea is that it's far more cost effective to purchase computer components off-the-shelf than to research and develop an entirely new non-standard chip set. In the past, of course, computers like the Amiga benefited from custom hardware (it graphics and sound hardware allowed it to become the number one games machine of the early 90s), but these days there's such a market of high specification cheap parts that this approach no longer makes sense.

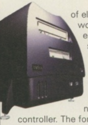
So the idea is that the Amiga, as we know it, will move away from being an actual proprietary machine. Instead it will be an operating system running on a Power PC Platform. Many Amiga users might gasp in horror at this revelation but there are big advantages. The PPC chip is far cheaper and far faster than the 68060. The PPC Platform uses a PCI bus for expansion. Graphics cards with specification in excess of even the CyberVision 64 can be bought for far less expense. Any number of graphics and sound cards could be bought for a fraction of what custom Zorro cards cost for the Amiga.

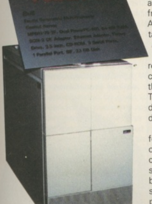
# "Project Walker" – The new Amiga revealed!

Fortunately the small Amiga presence on the Motorola stand was not the only place Amiga Technologies were on display. The huge Escom construction also played host to Amiga Technologies but this time the crowd was shoulder to shoulder. Here again the Amiga Walker was on display and we were able to speak with Heinz Wrobel, one of the key players in the Walker Project.

Amiga Technologies stressed that the Walker is a low end machine. This is music to many people's ears considering its basic specification includes a 40MHz 68EC030, 6MB (2 Chip + 4 Fast), HD floppy drive, hard drive, quad speed CD-ROM drive and a real time clock as standard. Now Amiga Technologies have announced that the big-box Amiga is now the base Amiga. In one example, by including a detachable keyboard and support for non Amiga specific keyboards, AT have told us all that the Amiga is going up market to finally compete with PCs whilst also starting the move to standard parts.

▲ **John Smith of Amiga Technologies demonstrates the new Amiga Walker using the new Amiga Surfer software to skim around the World Wide Web.**





## Kickstart 3.2

Some other specifications tell more of the future. The Kickstart shipped with the machine will be OS 3.2 and it will make the move from 512K ROMs to 1Mb. Amiga Technologies wanted to make it clear than the OS upgrade would be minor with big features only to be implemented for KS 4.0 on the Power Amiga '97. Bug fixes and small enhancements will be the order of the day such as an improved CD file system (hooray!) and removal of the 2GB HD limit from FFS. Development of AmigaOS is being carried out in tandem with the Walker project and Amiga Technologies stated that it would be available as a retrofit upgrade to all machines capable of 1Mb ROMs such as the A1200, A3000 and A4000. They may farm out marketing and distribution to a third party as was done with OS 3.1 and Blittersoft.

Another exciting development for Project Walker is the inclusion of a generic PC IO card all-in-one controller chip. AT hadn't decided specifically which one they'd use but largely the specifications are similar; high speed buffered serial port/s, Enhanced Parallel Port (high speed and suitable for the Zip etc), E-IDE controller and HD floppy disk controller. An obvious patch up to the aging Paula/CIA combination in the Amiga, at last high speed serial won't result in data loss. The E-IDE interface will drive the in-built quad speed CD-ROM and internal hard drive as well as leaving space for another two devices.

## New floppy format

The new floppy interface proves a sticking point however. Quite a bit of electronics would be needed to be able to switch between the stock Paula/CIA floppy controller and the new HD floppy controller. The former would still be necessary if non-OS compliant game loaders would have any hope of working. The later is essential to retain a full speed HD floppy interface instead of the current expensive half-speed hacked HD floppies. It's quite a dilemma and AT weren't sure how it was going to be handled but did reveal that they plan to change the lay-out of the Amiga HD floppy to include index signals, so it's likely this format would not be compatible with earlier floppy disk formats.

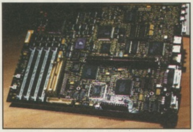
One of the most intriguing features of the Walker is its expansion slot located right in the middle of the motherboard. In fact it's not really one slot but two slots in line. A card could plug into both or one depending on its function.

The exact details on which slot would do what were

MOTOROLA
What you never thought possible.

▲ **Motorola's impressive stand played host to many computer companies that use Power PC technology in their products, including Amiga Technologies with their forthcoming Power Amiga due in 1997.**

# PPC Motherboard



The Power Amiga, or 'PPC Amiga 97' as AT are calling it, will be based around a Power PC motherboard such as this. Amiga Technologies are likely to make the machine some kind of hybrid which while essentially a PPC platform machine, will have most of the IO, graphics and audio functions built in. Though of course they could be expanded upon further via the PCI slots. This would give the user some degree of graphics and sound functionality with the benefits of a system that can be upgraded with all manner of third party add-ons. Economies of scale will mean that both the basic motherboard and any additional cards will offer better value than a custom system.

At CeBIT 96 a variety of motherboards were on show, many with a staggering array of IO options, SCSI controllers, SIMM sockets and so on. Such boards could form the basis of a very nice machine if running the Amiga operating system. So far the only operating systems running on PPC platforms are MacOS, AIX (a Unix flavour) and Windoze NT. Motorola staff admitted there was no operating system suitable for the home consumer as yet. I directed them to the small huddle of Amigas tucked in a corner and corrected, "Not *yet* there isn't".

---

**▲ Amiga Technologies were refreshingly forthcoming with information on the new Amigas.**

unavailable but it's most likely that the rear smaller slot has access to the Amigas video signals. This would be essential for a graphics board which would present a monitor port to the rear of the case. The larger half of the slot would mainly be a CPU connector akin to the A1200 trapdoor connector but with more signals enabling a simplification of accelerator design. Aside from these special features, the Walker is essentially an AGA based Amiga which will be largely compatible with the A1200/A4000. Based on a 68EC030 running at 40MHz, it's nearly six times faster than a stock A1200. Many have argued that a full 50MHz chip should have been used or even a 68040. Amiga Technologies point out that accelerators will be available as will an official Amiga Technologies Power PC 603 accelerator upgrade containing the new OS to boot. Those serious about speed would be well advised to remember they're getting reasonable performance in the mean time but not too much expense to throw away when the PPC upgrade comes along in early '97. It's difficult to imagine how wonderful a PPC based Walker would be.

## An ideal stepping stone

Here Amiga Technologies have delivered the ideal stepping stone Amiga. The last in the AGA custom chip-set line with some stop gap hardware to fix the most serious deficiencies. Couple compatibility with the existing software base and some serious expansion potential and what do we have? The best Amiga ever made, that's what. This is all before taking into account that this machine should be priced reasonably in the £600-£800 range and is expandable into the next generation of Power PC based computing.

The Walker is due to be put into production in the summer and on the shelves in the autumn in time for Christmas. With a base Amiga that includes a hard drive and a CD drive as standard with decent RAM capacity and processor power, things are looking good.

Let's hope that this time there's a good advertising campaign to back it up.

Rumours that Amiga Technologies have hired the lady from the 'Shake n Vac' advert to promote the new Amiga are entirely unconfirmed.

## Project Walker Specifications

**CPU**

**68EC030 40MHz**
**Space for FPU. Socket or FPU fitted TBA.**

**MEMORY**

**2Mb 32-bit Chip RAM**
**1 SIMM socket expandable to 128Mb RAM fitted with 4Mb SIMM. Total memory 6Mb.**
**KS 3.2 (V43) 32-bit 1Mb ROMs.**

**CHIPSET**

**AGA custom graphics chip trio.**
**'Paula' - Audio & old floppy and serial ports.**
**'Tony' - New custom chip with expansion slot support.**
**Standard multicontroller IO chip. Exact model undecided. 2 8520 CIAs (in sockets)**

**STORAGE**

**Hard drive (size undetermined)**
**CD-ROM drive - quad speed**
**HD floppy drive**

**IO**

**REAR:**
**23 pin RGB video output.**
**RF output and composite RCA/Phono video output.**
**2 RCA/Phono audio output jacks.**
**Extended Parallel Port (EPP).**
**Standard 8520 CIA driven parallel port.**
**Hi Speed buffered serial port.**
**Standard Paula/CIA driven serial port.**
**Full speed HD floppy controller.**
**Standard Paula/CIA floppy controller.**

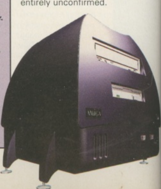
**INTERNAL:**
**Enhanced IDE (EIDE) interface supporting 4 drives (2 used by CD-ROM and HD)**
**FRONT:**
**2 joy/mouse connectors.**
**1 PC AT style keyboard connector.**

**EXPANSION**

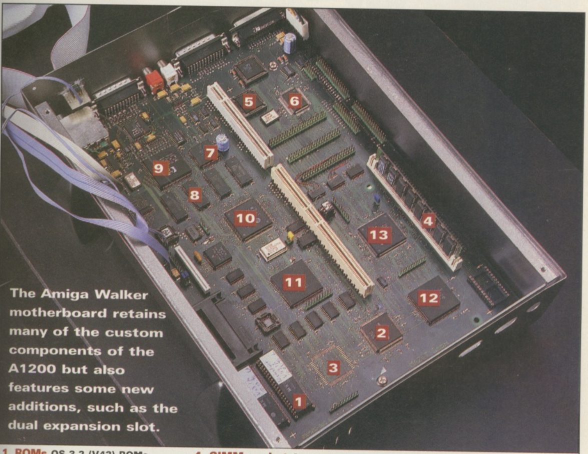
**One slot consisting of 2 sub connectors for video and CPU expansion. Possibly one general IO connector for simple IO devices.**

**OTHER**

**Internal power supply.**
**Real time clock.**
**Four Layer circuit board for production unit.**
**PCMCIA present in prototype, may be dropped for production.**



# Inside the Walker



The Amiga Walker motherboard retains many of the custom components of the A1200 but also features some new additions, such as the dual expansion slot.

**1. ROMs** OS 3.2 (V43) ROMs. New 1Mb capacity contains many small bug fixes and optimisations to AmigaOS.

**2. CPU** The Motorola 68EC30 CPU clocked at 40MHz. Surface mounted and with no built-in MMU, Walker owners would have to look to some kind of accelerator to gain an MMU useful for virtual memory and developers' diagnostic tools. The 68EC030 at 40MHz clocks in at about 7.2 MIPs which is around six times the speed of a standard A1200 with no fast RAM.

**3. FPU** Amiga Technologies were uncertain whether they would fit the Walker with an FPU socket or an FPU of the 68882 family. If fitted such a unit is likely to be a 68882 also clocked at 40MHz.

**4. SIMM socket** A standard 32-bit 72 pin SIMM socket capable of accepting a SIMM module up to 128Mb capacity and double sided. Will come with a 4Mb SIMM.

**5. 8520 CIAs** Part of the original A1000 design, the 8520 Complex Interface Adapters are still present as socketted units due to the high failure rate of the chips.

**6. IO Chip** The brand new general purpose IO chip which provides several new ports including; Enhanced IDE interface capable of driving four devices. Two of these are the CD-ROM and hard drive fitted as standard. Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP) and high speed buffered serial ports are also on offer which in conjunction with the new HD floppy controller solves serious shortcomings of the outdated Paula.

**7. Paula** Unchanged since the A1000, Paula handles the four channels of 8 bit audio, the serial UART and key aspects of the old DD floppy drive interface.

**8. Chip memory** Surface mounted bank of 2Mb chip memory as required by the AGA chip-set and Paula.

**9, 10, 11, 12. AGA Chip set** Lisa, Budgie, Alice and Gale respectively. The AGA chip set unchanged from the A1200 and A4000.

**13. Tony** New custom chip that handles the expansion bus and various parts of the 'glue logic'.

## Escom loss fails to halt progress ...

# Zip drive deal ahead

According to reports in German newspaper Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (ABS) and the Economist Escom recorded a loss of 125 million Deutchmarks (nearly £50 million) for the 1995 financial year. This has resulted in a financial restructuring of the company which saw extra shares being sold at the expense of chairman Manfred Schmitt's holding, despite reports from Amiga Technologies that their German operation in fact made a profit for the year.

This will not effect Amiga Technologies directly, although an new President has been appointed to the company, Stefan Domeyer, who will operate alongside Petro Tyschtschenko during the upcoming period of new launches. Escom and its investors were keen to stress that the company has long term objectives and strategies which will not be effected by the year's loss.

Other Escom news is that they have recently made an agreement with Iomega as the first computer manufacturer to install Zip drives in their PCs. Iomega have been celebrating their millionth Zip drive sale and the 100Mb, floppy disk sized format seems set to become a standard. If Escom are planning to install these in PCs, what about the new Amiga?

# EC law holds up Amiga

New laws which came into force in all EC countries on 1st January 1996 have been largely responsible for the delay of Amiga products according to industry sources. Giles Harwood of Gordon Harwood computers has blamed them for the delay of the new SCSI chips for the Blizzard 1260 cards his company distributes. "The new European Community CE regulations which came into force at the beginning of the year have been a nightmare. Under the new law each product has to be tested with every single possible combination of peripherals and add ons to make sure that their radiation emissions meet the new set guidelines. This is a long, complicated and expensive process and is certainly causing delays to products we hoped to have on sale directly after Christmas."

These CE or controlled emissions regulations mean that anything which fails the test by emitting or failing to shield radiation (depending on what the product's purpose is, with computer peripherals failing because of emission) has to be redesigned and tested again to make sure it passes. The A4000T which was designed in America has had to have minor modifications to be sold here because of this, according to an Amiga Technologies source, and similarly the Q-Drive has had to undergo extensive testing before being released with the approved CE mark. This has caused considerable delay in getting these products to the UK.

# Stateside

### By: Jason Compton

With CeBIT and World of Amiga UK occupying everyone's attention, it could be easy to forget to watch the rest of the world for Amiga happenings. But fortunately, I'm paid to keep a watchful eye on North America for CU Amiga Magazine's readers.

To try to keep the market on a roll, Amiga Convention '96 will be held in Montreal, Canada on August 3rd and 4th. No guests or exhibitors have been announced yet but the conference organisers are offering inexpensive table space to commercial developers and retailers as well as free table space for users who bring their machines. Competitions for 3D graphics, music, and demos will be held with cash prizes. For more information, contact Frederic Tessier, head organiser, at ++514-649-9756, or E-mail him at moogy@generation.net.

One of the original and long-committed Amiga application developers, Softwood, have finally kicked their on-line support and presence into high gear. In addition to a graphically impressive Web site at http://www.softwood.com, they are taking steps above and beyond the call of duty to bring innovative services to the net.

They have established an "Amiga User White Pages" at http://www.amiganet.com, devoted to listing E-mail addresses and other Web home pages of Amiga users. Of interest to sellers and buyers alike is Softwood's new Amiga Mall, at http://www.amigamall.com. The Amiga Mall provides links and sales service for Amiga developers and retailers wishing to expand their service to online customers. The Mall can be viewed at http://www.amigamall.com, and inquiries about establishing a presence on the Mall should be directed to company president Woody Williams, woody@softwood.com or ++602-431-0949.

Draco Systems, the company that provides distribution for Macrosystem's Draco non-linear editing computer as well as their line of Amiga products, has announced pricing configurations for Draco models to be sold here. Low-end systems, without any V-Lab Motion hardware, will be US$4750. At the high-end is a Draco with 32-bit Draco Direct V-Lab Motion editing card and 5 gigs total hard drive space for US$10995.

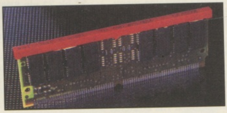
Draco Systems and Macrosystem will be present at the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) conference in Las Vegas, Nevada in April. In addition to the formal launch of the Draco and by far the highest profile presentation of the V-Lab Motion technology to date, the companies will preview the new 32-bit Draco Direct V-Lab Motion card. This V-Lab bypasses the normal and relatively slow Zorro II bus for a custom Draco bus capable of pushing far greater quantities of data and allowing for uncompressed video images in higher quality, for crisper output and more flexible applications. All in all not a bad month.

# Low cost RAM security

The problems of computer and chip theft were highlighted at a conference held by Thames Valley police in Berkshire at the end of February. The conference, held in Bracknell, the southeast's computer manufacturing capital, concentrated on the millions of pounds being lost by companies due to theft of RAM, which is small, easily transportable, in high demand and expensive. In the Thames Valley Police area alone computer crime cost £17 million in 1995.

Although the conference concentrated on PCs, the Amiga uses the same 72-pin RAM chips as most PC systems and because of the Amiga's predominance in the Graphics industry which is RAM intensive the threat remains high, despite thieves potential unfamiliarity with the system itself.

In terms of keeping RAM safe the conference was the launchpad for a simple system called ID-BAR, a visible deterrent which is linked to a national database. The bar is permanently attached to a RAM SIMM and is marked with an identity number. If the SIMM is stolen and an attempt is made to pass it on a number on the ID-BAR can be called, and the true owner can be located using the identity code. The bar and a permanent subscription to the national database costs £4.99, but with 16Mb RAM SIMMS costing over £300 this is a relatively small cost. Perhaps even more significant will be the cost of insurance for small and large companies. Retainaguard, the ID-BAR's manufacturer have had several years experience in the car industry where insurance costs have been significantly reduced thanks to better security. As the ID-BAR becomes more common the insurance industry has indicated that they would look favourably on companies that take measures to protect their computer equipment.



Amiga equipped companies with RAM to protect should contact Retainaguard on 0181 870 2224 for more details on their computer security devices.

## Matt Broughton's

# Games in view

**Things are on the up. Lots of nice games publishers have released their new schedules and it looks like the Amiga won't be left out in the cold. So come in, put those wet things away and warm yourself with the warm glow that this month's games news generates.**

Hello girls and boys! Things are on the up for our faithful grey wonder and thanks to some kind publishers we can be assured of more releases in the coming months.

**Time Warner Interactive** (who you'll no doubt remember swallowed Amiga legends, **Renegade**, a few months back) have just released a new schedule covering releases up until next Autumn and among those titles mentioned we have a confirmed May release date for the excellent **Sensible World of Soccer European Champ Edition**, retailing at £19.99. We can also look forward to the much-delayed dinosaur beat 'em up, **Primal Rage**, trampling onto your screens through the Time Warner Interactive label in June (£29.99). This will be followed shortly thereafter by the long-awaited **Chaos Engine 2** (on both A1200 and A500/600) at the end of June/beginning of July for £29.99.

Following on from the release of **Tracksuit Manager 2** (see my review elsewhere this very issue) **Alternative Software** have a number of titles to show on the Amiga in the next few months, with the first coming in the shape of more management shenanigans. **Rugby Boss** is touted as a straight forward management game but rather than being based upon the Tracksuit Manager engine as you might expect, this has a completely new engine, written entirely from scratch. It's due out some time around the end of May/beginning of June and will retail at the budget price of £14.99. All the usual options, features and, er ... things will be available, along with the option to fornicate with members of the royal family even though you've got an absolutely stunning wife. Probably.

As first reported in these very pages a few months back, Alternative Software also have a number of shoot 'em ups in development. The first sign of these little beauties will come around the end of April, when a double pack is being released at a budget price point. This will include two games; **Traitor** and **Rage**. Both promise high-speed thrills and spills in the standard shoot 'em up mould, and Alternative's main man, Roger (which, incidentally, is my gerbil's name – no relation) Hulley is keen to point out that these aren't by any means sub-standard budget twosh, but two excellent romps that they simply thought would work better together as a budget package.

The third of the Alternative shoot 'em ups is, however, a stand-alone product. Due in June (juice-jangle-jong) **Death Angel** is described by Roger, as being a 90s version of the popular classic **River Raid** (substitute the word 'old' for 'classic' if you're under 16 years old). However, where the original **Activision** product had rubbishy-looking craft floundering up rivers, this promises sexy graphics and gameplay ahoy, along with the **Raiden/ Banshee**-like option to have two players controlling two craft on-screen at the same time, nay simultaneously.

And finally, as if that wasn't enough for one news report, Alternative also have plans to convert their popular PC game, **Pro Rugby**, over to yon humble Amiga. This more arcadey simulation game (ie it's NOT management-only) features club teams from Australia, England, New Zealand and France, together with all the top national sides.

Extra touches seen on the PC version included increasingly ragged pitches, different stadia, crunching tackles, big match atmosphere, and even in-game commentary provided by BSkyB's Mick "Stevo" Stevenson and Eddie Hemmings.

Exactly how many of these features will survive and how well they will translate to the Amiga is still under investigation, but Alternative are currently suggesting an Autumn release date. Roger is a major fan of Rugby League and is equally enthusiastic about this project and has wanted to develop a game like this for quite some while.

"With the advent of the Super League and the game's much higher profile, I thought it must be the ideal time for my own company to come up with one," said Alternative's Roger Hulley.

More good news comes from Guildhall Leisure, where the ex-**Krisalis** product, **Legends**, is nearing completion. Since being picked up by the Guildhallers, the Zelda-esque beauty has been tidied up somewhat and looks to be with us on A1200 and CD32 from March the 28th.

Unfortunately (and no, I'm not being the Grim Reaper) there doesn't look like there'll be an A500/600 version at any point in the near future. The price point for Legends is set at £29.99

April 18th is another date to set in your books, as it should see the release of **Extreme Racing** on the CD32, again priced at £29.99. We can also look forward to a data disk for the racing extravaganza at a later date.

And finally (to close on this happy, happy day) the merry month of May will not only see a **Gloom** data disk for the A1200, but **Gloom 2** for the CD32 (on May the 16th to be ambitiously exact).

So there you are! Hardly any bad news at all and, if anything, an excellent indication that the Amiga games scene is far from dead.

Have a good HMV chart. Be seeing you. Until next month my little CU chums ... ■

**Matt Broughton**

## HMV GAMES
## Amiga Top 10

| No | TITLE | PUBLISHER |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sensi World of Soccer 95/96 | Virgin |
| 2 | Worms | Ocean |
| 3 | Premier Manager 3: Deluxe | Gremlin |
| 4 | Tracksuit Manager 2 | Alternative |
| 5 | Ultimate Soccer Manager | Sierra |
| 6 | Tactical Manager | Ocean |
| 7 | Player Manager 2 | Virgin |
| 8 | Sensible Golf | Virgin |
| 9 | Pinball Prelude | Effigy |
| 10 | Fantasy Manager 95/96 | Hit Squad |

# We must be Nuts!

## FREE INTERNET ACCESS FOR A MONTH WITH BOTH SQUIRREL INTERNET PACKS

## SQUIRREL SURF PACKS

**Squirrel Surf Packs from £199**

*Surf Squirrel makes connecting a modem, CD-ROM, hard disk or Jaz drive.*

HiSoft have two amazing offers that will allow you to surf the internet for a whole month free. The £199 Starter Surf Pack is the ideal system for the beginner taking their first steps on the information super highway. The £299 Super Surf Pack is designed for the user who wants to cruise the information highway in style. If within your free month you do not wish to continue your internet experience, you are free to return* the pack to HiSoft for a refund. Should you wish to continue access after your free access period, we can offer you further access from just **£10 per month**.

So why not start surfing with one of HiSoft Systems's Surf Packs? Designed for both the beginner and expert alike, the Squirrel Surf Packs include all the software, hardware, and documentation to get you quickly, and easily, onto the information super highway.

Ordering a Surf Pack couldn't be easier, simply phone our freephone order hotline on **0500 223660** and quote SS14 to order a Starter Surf Pack or SS28 to order a Super Surf Pack.

Both Surf Packs require an A1200 with a hard disk and a minimum of 4Mb of memory, should you require either extra memory or a hard disk, then check out the amazing offers at the bottom of this page.

**Internet access includes:**

- Full internet access with email, ftp, telnet, WAIS, gopher and world wide web.
- 100% UK coverage for local call internet dial-up. Contact us for an access number local to you.
- Usenet news feed - participate in the thousands of usenet news groups.
- 500Kb of Web space- create and maintain your own World Wide Web page.
- Other services available including ISDN, additional web space, mail filing, message forwarding (alert pager/mobile when message arrives) and message forwarding (send email to pager/mobile).

**Starter Surf Packs contains:**

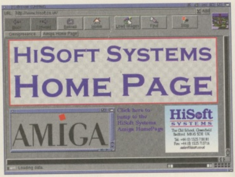
- 14.4k modem which supports all the major standards up to V32bis.

**Super Surf Packs contains:**

- 28.8k modem which supports all the major standards up to V34.

**Both Surf Packs Comprise:**

- The excellent Surf Squirrel with its SCSI and high speed serial interface.
- TCP/IP Internet access software.
- Additional utilities for email, ftp, IRC, telnet, gopher and the amazing IBrowse world wide web browser.
- 1 month free internet access (UK).
- Full 12 month guarantee
- 30 days free technical support.



HiSoft Systems Home Page

Click here to jump to the HiSoft Systems Amiga HomePage

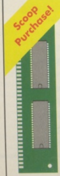
HiSoft Systems
The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax +44 (0) 1525 713716

*Surf the net with IBrowse, the excellent web browsers included in both Squirrel Surf Packs*

* Pack must be returned with all packaging and in full working condition. You may be liable for damaged or incomplete returns.

**Scoop Purchase!**

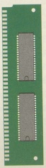
## RAM Upgrades



**HiSoft can now offer Amiga owners excellent prices for RAM upgrades.**

**72pin 60ns SIMMS - suitable for all A1200/A4000 RAM & accelerator boards, except GVP.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **4Mb SIMM** | **£99.95** |
| **8Mb SIMM** | **£159.95** |



## Squirrel Storage Systems

**2.5" IDE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 64Mb | £59.95 |
| 170Mb | £124.95 |
| 540Mb | £249.95 |

**SCSI Internal (add £70 for external units)**

| | |
|---|---|
| 270Mb | £119 |
| 420Mb | £179 |
| 840Mb | £229 |
| 1Gb | £299 |

**CD-ROMs (add £60 for external units)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony 2.4 Speed | £79 |
| Toshiba 4.4 Speed | £179 |

**Removable Drives**

| | |
|---|---|
| Iomega Zip Drive | £199 |
| Iomega Jaz Drive | £599 |

*Other capacities are available, phone for details.*

## SUPERDOUBLE CD PACK

**£189**
Includes Squirrel SCSI

Includes 2 free CDs

The superb SuperDouble CD-ROM is back! Using an excellent 2.4 speed drive from Sony, this CD-ROM provides outstanding performance at an amazing price. With a 360Kb/s data transfer rate and a 230ms access time, the SuperDouble CD-ROM provides all the speed for the power user.

The SuperDouble is fully compatible with the new Squirrel MPEG card, supporting the industry standard VideoCD (White Book) format.

The SuperDouble CD-ROM pack includes the award-winning AGA Experience CD-ROM - rated 93% in issue 79 of Amiga Format. This CD-ROM is crammed full of pictures, utilities, demos, animations and tools for AGA Amigas. The SuperDouble pack also includes the latest Aminet CD-ROM. This disk is brimming with the latest PD, shareware, utilities, demos and picture files from the Aminet archives on the internet.

A *full* classic Squirrel is also included in the pack. This allows easy connection of any SCSI peripheral to the A1200. The package has all the necessary drivers and software for easy connection of hard drives, CD-ROMs and removable disk drives, such as the Zip™ Drive, to your Amiga.

**jaz**

- 1Gb Carts
- 6MB/sec

Jaz is a revolutionary 1Gb removable hard disk system for any Amiga with SCSI. Like a Zip drive on steroids, Jaz provides astonishing performance. Offering data transfer rates of up to 6MB/s and access times of under 12ms.

For full information on this amazing SCSI peripheral contact HiSoft Systems.

**£599**
plus P&P

# Cinema4D™

**£199**

### Professional Ray-Tracing and Animation for your Amiga

Cinema4D is the easy-to-use ray-tracing and animation system for your Amiga. Equipped with an intuition-based multi-tasking editor, Cinema4D is replete with every conceivable option including window-based real-time interactive modelling, direct modelling in 3D, basic and complex primitives with infinite variations, easy object manipulation, floating toolbars, user-defined menus, object and texture lists, definable object hierarchies, optimised versions for 68020 (A1200 etc.) & FPUs, and much more!

The Cinema4D animator brings you even closer to the world of "virtual reality", breathing life into objects and scenes. Whether you have your spaceship dock with a spacestation, or take a tour around the darkest dungeon - with Cinema4D it's so simple. Just a few mouse clicks and you will have your objects move realistically through time and space.

Cinema4D also includes MagicLink, the flexible object converter. MagicLink converts all popular object formats (Imagine, Sculpt, DXF, Reflections, etc.) to Cinema4D format & back.

VISA

## SQUIRREL MPEG

Squirrel
MPEG

The SCSI MPEG Player for your Amiga, Atari, Macintosh & IBM-PC Compatible

Bring the cinema into your home and onto your computer with Squirrel MPEG™. Playing the popular VideoCD and CDI CD-ROMs as well as raw MPEG streams, Squirrel MPEG brings high quality digitally mastered images and 16-bit stereo sound to you and your Amiga.

Squirrel MPEG is a SCSI peripheral that can be used in conjunction with any SCSI controller, such as the Classic Squirrel™ or Surf Squirrel™, and any VideoCD compatible CD-ROM. Squirrel MPEG can also be used as a stand-alone unit, with a SCSI CD-ROM, as an addition to your TV, Video and Hi-Fi setup.

Available from March 1996, Squirrel MPEG is the latest in an established line of ground-breaking products, for you and your Amiga, from HiSoft Systems.

## Studio V2 Professional

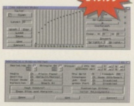
### The original colour management system for your Amiga

**£49.95**

Studio 2 brings professional colour management to the Amiga, ensuring that the colours on your screen match the colours on your printer.

Use Studio 2 to get the most out of your printer. With its powerful Workbench drivers, you will get outstanding printed results from your applications, every time.

Studio 2 is also directly supported by the popular printer manufacturers, and always includes drivers for their latest printers.



*Set every conceivable print option from the Studio preference program*

## DiskMAGIC

### Easy File & Disk Management

**£39.95**

Constantly doing battle with the Shell/CLI? Stop this futile struggle with DiskMAGIC, the easy-to-use file and disk management utility from HiSoft.

DiskMAGIC simplifies every task you perform, from the copying of disks and files, to the viewing of pictures and anims. In fact, after using DiskMAGIC, you'll wonder how you ever used your Amiga without it.

## Order Hotline

## ✆ 0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: please call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

*All prices include UK VAT @ 17.5%*

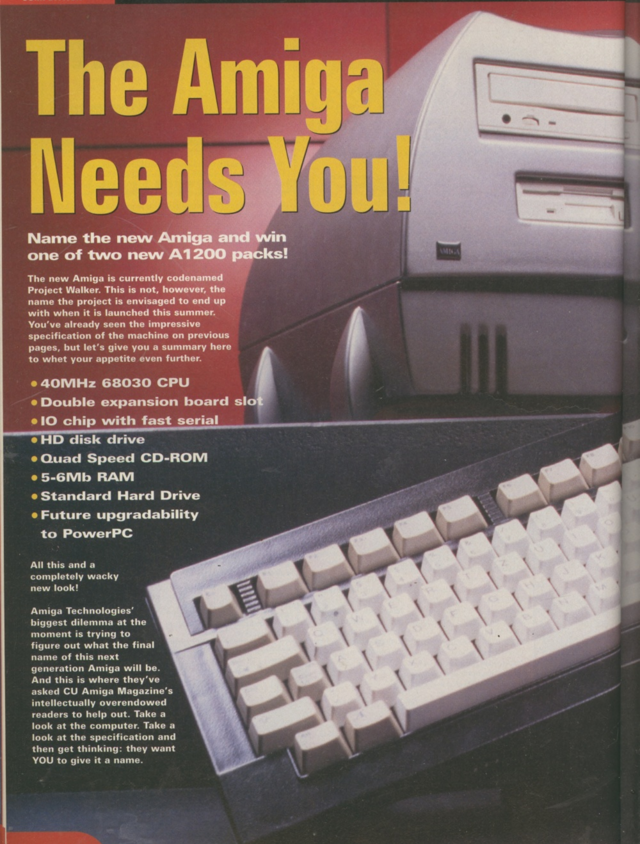
*Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc*

**HiSoft SYSTEMS**

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716
*email: hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk*

# The Amiga Needs You!

## Name the new Amiga and win one of two new A1200 packs!



**The new Amiga is currently codenamed Project Walker. This is not, however, the name the project is envisaged to end up with when it is launched this summer. You've already seen the impressive specification of the machine on previous pages, but let's give you a summary here to whet your appetite even further.**

- **40MHz 68030 CPU**
- **Double expansion board slot**
- **IO chip with fast serial**
- **HD disk drive**
- **Quad Speed CD-ROM**
- **5-6Mb RAM**
- **Standard Hard Drive**
- **Future upgradability to PowerPC**

**All this and a completely wacky new look!**

**Amiga Technologies' biggest dilemma at the moment is trying to figure out what the final name of this next generation Amiga will be. And this is where they've asked CU Amiga Magazine's intellectually overendowed readers to help out. Take a look at the computer. Take a look at the specification and then get thinking: they want YOU to give it a name.**

## WIN!

The top entry drawn will receive an Amiga Surfer Pack and the one judged next best will receive an Amiga Magic Pack. These superb upgrade packages are being supplied courtesy of Amiga Technologies UK.

## RESTRICTIONS

Amiga Technologies is only placing one restriction on your creativity: no numerics in your chosen name. Yep, no A1300's allowed. No A10,000's or A1's either. Not even a Super 3500. Nothing with numerics in it at all will succeed in getting past the vast litter bin that is the floor of our office.

We at CU Amiga Magazine will place one more restriction on the deal. No obviously stupid names. Although we will no doubt have a good giggle at them we won't insult Amiga Technologies by sending them on to be judged. So before you get smart, remember that we've already called it everything from the Sandwich Shop Toaster to the 50's Radio Set, the Hoover and the Space Invader. And none of these will pass muster.

So you can't name it after a number and you can't name it anything obviously silly. So what ARE you going to name it? Difficult eh? Sit down and think about it. And never again say that Amiga Technologies doesn't let you make decisions about the Amiga's future: your name could be the key to its success!

## HOW TO ENTER

All you have to do to enter is write your chosen name on the back of a postcard or a sealed envelope, with a brief explanation (30 words or less) of why you think it is so good. Post all entries to the following address: The New Amiga Is ... CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. The closing date for receipt of entries is 17th May 1996. All qualifying entries will be forwarded to Amiga Technologies for judging. Good luck and good naming.

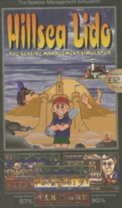
### Rules

1. The decision of Amiga Technologies will be final and no further correspondence will be entered into
2. Only one name and explanation will be judged on each individual entry
3. The prizes are supplied by Amiga Technologies and no cash alternative is being offered
4. Any names submitted for judging will deemed to be copyright free. Any name sent in as part of this competition may be used freely by Amiga Technologies in product names, descriptions and promotions.

Any of the names chosen for prizes may not necessarily be used by Amiga Technologies. The competition is based on the best two entries in the opinion of the judges and prizes will be awarded accordingly, whether their entries are used by Amiga Technologies or not. If more than one person sends in the winning name, the winner of a prize will be drawn from the total amount of entries which carried that name.

# VULCAN SOFTWARE LIMITED IS PROUD TO PRESENT
## AN EVER EXPANDING RANGE OF AMIGA GAMES AT INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES

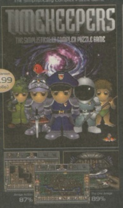
### Hillsea Lido
The Seaside Management Simulator



All Amigas. 1 Meg min. Mouse Driven. Hard Drive Installable.

Hillsea Lido is the game in which you own a slice of coastline. Put your business skills to the test as you endeavour to turn an empty stretch of beach into a sun drenched gold mine. You must employ cunning decision making tactics in every aspect of the game. The positioning of your shops, the prices you charge for water sport hire, the shows you choose to book for your theatre and the amount you pay your staff are just a few of the many elements involved in building the finest seaside resort in the world.

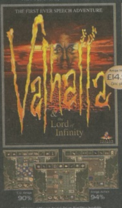
### Timekeepers
The Simplistically Complex Puzzle Game



All Amigas. 1 Meg min. Mouse Driven. Hard Drive Installable.

The Timekeepers are an elite police force from Earth's future established to protect the 4th dimension. Their latest mission concerns the antics of a psychotic warlord who has hidden nuclear devices in four different time zones. 4 platoons of 4 men have been chosen to travel back in time to locate and disarm the bombs. Using your skill and judgement, you must organise, delegate, coordinate and manage each platoon through 60 treacherous levels in order to find the devices that threaten Earth's future, but beware for the levels are riddled with complex puzzles, obstacles and traps. Our destiny is in your hands.

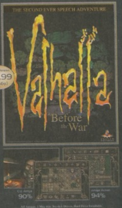
### Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity
The First Ever Speech Adventure



All Amigas. 1 Meg min. Joystick Driven. Hard Drive Installable.

Ten long years have passed since Infinity murdered Garamond, the King of Valhalla and claimed the crown, yet Garamonds young son and heir to the throne escaped the slaughter. Now come of age, the Prince is returning to enact vengeance for his fathers death and claim his birthright. In the first ever Speech Adventure you are the Prince's mentor on his quest. Inching your way through four vast levels in the chilling castle of Valhalla you enter a world crammed with logical puzzles and richly interactive characters.

### Valhalla Before The War
The Second Ever Speech Adventure



All Amigas. 1 Meg min. Joystick Driven. Hard Drive Installable.

In this four level prequel you play Infinitys mentor on his quest of hatred in which murder is the ultimate goal. You begin your quest in the Servants Hall under the watchful eye of Garamonds Sorcerer. Deep in the dungeons you meet the Royal Guardsmen, but whose side are you on? Be scared out your wits in the Haunted Gallery and dual in conversation with Mestophiles. In the Royal Chambers you will meet all the members of the Royal family including the little Prince star of Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity.

**ARE YOU REGISTERED YET?**
If you have ever purchased a Vulcan Software title then we would like to take this opportunity to thank you for supporting the Amiga with us. Vulcan are 100% committed to this platform and since our birth in July 1994 we are proud to present the above four titles as our catalogue to date. We strive to produce excellent quality software and at the same time we address existing pricing policies with the initiation of our MiniSeries (Collectors Editions). As Vulcan now operates Mail Order only we are able to release all titles at incredibly low prices, £30 for a game? not any more...

If you would like to register with Vulcan Software then please feel free to fill in the form, as any current registered user will tell you we have an exceptional after sales service, as well as receiving your own identification number you will automatically be entitled to free technical support, 100% replacement policy, free help and hint line, free demos and every time we release a new title you will be the first to know about it. You will automatically receive informative newsletters for all of our future releases along with any ordering information. Put simply if you're not registered then you wont even know what you're missing, can you afford to miss out on Valhalla III (The Fortress Of Eve), Timekeepers (Expansion Disk), Bograts (The Puzzling Misadventure) and Jetpilot (The Realistic Flight Simulator) all of which are just a few of our forthcoming titles that will not be available anywhere else other than direct from Vulcan Software Limited. Want To Play? Then Join Today!

THE MINI SERIES

Vulcan Software Limited. Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO27NA
TEL (01705) 670269 FAX (01705) 662226

Vulcan Software Ltd is a member of the Data Protection Agency.

VULCAN
SOFTWARE

Please Register me with Vulcan Software Ltd.

Name ..........
Address ..........
..........
.......... Post Code ..........
Tel .......... Computer ..........

I would also like to purchase (please tick)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hillsea Lido The Seaside Management Simulator | £12.99 | ☐ |
| Timekeepers The Simplistically Complex Puzzle Game | £12.99 | ☐ |
| Valhalla Lord Of Infinity First Speech Adventure | £14.99 | ☐ |
| Valhalla Before The War Second Speech Adventure | £14.99 | ☐ |

Payment by Cheque/Postal/Acces/Visa/Mastercard for: £

Credit card number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry date ☐

All prices include VAT and carriage within the U.K. Overseas please add £2.00 per title for Postage.

---

# CENTURION PD
**QUALITY PD/CD & SHAREWARE**

ONLY **40P EACH** IF YOU SUPPLY THE DISKS

OR 75p PER DISK IF WE SUPPLY THE DISKS

WE HAVE **1000'S OF AMIGA TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM**

POSTAGE RATES
UK=75p OTHERS=1.50
IF OWN DISKS SENT=1.00 UK
OUTSIDE OF THE UK=2.50

WE OBTAIN ALL THE LATEST PD TITLES SO IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT THEN PLEASE GIVE US A CALL WE MAY HAVE IT

WE SUPPORT THE MIDNIGHT EXPRESS BBS +44 (01384) 865626 & THE AURORA BBS +44 (01942) 511252 - ORDER HOTLINE TEL: +44 (01274) 677673 9am - 6pm (Answer Machine After This)

## LATEST GAMES
( ) DENOTES NUMBER OF DISKS (AGA) = A1200 ONLY (2.4) = W/B2+

| | |
|---|---|
| G015 | SHEPHERD |
| G070 | STAR TREK (3) |
| G072 | STRIKE BALL |
| G076 | USA 94 (N1.3) |
| G075 | SCOTTS F/BALL MNGR |
| G085 | 100 PD GAMES (7) |
| G090 | SOCCER CARDS |
| G096 | HUGO (3) |
| G097 | STARBASE 13 |
| G102 | DONKEY KONG |
| G105 | KARATE CHAMP |
| G107 | MARIO IN W/LAND |
| G110 | ALL ROUNDER CKT |
| G114 | TOP OF THE LEAGUE |
| G115 | HIGH OCTANE |
| G123 | GREEN 5 |
| G124 | DELUXE GALAGA |
| G128 | POKER MANIA |
| G129 | MANGLED FENDERS |
| G135 | CHANEQUES (2) |
| G136 | TEAM TETRIS 1.36 |
| G137 | SUPER OBLITERATION (W/2+) |
| G141 | DR STRANGE 2 |
| G142 | MASH |
| G143 | JUMP EM |
| G144 | SUPER COMBAT 3 (2) |
| G145 | SKID RACER |
| G150 | R3 |
| G151 | DUCK DODGERS |
| G152 | DELUXE PACMAN (ECS) |
| G153 | BRATWURST (AGA) |
| G154 | TRONICS |
| G155 | DELUXE PACMAN (AGA) |
| G156 | CODENAME NANO |
| G158 | KLONDYKE (AGA) (3) |
| G159 | PUCMAN |
| G161 | BOOMIN ECK |
| G162 | APPLEJACK (AGA) |
| G163 | GLADIATORS OF DAGANON |
| G164 | DIGITAL NINJA |
| G165 | TOP SECERET |
| G166 | IN DEAD OF THE NIGHT (3) |
| G170 | MARATHON MAN (AGA) |
| G171 | KILL THE LITTLE DUDES |
| G172 | ALIEN SPACE |
| G173 | MADONNA |
| G174 | COSMIC RACER |
| G175 | ROCKETZ II (AGA) |
| G176 | CYBERGAMES (2) |
| G177 | EGG SCRAMBLE |
| G178 | COARSE ANGLER (2) |
| G179 | ALIEN BASH II |
| G180 | THE LAST SOLDIER (2) |
| G181 | LEGIONS OF DAWN |
| G182 | BLACK DAWN 5 |
| G183 | MORTAL KUMQUAT III |
| G184 | DARK ANGEL |
| G185 | SUPER SKIDDY TNGS 3 |
| G186 | SUPER ELF SQUAD |
| G187 | FEARS DEMO (AGA) |
| G188 | CITADEL DEMO |
| G203 | TRAP EM |
| G204 | GALLEONS |
| G205 | EMOTIONAL CONFLICT |
| G206 | LEDGEND/POUND ISLE |
| G207 | PUSH AND SHOVE |
| G208 | LGE CHAMP SPEEDWAY |
| G210 | PREM LEAGUE MANAGER |
| G211 | CHMP MGR EDITOR 2.4 |
| G213 | DOGENSTEIN (AGA) |
| G214 | CARDZ!! |
| G215 | CENTREFOLD SQRS (18) |
| G217 | VISAGE (AGA) |
| G218 | POWEROIDS (020) |
| G219 | FUNHOUSE III |
| G220 | NESQUICK |
| G221 | FUNHOUSE II |
| G222 | ASI W/BENCH GAMES 9 |
| G223 | ASI W/BENCH GAMES 8 |
| G224 | BURGER BAR |
| G225 | DAMAGE WOLF |
| G226 | DENTAKU (AGA) |
| G227 | TAG |
| G228 | WHEELBARROW |
| G229 | MOVIE MAKER II (2) |
| G230 | STRIKE COMMANDER |
| G231 | CHARLIE CHIMP |
| G232 | ATOMS |
| G233 | DRAGON TILES (AGA) |
| G234 | WOOGLIES |
| G235 | BIKER BABES |
| G236 | KNOCK OUT (1200) |
| G237 | HELSINKI FORCE (3) |
| G238 | PENGUINS |

## GAMES CONT.

| | |
|---|---|
| G239 | MACHO KILL |
| G241 | ELDRITCH (1200) |
| G242 | SPATIAL HYPERDRIVE |
| G244 | BLOODBALL |
| G245 | MASTERBLAST 2.2 |
| G247 | MARTIAL SPIRIT |
| G248 | BEETLE (NOT 600) |
| G249 | GLOOM DELUXE DEMO (AGA) |
| G251 | SILLY SOCCER |
| G252 | COIN MANIA |
| G253 | NICKY II |
| G254 | ULTIMATE MANAGER 1.1 |
| G290 | TOOBS |
| G291 | HILT II |
| G292 | MORTON STRIKES BACK |
| G294 | RACING MANIACS |
| G295 | KNIGHTS (A1200) |
| G296 | PENGO |
| G297 | FRIDAY NIGHT POOL |
| G246 | C64 & 100 GAMES (6) |
| G116 | WIPEOUT |
| G134 | MR MEN OLYMPICS (2) |
| G157 | SUPERMEGA FRUITS |
| G168 | SENSIBLE MASSACRE II |
| G198 | SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE |
| G194 | GNU C CHESS |
| G199 | TETRIS PRO |

## EDUCATION

| | |
|---|---|
| E001 | AMIGA TUTORIAL |
| E002 | ARTISTIX |
| E003 | AMIGA FRENCH VERB |
| E004 | BASIC TUTOR |
| E005 | COLOUR IT |
| E006 | CHEMESTHETICS |
| E007 | C-ENCYCLOPEDIA (12) |
| E008 | COMMUNICATE |
| E009 | DINOSAURS |
| E010 | DINOWARP |
| E011 | D/PAINT III TUTOR |
| E012 | DUNKS DTP |
| E013 | DISCOVERY / ATOM (2) |
| E014 | EASYSPELL II |
| E015 | EUROMAPS |
| E016 | FRACTIONS / SILLOUHETTES |

## EDUCATION CONT

| | |
|---|---|
| E017 | GUIDE TO LWR / BACK PAIN |
| E018 | GCSE MATHS MODULE 1 |
| E019 | HOW EARTH BEGAN (2.04+) |
| E020 | HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR |
| E021 | INSIDE / OUT GAS TURBINE |
| E022 | INSIDE / OUT PETROL ENG |
| E023 | INSIDE / OUT STEAM ENG |
| E024 | IQ TEST |
| E025 | INVASION MATHS |
| E026 | KIDS PAINT |
| E027 | LANGUAGES (1.3 ONLY) |
| E028 | LEARN / PLAY I |
| E029 | LEARN / PLAY II |
| E030 | MR MEN (1.3 ONLY) |
| E031 | MIND |
| E032 | MR ROBOT SPEAK / SPELL |
| E033 | MATCH WITH HUMPTY |
| E034 | NODDYS PLAYTIME DEMO |
| E035 | NOAHS AMIGA GUIDE |
| E036 | OCTAMED TUTOR |
| E037 | QUIZZBASE |
| E038 | ROCK A DOODLE |
| E039 | SPANISH (A1200 ONLY) |
| E040 | STORYLAND II |
| E041 | SIMON / SPACE MATHS |
| E042 | SING NURSERY RHYMES (2) |
| E043 | STARLAB |
| E044 | TREASURE SEARCH |
| E045 | TALKING COLOUR / BOOK |
| E046 | WORLD DATABASE II |
| E047 | WORDS II |
| E048 | W / WAR II |
| E049 | WORLD GEOGRAPHY |
| E050 | W / B II TUTOR |
| E051 | SPANISH / FRENCH / GERMAN |
| E052 | BACK TO SCHOOL I |
| E053 | BACK TO SCHOOL II |
| E059 | BACK TO SCHOOL III |
| E055 | EDUCATION COLL (5) |
| E060 | JACK FROST |
| E061 | DESERT STORM |
| E062 | RED PLANET |
| E063 | KEYQUICK |
| E064 | GCSE MATHS PAPERS (1.3) |
| E065 | GUIDE TO W / B III |
| E066 | TYPING TUTOR (AGA) |

## LATEST UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| MU40 | HIPPOPLAYER 2.11 |
| U185 | WORDS 2.3 (GOLD ED) |
| U186 | APEX SLIDESHOW MAKER |
| U187 | SUPER CRUNCHERS |
| U188 | ANIM PRO (2) |
| U189 | COLOUR-A-MORPH |
| U191 | VIRUS WORKSHOP 5.6 |
| U192 | MESSYSID V3.0 |
| U193 | THE BEST LOTTERY PROG |
| U194 | TEXT ENGINE 5.0 (WB2+) |
| U195 | WORD PUZZLE PRO |
| F013 | PAGESTREAM / SETR FNTS (5) |
| U197 | EXECUTIVE V1 |
| U198 | MCP 1.05 |
| U199 | ELECTRIC DIG DSNGR (WB2+) |
| U200 | COP THE LOT PRO V3 |
| SS59 | COOKIE SLIDESHOW AGA (2) |
| U92 | G BLANKER 3.6 (020) |
| U96 | T.U.D.E V1 .0D |
| U107 | GOLD ED 3.0 (020) |
| U117 | SCOUT (MUI) |
| U120 | DOS MAN |
| U122 | DIARY 2000 |
| U133 | AMITCP V3.0 (2) |
| U134 | ZXAM V2.0 AGA |
| U138 | SHAPESHIFTER 3.08 (4MB) |
| U141 | EASYCALC V2.0B |
| U144 | ESSENTIAL AMINET 8 |
| U146 | SUPER DMS |
| U159 | MUI V2.3 |
| U160 | INTERNET UTILS 2 |
| U161 | ASI MULTIVISION 9 |
| U163 | ASI MULTIVIISION 10 |
| U164 | ASI DISK HELPER 9 |
| U166 | ASI DISK HELPER 10 |
| U169 | AMIGA FAX 1.42 (WB2+) |
| U170 | STOCK CONTROLLER PRO 1.2 |
| U177 | GRAPHICS W / BENCH AGA (4) |
| U178 | VIRUS CHECKER 7.17 (WB2+) |
| U180 | A BACKUP 500 (WB2+) |
| U216 | VIDEO TRACKER |
| U09 | GARDEN DESIGNER |
| U226 | CITIZEN PRINT MANAGER 2.1 |
| U225 | PRINT STUDIO |
| U95 | PRO GAMBLE 2.1 |
| U106 | IMAGE STUDIO 2.0 (2) |

## MUSIC DEMOS

| | |
|---|---|
| DM08 | SPACEBALLS WAYFERER |
| DM46 | SPACEBALLS SOTA. |
| DM53 | 100 TOP DEMOS (6) |
| DM54 | JESUS ON E'S (2) |
| DM55 | SONGS RACK (AGA) |
| DM59 | ROOTS II (AGA) (020) |
| DM60 | TEMPLE OF DECEASE AGA |
| DM61 | DRUGSTORE (2) |
| DM63 | LECH (AGA) |
| DM64 | ZOOTJE (AGA) |
| DM65 | GREENDAY (AGA) (2) |
| DM67 | IMPOSS / POSSIBILITY (2) |
| DM68 | GRAPEVINE 21 (2) |
| DM69 | ITCHY AND SCRATCHY II |
| DM70 | DAS OMEN (AGA) |
| DM71 | HOUJOBB JAMMIN (AGA) |
| DM72 | ANIMATUNES (AGA) (2) |
| DM73 | MOMENTS (AGA) |
| DM74 | GEN X (AGA) (2) (4MB) |
| DM75 | ALIEN INSPIRATION (AGA) |
| DM76 | BIG TIME SENSUALITY AGA (2) |
| DM77 | ITCHY AND SCRATCHY 4 |
| DM78 | ALIEN (AGA) |
| DM79 | HUMAN (AGA) |
| DM80 | VIVAT SLOVAKIA (AGA) (2) |
| DM82 | STILLETTO (AGA) |
| DM84 | POLKA BROS ULVEN (AGA) |
| DM98 | BRAOINCELL (AGA) |
| DM99 | FANATIC (AGA) (2) |
| DM97 | SILENTS (AGA) |
| DM96 | DOMINATION (AGA) |
| DM95 | RAZOR (AGA) |
| DM93 | NO NAME (AGA) |
| DM94 | NFA THE WORD 8 AGA (2) |
| DM105 | C42 AGA |
| DM106 | FRUIT KITCHEN AGA (2) |
| DM85 | BAYGON (AGA) |
| DM86 | SURF JAZZ WAVE AGA (2) |
| DM87 | BATMAN (2) |
| DM90 | RAW 9 |
| DM92 | ZYNOSIS (AGA) |
| DM91 | TIME (AGA) (1.5MB) |
| DM107 | THE FLINTSTONES (18+) |
| DM02 | ROBOCOP |
| DM09 | RED DWARF |
| DM14 | TOP GUN |

*PLEASE STATE MODEL OWNED*

SEND BLANK DISK & SAE FOR LATEST CATALOGUE DISK OR FREE WITH ORDER.

WE STOCK:
FRED-FISH
ASSASSINS GAMES
SCOPE
TBAG
LSD TOOLS
ARUG
NEW ZEALAND
SPECTRUM GAMES
BUSINESS
MUSIC UTILS
SLIDESHOWS
CLIPART

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AMIGA A1200 "MAGIC PACK" | SAVE 45.00 | 354.99 |
| OR WITH 170MB HD & SCALA | SAVE 30.00 | 469.99 |
| CITIZEN ABC COLOUR PRINTER | | 144.99 |
| AMIGA POWER SUPPLY | | 34.00 |
| EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE WITH V-CHECKER | | 59.00 |

### PRINTER UTILS

| | |
|---|---|
| U204 | STAR PRINT STUDIO |
| U210 | PANASONIC PRINT STUDIO |
| U153 | PRINTER DRIVERS |
| U205 | DJ PRINT |
| U158 | POWER LOGO |
| U23 | PRINT STUDIO |
| U24 | PELICAN PRESS (3) |
| U13 | CITIZEN PRINT MGR |
| U220 | EPSOM PRINT DRIVES |
| U222 | PRINT DVR GENERATOR |

(DEPT CU) 24 WASTWATER DRIVE, WOODCREST, BRADFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE BD6 2TN. ENGLAND. PLEASE ADD THE CORRECT POSTAL COSTS IN ORDER TO AVOID ANY DELAYS (SEE TOP FOR RATES)...

AMIGA Technologies GmbH
AMIGA 1200
AMIGA MAGIC
NICK FALDO'S GOLF
CHAOS
AGA
THE CHAOS ENGINE
SKY
NICK FALDO'S CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
SYNDICATE

# Amiga Quest!

Reading interviews with software publishers and letters in Backchat you would be forgiven for thinking that there wasn't an Amiga or an Amiga game on sale in a single shop in the country. It's been doom and gloom for the last year or so, but games are still being published, new Amigas are arriving and this magazine sells by the truckload: how can this be (apart from the obvious fact that we're fab)? We set out to discover the real level of retail stocking on the high streets of Britain.

As CU Amiga Magazine is based in Farringdon, on the fringes of London's west end, the most obvious place to start off was Oxford Street. Oxford Street has two of the biggest game retailers in London, both occupying massive amounts of space: HMV and Virgin. These are big companies, they like to keep up with the times, stay in touch with fashion so obviously (rightly or wrongly) the Amiga would be low on their list of priorities. Not so.

**Just where can you find Amiga software and hardware? By all accounts it's becoming increasingly difficult, so we sent a team out to find out if the allegations are true. Lisa Collins, Alan Bunker and Martin Davies investigate ...**

HMV
MULTIMEDIA DISCOUNT SHOPS
COMPACT DISCS, CASSETTES, VIDEOS
ALL MAJOR FORMATS OF COMPUTER GAMES

**Far Left: HMV, Manchester. Centre: Multimedia Discount Shops, Wood Green. Left: Electronic Boutique, Luton.**

Continued overleaf ▶▶▶

HMV's Amiga (and CD32) game shelves take up two aisles of a single, large floor in the shop. HMV not only supplies our charts each month, it also supplies charts for other publications, some of which are interested not just in Amiga but in all other formats too.

> **'It's fine, if I can't find a game I want here I just get it mail order.'**
> **James Harker, Amiga user, London.**

## Chart successes

According to the HMV chart in the March 11th issue of Computer Retail News, an industry newspaper, the Amiga had entries at number 2, 5 and 18 of the all-format charts. The all-format charts detail sales of every other computer game format ... PCs consoles and sometimes (but very rarely) Macintosh. At number one was a PC CD-ROM product, followed by Amiga Sensible World Of Soccer 95/96, while in third place was a Megadrive game. The first of the 'New' formats, Playstation, only mustered in at number 9: four slots behind Amiga Worms. It's no wonder HMV still give a lot of prime shelf space to the Amiga.

And what of Virgin? VIE (Virgin Interactive Entertainment), as the games producing side of the empire is called has not produced and Amiga title for ages now: has this attitude filtered down to what is stocked in the stores themselves? Again no.

Although the Amiga section in Virgin Games on Tottenham Court Road is in a bit of a backwater, unlike HMV's it still takes up about six metres of shelf space and was more than adequately stocked with new and old, full price and budget stock. Virgin too is enthusiastic about Amiga sales though software is only available in the bigger stores.

## The man in the street

Just to get an idea of what people on the ground think of availability in shops like these we collared James Harker in the Virgin megastore. James, 26, from Cirencester actually lives and works in London now and although he uses a PC at work still uses an Amiga at home. We asked him what he thought about availability: "It's fine, if I can't find a game I want here I just get it mail order. There are still plenty of advertisements for games". Some people think that mail order is unreliable though? "I've never had any problems". How often does he buy games? "Oh, only about five or six a year, ones the Amiga is good at like Sensible Soccer, I play other games on my PC at work".

Aiden McGill, who would rather not say his age, from Slough in Berkshire was in HMV on a shopping trip with his son Michael, 9, while his wife headed elsewhere "to spend lots of money". According to him you can only get games in bigger shops now: "This is great, but there's still not much variety, not as much as there used to be."

Does he visit London for all of his games? "There's nowhere decent stocking games out my way so I always come in here whenever I come up to London – except on match days when I've got better things to do with my time! I'm not really very interested in games anymore, but my son here is mad about them. Some of them, like Worms, are good to play together and I like him to play games that make him think. Most of his mates at school have consoles but they're too expensive and no better than the Amiga".

AMIGA
AMIGA
DeluxePaint V

■ The Wood Green Multimedia Discount Shop had quite an impressive display of Amiga games.

■ Inset: At Luton's Silica, Paul Allen picks his favourite utility package from the productivity shelf.

ES COM
YOUR SPECIALIST COMPUTER AND COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
easyware
ES COM
THE EASY WAY TO CHOOSE A PC
1149

■ Escom Shop, Upper Street, Islington, London.

## Elsewhere?

Next stop was was north London, islington and Wood Green where we checked out WH Smiths for software availability and dived into the infamous Escom stores, to see if they really were as poor at stocking the Amiga as they've been made out to be.

The first port of call was Escom's store in Upper Street, Islington. There wasn't an Amiga on display and the assistant there who didn't want to give his name was not exactly optimistic. "We had a whole bunch in through Christmas but there's been no serious attempt to actually sell them as opposed to PCs. Our shop's difficult anyway because we don't really have space. There have been a few enquiries but not very many. I think effectively it's dead," he said. Oh dear. When pressed further as to why there hadn't been a serious attempt to sell them he went on to say: "We haven't really been sent any information about them. I do know a bit about the Amiga. They need to develop new models and price them competitively. It's useless without a hard drive, it's all right just to boot a game off but to do anything serious you're just continually swopping disks. You're better off with an old 486 with hard drive for any practical purpose."

So with weary hearts we trudged onto Wood Green's Escom shop and lo and behold our hearts were lifted. In a complete about turn Islington Escom's bigger brother had the Amiga Magic pack on display and even had one Amiga set up and running (which, according to Alan they didn't have a few months ago). Graham, the Technical Manger there was pleasant and friendly and said that, although sales were not exceptional, they were still going to continue the display for the foreseeable future.

A quick call in to Tandys in Wood Green also produced promising results. Although they only sell A1200s (the A4000T is still not available in the UK), Tandys' Ms Williams said that, although currently quiet, they [the Amiga A1200] sold well over Christmas.

Dixons in Wood Green don't sell Amigas, though the staff there were pleasant and pointed us in the direction of the Escom shop and advised us to "read the Amiga magazines for more information". We told them to tell people to "read CU Amiga Magazine" if they want to find out more. Tee hee! Free advertising.

> **'There's been no serious attempt to actually sell them as opposed to PCs.'**
> **Anonymous salesperson, Escom, Islington.**

So far though, there was no sign of any Amiga software. However, WH Smiths in Wood Green shopping centre put this right. There was quite a lot of Amiga games on display, albeit at reduced prices. Also, Mark Johnson, the new manger there, once an Amiga owner, is planning a shake up, hopefully involving more Amiga games and is "going to find out from head office what is happening with the Amiga particularly."

Also in Wood Green shopping centre, there was a very prominent display of Amiga games in the Multimedia Discount Shop. Though the sales assistant there did say that they were planning to move some of them to make room for PC CD-ROMs.

## Out of town
## First stop: Luton

We sent Alan Bunker, wrapped up in a trenchcoat, with a flask of hot

■ Left: Steve the Student at GAME always buys stuff from here. In fact, the whole of Manchester seems to.

■ Far left: Amiga customer Paul Allen (left) and sales assistant Jason Richards (right) at Luton's Silica store say they love the Amiga.

■ **Phil Creegan, Assistant Manager of GAME, Manchester has plenty of opinions on the Amiga scene.**

GAME
GAME
GAME
amiga

chocolate up north to find out what the situation outside London is like. Seeing that Lorraine Chase almost managed to make Luton sound interesting, he decided his first stop should be this large-ish town. Luton is a commuter town for London, it has an airport and was even featured on Sky One recently in a police programme – did you know their are 9,000 car crimes committed every year in Luton? Fascinating. It is also home to a sizeable indoor shopping centre and this is where our investigation into the availability of Amiga software began.

## In demand

First to appear was Electronics Boutique, the chain who were once called Future Zone. Being quite a small shop, we were surprised to see approximately 15-20% of their shelf space given over to Amiga games which was about the same area given to Playstation and Saturn software. Unfortunately, the three shoppers there were perusing the latest in PC CD-ROM software which left me talking to the store's Assistant Manager.

> **‘We do well with Amiga. Currently, Breathless is the best selling game.’**
> **Jason Richards, Sales Assistant, Silica, Luton.**

"Around 15 percent of our sales are Amiga-based. As well as software, we sell joypads and joysticks. At the moment, we have a lot of people waiting for Championship Manager 2."

■ **"Where's our Champ Manager 2?" cry the staff at Luton's Electronics Boutique. They already have 50 advance orders!**

And what's been the biggest seller recently? "Recently, Worms was big for us. We were constantly out of stock of that game. Since I've been here, Worms has definitely been the biggest seller."

Well, there wasn't much else happening here so next on the agenda was Silica, on the top floor of Debenhams. And it was with some amazement that I saw Amiga related stuff aplenty with large sections set aside for 'productivity' and 'games' software! It was all positioned in full view – in the middle of the floor – with a demo machine set-up and ready to roll. Now this kind of support is more like it!

## A bit Breathless

Jason Richards, a Silica sales assistant, enthused: "We do well with Amiga. Currently, Breathless is the biggest selling game." Having interrupted Jason from chatting to a paying Amiga customer, we nailed the browser down and demanded he tell all: "I have an Amiga 500 modified with 1Mb of Chip RAM and an additional 8Mb of memory built in to it. I have a hard disk, CD-ROM, MIDI interfaces and I have it directly linked into a PC. I use my Amiga for editing and sampling music which is mainly for business. There's a group of us who use Amigas. We all find it very good for us, particularly because it's got hardware scrolling built in and the music capabilities are excellent – the PC's only just catching up. I come to Silica because I like the service," he continued. "I've been dealing with them since they were originally Amiga people. You get great back-up from here; it's not just buying the product but the help you get afterwards. And if they can't help, they'll put you onto someone who can."

In fact Silica's stock of productivity and games software was excellent. And, of course, machines and joysticks were available too. Whatever you use your Amiga for, these guys would be able to help out. The A1200 set-up near the counter allows potential buyers to try out both hardware and software. Then when you're ready to leave, Silica will provide you with a booklet all about the Amiga which you can take away and read at your leisure. Well done, Silica.

Other stockists of Amiga software in Luton are Beatties. The display is very small, though, and the games were well out-of-date: Defender II, Body Blows and the like. Hmm, not very impressive although the Scalextric set for £70 at the back of the shop held my attention for some time.

No luck at Dixons, unfortunately. And if you want to buy an Amiga at Tandy, you'll need a sniffer dog to rummage under the shelves. This way, you may find one tucked away in a corner gathering dust.

The mighty Escom, saviours of the Amiga that they are, have a shop in Luton. Oh yes, a shop full of PCs. DX, SX, Pentium ... yeah. But wait, a humble A1200 is set-up at the back of the shop priced at the far from humble £399. No software, no accessories. No salesman prepared to talk us through the system. Mention PCs, though, and the mood dramatically changes. Don't you just feel that the future of Amiga is in safe hands?

## And on to Manchester ...

Well, enough of Luton. Let's get big, get mentally prepared for the long rail journey to Manchester. Here's another interesting fact for you: Apparently, Railtrack had a six month working profit of £515 million pounds this year. Why is it, then, that they can't whisk our reporter to Manchester and back without points on the track failing and rear diesels breaking down? Eventually Alan did arrive at Manchester. A splendid city where, to fit in, you gorra wear baggy jeans, have a goatie beard and play thumping music from an XR3i with a broken exhaust. Only kidding. How would the Amiga fare out though?

## On the GAME

Market Street is the main shopping area of Manchester, where the huge Arndale Shopping Centre looms on both sides. Seeing the attractive checkout assistant in Boots, Alan found himself drawn inside. In their electrical section, he found a small array of ageing Amiga titles at extortionate prices including Hired Guns for £34.99! There were no games you could consider

AMIGA 1200
AMIGA MAGIC
ESCOM
£399
£299

■ Main picture: There were lots of Amiga Magic Packs and even a working Amiga on display in the Escom Wood Green shop (Inset).

'new'. Boots sales assistant, Brian Smith, explained: "We don't stock a lot of anything anymore. You're better off going to GAME." He was even kind enough to give me directions!

On the way to GAME, our intrepid reporter stumbled upon a three-storey WH Smith's. In this huge floor space, a mere dozen or so Amiga games were discovered which were disturbingly out-of-date once again – Arabian Nights, that kind of thing. Even more bemusing was the 'pick a price and pay' scenario; y'see, many of the games had various price tags on so you had to scan the box and find the lowest price. A game could be drastically reduced by 50 percent this way! And the dippy sales assistant who looked completely shocked at the mention of 'Amiga' and 'computer software' was a hilarious sight in itself!

## Amiga paradise

With faith in Manchester stores at rock bottom, Alan dragged himself in to GAME. It was a mirage, surely! Starvation from Amiga games had sent him delirious. But no, credit where it's due. GAME had an excellent display of full and budget priced Amiga games. From the latest and greatest games software to classics of yesteryear, all your Amiga software and accessory needs could be found here. Not only this but GAME were offering a fantastic deal: three games for the special price of £29.99.

Offering his personal opinion on the Amiga scene, Assistant Manager Phil Creegan mused: "The reason the Amiga is having the door shut on it is because it's been taken over by Escom. I think they'll probably try to support the Power Amiga when it comes out rather than anything else. They don't seem to have supported the existing Amiga at all, whether it be hardware or software. It's also a shame that software publishers don't support the games side – there's a hell of an installed user base. You have to resort to bulletin boards to find a lot of software. And some stores only make a token effort at stocking Amiga games instead of fully supporting the scene".

"I used to work at Virgin with their Software Buyer and, when I left, the Amiga was still fairly strong with the likes of SWOS and Cannon Fodder 2 being released. There was a lot of support and people were still producing titles. But now look at Domark, for example, who have put back Championship Manager 2 so many times now – basically, it's because they're trying to hedge their bets. They're trying to see whether there's still interest in it. But believe me, Amiga stuff still sells very well.

"The problem is that nothing really stands out at the moment. New in is Breathless. And then you've got Speris Legacy. Some of these titles are good but, I don't know, others give you the feeling that someone got Blitz Basic for Christmas or something and decided 'Oh, I'll try my first game' but they're not great ... you know what I mean?"

## The in crowd

Giving Alan time for a quick nod, Phil continued on in miraculous page filling fashion: "They're trying to do things with the A1200 that, really, it's not designed to do. They're trying to do these 3D Doom-like games which I don't think is the Amiga's strong point – you need Fast RAM and accelerator boards to get into that sort of thing. But how many people have these? And you have to fork out a lot of money if you want them.

"You want to concentrate on what the Amiga does best, what it still does better than the Playstation and Saturn – the Playstation's 2D engine is rubbish. You should be developing innovative, two player games. Worms was a very simple idea but was done very well. It's the gameplay and playability that matters, not fancy graphics.

"The Amiga's been out for a very long time and has very good programmers – they've all got brilliant ideas. Maybe the way forward is to get a small group of them together and pull their ideas together. The Amiga should be alive and well."

With this in mind, Phil assured us that GAME would continue to support the Amiga for as long as there was the software. From what I could tell from the display and from the few Amiga consumers I bumped into around the stores in Manchester, GAME is the place to go.

> **Some stores only make a token effort at stocking Amiga games ...**
>
> **Phil Creegan, assistant manager, GAME, Manchester.**

Nineteen year old Steve, a local student lurking around GAME, said: "I usually buy my games from HMV or GAME. They have the best range of software. I mainly use my Amiga for games. The last game I bought was Worms which I was very pleased with. It's incredible – so playable, it's unbelievable. But I do think the emphasis has shifted for the Amiga from games to utilities. You can tell this from what the magazines are now offering on their cover disks."

Andrew Pepper, 20, whom we talked to at Manchester's HMV, seemed to sum up a lot of the games-playing public's feeling: "I think the market's still quite good. I like the new games such as Worms, etc, and I also use my Amiga for word processing. But the games on the new systems, like the Playstation and the Saturn, are overtaking the Amiga."

## And so ...

It's good to see the Amiga still has a good presence among the specialists. On a sadder note though, we realised while writing this article that the smaller independent stores, who were more in touch with the public, seem to have disappeared altogether. But the truth is that software and Amigas are still available, you might have to look harder for it, but it's still well worth the effort. ■

# GH offers you our LOWEST Prices Ever

## AND... GH PERSONAL FINANCE - JUST 10% DEPOSIT WITH NOTHING MORE TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS!

PERSONAL FINANCE DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN: FOR PERSONAL INDIVIDUALS§ VISITING OUR SHOWROOM AVAILABLE ON PURCHASES OVER £500... PAY A MINIMUM OF 10% DEPOSIT NOW, THEN NOTHING MORE FOR 6 MONTHS! During that period you can settle IN FULL (without finance charges) or continue your agreement with normal interest arrangements (ie. Direct Debit APR 27.8%/2.07% per Month, Payment Book 32.4%/2.37% per Month). And... for the first 6 months you'll also receive FREE Agreement Life Cover. Written details available on request.

§Subject to status and an £18 arrangement fee. Please contact us prior to visiting for Easy Application requirements.

PAYMENT PLAN FOR PERSONAL CALLERS %

KILLING GROUNDS
AN OFFER TO MAKE YOU SCREAM
...GREAT VALUE!
TEAM17
ocean

**With GH AMIGA PACKS...**
*(See Right)*
**and... BLIZZARD 1230-IV & 1260**

**FREE KILLING GROUNDS**
ALIEN BREED 3D 2
**Worth £29.95**
*While stocks last!*

GH is a family business established in 1955, supplying systems since 1982. With over £40 million worth of units supplied, and a quarter of a million happy customers, our trading record leaves others standing!

### SO, HOW DO YOU DECIDE WHERE TO BUY YOUR AMIGA EQUIPMENT?

That's the question we asked in a recent survey. When given a choice of ten categories, customer **'TOP THREE'** priorities were...

**No. 1 PRICE**
At GH you'll get the BEST overall deal... Look at our prices, combine them with our service, and you'll see we're Number 1 for... **No's 1, 2 & 3!**

**No. 2 SERVICE**
This is **OUR No. 1** priority for **YOU!**

**No. 3 PRODUCT CHOICE**
Everything for your Amiga. If it's not listed just phone and tell us what you need!

### HOW TO ORDER FROM GH...

**PHONE GH...**
We accept all major credit/debit cards with NO TRANSACTION SURCHARGES.

**POST OR FAX...**
Please include your Name, Address and preferably a daytime and/or evening telephone/fax number with your requirements. If using a debit/credit card include its number and valid from/expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make cheques (please allow 7 days clearance), Drafts or P.O.s payable to... Gordon Harwood Computers Limited

**GH PRICES...**
Prices include VAT, at the standard rate of 17.5%, for all UK and EC customers. UK overseas Armed Forces Personnel may be exempt VAT - please ask for details.

**DELIVERY...**
We offer prompt shipment with fully insured express delivery options throughout the UK, Europe and Worldwide at a very modest cost. If ordering by mail, please call to confirm delivery charges.

**GH WARRANTY...**
Manufacturers' standard warranties apply or, ask about GH's comprehensive extended options. Please ask GH for full details.

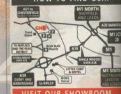
*Whilst our standard warranty cover is comprehensive, we also offer enhanced and extended warranties too. If you require a fast collection service for minimal down time... ask for details then choose an option that suits your particular needs best. Our* ***'Gold Service'*** *is priced from as little as £10!*

***Lifetime Warranty Plan*** *for equipment used at Home (ie not on commercial premises)...Add an extended warranty to any hardware from GH. Take up to 5 yrs cover and at the end of that period extend again on an annual basis, you get a lifetime peace of mind. Schemes even cover for accidental damage as well as break down. Fully transferable should you wish to sell your equipment so enhancing resale values. Even available on certain hardware purchased elsewhere. Phone GH for details.*

*Manufacturers' specifications and GH prices are correct at time of going to press, however, they may fluctuate and we therefore reserve the right to amend them - confirm prices before ordering. This advertisement is an invitation to treat, not an offer to sell. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. All transactions are subject to Harwood's Terms and Conditions of Sale, a copy of which is available on request. E&OE.*

**VISIT THE GH SHOWROOM...**
*where our massive range of Amiga hardware, software and accessories are all available 'OFF THE SHELF'!*
**We're open Monday to Saturday 9.00am until 5.00pm**

**HOW TO FIND US...**



**VISIT OUR SHOWROOM...**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%**

### AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMIGA 260Mb HD SURFER PACK**<br>A1200 + 260Mb Hard Drive + 14400 Internal Modem (with Internet Web Surfer, Tele Conferencing, E-Mail & STP File Transfer s/w), Wordworth V4SE, Datastore 1.1, Organiser 1.1, Turbocalc 3.5, Personal Paint V6.4 | £CALL! |
| **AMIGA MAGIC PACK**<br>A1200, Wordworth V4SE, Datastore 1.1, Organiser 1.1, Turbocalc 3.5, Photogenics 1.2SE, Personal Paint V6.4, Pinball Mania, Wizz & Print Manager | £379.95 |
| **AMIGA 170Mb HD MAGIC PACK**<br>A1200 + 170Mb Hard Drive plus the "Magic Pack" software (shown above) and Scala MM300 | £469.95 |
| THE THREE AMIGA PACKS ABOVE INCLUDE "KILLING GROUNDS"! | |
| Amiga 1438s Monitor | £289.95 |

### AMIGA STORAGE

| | |
|---|---|
| Self Fit 2.5" A1200 IDE HARD DRIVES... | |
| 540Mb Self Fit HD | £249.95 |
| 810Mb Self Fit HD | £329.95 |
| 1Gb (1000Mb) Self Fit HD | £399.95 |
| GH Fitting Service - We collect your A1200, fit the HD and Re-Deliver | £CALL |
| IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE Inc. Cable/Cart/ZIP Tools | £199.95 |
| SYQUEST EZ135 DRIVE Inc. Cable/Cartridge | £199.95 |

### CD ROM DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC External Twin Speed & Squirrel | £149.95 |
| D2 External Quad Speed & Squirrel | £249.95 |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| US Robotics Sportster 28.8 (NCOM) | £194.95 |
| Motorola Modem 28.8 (NCOM) | £179.95 |

### PROGRAB

| | |
|---|---|
| ProGrab 24RT Plus | £129.95 |
| ProGrab PCMCIA Interface | £39.95 |
| Sampler Stereo | £19.95 |
| Stereo Hi-Fi Sampler Use with ProGrab via PCMCIA or use any other sampler software | £24.95 |
| Teletext Decoder | £44.95 |

### GENLOCKS

| | |
|---|---|
| ProGen Plus Genlock | £149.95 |

### CD32 PRO MODULE

| | |
|---|---|
| CD32 Pro Module - Upgrades CD32 to Amiga A1200 spec inc... RGB Monitor Connection, Real Time Clock, Parallel and Serial (25 Pin) Interfaces, Socket for PLCC FPU, IDE HD Bay & Controller, External Floppy Drive Connector, PS2 Simm Socket, PC-AT Keyboard Socket, Allows simultaneous use of FMV card | £239.95 |

### BLIZZARD

| | |
|---|---|
| 1230 MkIV - 50MHz, 68030 - A1200 | £179.95 |
| 50MHz PGA FPU for 1230 MkIV | £99.95 |
| 1260 - 50MHz, 68060 - A1200 | £599.95 |
| 2060 inc. SCSI-2 - 50MHz, 68060 - 1500/2000 | £699.95 |
| SCSI-IV Kit - SCSI-2 for 1230 MkIV & 1260 | £89.95 |
| ADD-4 Board - for Blizzard 1220/4 | £169.95 |
| 33MHz PLCC FPU for Blizzard 1220/4 | £59.95 |

### CYBER PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| CyberVision 64 - 2Mb - A3000/4000 (& T's) | £299.95 |
| CyberVision 64 - 4Mb - A3000/4000 (& T's) | £399.95 |
| CyberStorm II 68060 - A3000/4000 (& T's) | £699.95 |
| SCSI II Kit - For CyberStorm II | £99.95 |
| SCSI Fast and Wide Module for CyberStorm II (Available - April/May 1996) | £149.95 |
| SCSI II Kit - For CyberStorm I | £169.95 |

### SIMM MEMORY

| | |
|---|---|
| 4Mb SIMM 70ns | £CALL! |
| 4Mb SIMM 60ns | £CALL! |
| 8Mb SIMM 70ns | £CALL! |
| 8Mb SIMM 60ns | £CALL! |
| 16Mb SIMM 70ns | £CALL! |
| 16Mb SIMM 60ns | £CALL! |

### AMIGA MEMORY BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Pro RAM 512K with Clock | £29.95 |
| 500 Plus 1Mb | £29.95 |
| 600 1Mb (No Clock) | £29.95 |
| 600 1Mb with Clock | £39.95 |

### SCANNERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Epson GT 5000 | *Additional Scanning Software Required* | £CALL! |
| Epson GT 8000 | | £CALL! |
| UMAX S6e | | £CALL! |

### FLOPPY DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Amitek External 1.76Mb | £84.95 |
| Amitek External 880K | £59.95 |
| Amitek Internal 880K for A500/500+ | £39.95 |
| Amitek Internal 880K for A600/1200 | £44.95 |

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen ABC Colour inc. Cable | £137.95 |
| Citizen ABC Sheet Feeder | £34.95 |
| Citizen ABC Tractor Feed | £34.95 |

### INKJET PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Canon BJ30 inc. Cable & Driver | £169.95 |
| NEW Canon BJC70 inc. Cable & Driver | £229.95 |
| Canon BJ210ex inc. Cable & Driver | £214.95 |
| NEW Canon BJC610 inc. Cable & Driver | £399.95 |
| Canon BJC4100 inc. Cable & Driver | £289.95 |
| HP DeskJet 340 inc. Cable & Driver | £224.95 |
| HP DeskJet 600 inc. Cable & Driver | £239.95 |
| HP DeskJet 660 inc. Cable & Driver | £319.95 |
| Epson Stylus Colour IIs inc Cable & Driver | £229.95 |
| Epson Stylus Colour II inc Cable & Driver | £334.95 |
| (Studio II reqduired for 720dpi printing on Epson Stylus IIs) | |

### PRINTER CONSUMABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 9 Pin Mono Ribbon | £3.95 |
| Citizen 24 Pin Mono Ribbon | £3.95 |
| Citizen 9/24 Pin Colour Ribbon | £12.95 |
| Epson Stylus Colour - Mono Cartridge | £13.99 |
| Epson Stylus Colour - Colour Cartridge | £29.95 |
| Epson Stylus Colour II - Mono Cartridge | £17.99 |
| Epson Stylus Colour II - Colour Cartridge | £24.95 |
| HP DeskJet 300/500 - Mono Cartridge | £23.95 |
| HP DeskJet 300/500 - Colour Cartridge | £26.95 |
| HP DeskJet 600/660 - Mono Cartridge | £23.95 |
| HP DeskJet 600/660 - Colour Cartridge | £25.95 |
| HP DeskJet 340 Portable - Mono Cart. | £20.95 |
| Canon 600E - Black Hi Capacity Cart. | £10.45 |
| Canon 600E - Cyan Cartridge | £9.45 |
| Canon 600E - Magenta Cartridge | £9.45 |
| Canon 600E - Yellow Cartridge | £9.45 |
| Canon 600E - C, M, Y, K, 4 Pack | £35.45 |
| Canon BJC4000 Black Tank | £6.95 |
| Canon BJC4000 Colour Tank | £13.95 |
| Canon BJC4000 Black Cartridge | £24.95 |
| Canon BJC4000 Colour Cartridge | £29.95 |
| Canon BJ10/BJ200 Black Cartridge | £16.45 |
| Canon BJ30 Cartridge | £32.95 |
| Canon BJ30 Tank - 3 Pack | £13.95 |
| Canon BJC70 Colour Cartridge | £37.95 |
| Canon BJC70 Colour Tank | £16.95 |
| Canon BJC70 Black Tank | £11.95 |
| Canon 800/820 Black Cartridge | £16.95 |
| Canon 800/820 Cyan Cartridge | £21.95 |
| Canon 800/820 Magenta Cartridge | £21.95 |
| Canon 800/820 Yellow Cartridge | £21.95 |

### MICE/TRACKBALLS/JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mega Mouse II 400dpi - 2 Button | £10.95 |
| Mega Mouse II Plus 400dpi - 3 Button | £12.95 |
| Alfa Data Optical Mouse | £28.95 |
| Alfa Data Trackball | £32.95 |
| Python Joystick | £10.95 |
| Zipstick Joystick | £11.95 |
| Saitek Megagrip II | £10.95 |

### FLOPPY DISKS

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD | £3.95 |
| 50 - Bulk Unbranded 3.5" DD | £15.95 |
| 10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD | £6.95 |
| 50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" DD | £29.95 |
| 10 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD | £6.95 |
| 50 - TDK/Sony 3.5" HD | £29.95 |

### AMIGA BOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Total ARexx | £21.95 |
| Total Amiga Workbench | £19.95 |
| Total Amiga DOS | £21.95 |
| Total Amiga Assembler | £24.95 |
| Total Amiga C | £21.95 |
| Total Amiga Beginners | £19.95 |

### AMIGA SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Worms | £21.95 |
| Colonisation | £25.95 |
| Championship Manager II | £CALL |
| FIFA Soccer | £24.95 |
| ZEE Wolf II | £24.95 |
| Alien Breed Tower Assault | £14.95 |
| NEW Alien Breed 3D2 - The Killing Grounds | £29.95 |
| Space Hulk | £14.95 |
| Leading Lap | £CALL |
| Zuas Legacy | £CALL |
| Photogenics | £54.95 |
| Studio II | £49.95 |
| Dev Pac 3 | £69.95 |
| NEW Pinball Prelude | £21.45 |
| NEW Coala | £19.95 |
| NEW Xtreme Racing | £22.95 |
| NEW Breathless | £24.95 |

### SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Calc | £99.95 |
| Final Writer 4 | £74.95 |
| Final Writer 4 Lite | £39.95 |
| Final Data 3 | £39.95 |
| French Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) | £19.95 |
| German Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) | £19.95 |
| Norwegian Dictionary (FW 4 Full ONLY!) | £19.95 |
| EPS Clip Art Packs - Choose From... *Accents, Animal 1, Animal 2, Birds, Business 1, Business 2, Education, Fish, Flowers, Food, Holiday, Insects, Nautical, Sampler, Sports, Tools or Travel* | £29.95each |

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Zi-Fi Pro Speakers | £54.95 |
| Amitek Amiga Modulator | £34.95 |
| Amiga Power Supply | £34.95 |
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| Parallel Printer Cable - 1 Metre | £4.95 |
| Mouse Mechanic - Mouse Cleaner | £4.95 |

**If you can't visit us personally, why not ask for an Application Pack for a convenient, flexible GH BUDGET ACCOUNT CARD. No Deposit and repayments over convenient periods can be arranged by mail. Once established, you can purchase with your new card and leave existing credit card limits intact!**

**We supply all Government and Education Departments along with Major PLCs. Call GH now for a rapid response to your Quotation requests!**

**Why don't you use our new... GH EMail Internet address**
**harwood@applelink.apple.com**

# Phone Gordon Harwood Computers 01 773 836781

For your protection all Credit Cards are Security Checked

Dept. CUA/A3, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP

FAX: 01 773 831040

# Win a Q-Drive

PHONES
VOLUME
BUSY
EJECT
AMIGA
DRIVE
Q

## Did you miss out on last month's CD because you didn't have a CD-ROM drive? Well now's your chance to win one!

As reported in this month's news the Amiga Q-Drive's UK arrival has been delayed but is scheduled to land on these shores during April. To celebrate this, Amiga Technologies are offering one as an exclusive CU Amiga Magazine competition prize.

The Q-Drive is worth £229 and is a high quality dual-speed CD-ROM drive with CD32 emulation developed by Amiga Technologies themselves.

To be in with a chance of winning this superb CD-ROM drive all you've got to do is answer the following questions and send your replies in on the back of a postcard or sealed envelope:

**Rules:**

1. Amiga Technologies' decision on who wins the prize is final and no further correspondence will be entered into.
2. Entries must be received on the back of a sealed envelope or postcard. Entries inside envelopes will be automatically disqualified.
3. All correct entries will be placed in a box and the eventual winner will be drawn from this box by a representative of Amiga Technologies.
4. All entries must be sent to CU Amiga Magazine at the address below.
5. All entries must be received by 31 may 1996.

1. In which German city is Amiga Technologies GmbH based?
2. What is the name of the new Amiga internet hardware and software pack?
3. What is the average capacity of a CD-ROM disc?

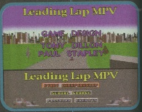
Send your answers to: Q-Drive me crazy! CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# Leading Lap Upgrade Offer

OK, so you've seen what the hottest polygon racing game on Amiga has to offer (CU Amiga Magazine April's cover disk). The five track version of Leading Lap you've just lost sleep playing is only a part of what the entire game has to offer. Upgrade now to the complete version of Leading Lap MPV and you can get your hands on:

● 12 complete tracks ● Enhanced music and in-game effects ● The chance to drive through cities, country roads, prisons, industrial estates and more ● An entire library of game objects, to work with the TIGER track design (AGA only)

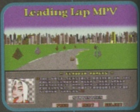
Remember, Leading Lap will not be available in any shops, and stocks are limited, so fill out the coupon below, and send it with your cheque or postal order to: CU Amiga Magazine Leading Lap offer, Reflex Interactive, 13 Hawley Crescent, London NW1 8NP. Please allow 28 days for delivery.



Offer 1 – AGA: For just £12.99 plus £1.95 P+P, get your hands on all 12 AGA tracks, plus the complete stunning soundtrack and in-game effects

PLUS: ● Complete TIGER track editor ● Conversion utility suite to import objects directly from Imagine 3.0 ● The leading Lap object library

Offer 2 – ECS: Get the complete all Amigas version of the game, with all twelve tracks for just £4.99 plus £1.95 P+P. (Track editor not available for non AGA machines.)



## Priority order form

AMIGA MAGAZINE

Please rush me my Leading Lap upgrade pack (tick below)

| Description | Quantity | Price |
|---|---|---|
| ☐ A1200 A4000 | | £12.99 each |
| ☐ A500, A500+, A600 | | £4.99 each |
| | | Please add £1.95 for P+P |
| | Total £ | |

Method of payment

☐ Cheque (£ sterling) Made payable to Reflex Interactive ☐ Postal order (£ sterling) ☐ International Money Order

Name ..........

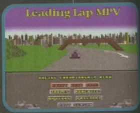
Address ..........

..........

..........

Postcode .......... Daytime telephone no. ..........

CU Amiga Leading Lap offer, Reflex Interactive, 13 Hawley Crescent, London NW1 8NP.



# ScreenScene

Data disks seem to be the common theme in this month's games section. A cynic might suggest that perhaps games companies would be better off employing their talents developing new games rather than churning out more of the same for existing ones. In some respects this might be true. However, in the case of the disks reviewed here they are welcome additions. Particularly the Xtreme Data disk. Guildhall have had the foresight to provide an editor as well as more tracks on this disk. This inclusion of an editor should ensure a much longer life for this superb racing game because once you've tired of racing around the provided tracks you can make your own. Hours of fun.

Pinball fans will be happy. 21st Century have served up a corker with Slamtilt Pinball. Who'd have thought they could manage to do it again and without the help of Digital Illusions? But they have and Slamtilt Pinball is one excellent game.

As ever there's something new for football management fans. Tracksuit Manager 2 has arrived but whether it matches up to the standards set by the best in its league is another matter entirely.

Things are looking up for Amiga games market. I kid you not. Despite the lack of abundance of new names in games section here, I can promise you that good things are on the way. Time Warner Interactive have released their new schedule and both Guildhall and Alternative Software are promising games by the bucketload. Also, a playable preview of long awaited Championship Manager 2 arrived just after deadline, so we should have a review or at the very least a preview of that next month.

Lisa Collins, deputy editor.

*Super Tennis Champs p51*

*Tracksuit Manager 2 p46*

**Leading Lap Upgrade Offer** 44

**Slamtilt Pinball** 44

**Tracksuit Manager 2** 48

**Exile Save Game Disks** 49

**Super Tennis Champs Data Disk** 51

**Xtreme Racing Data Disk** 51

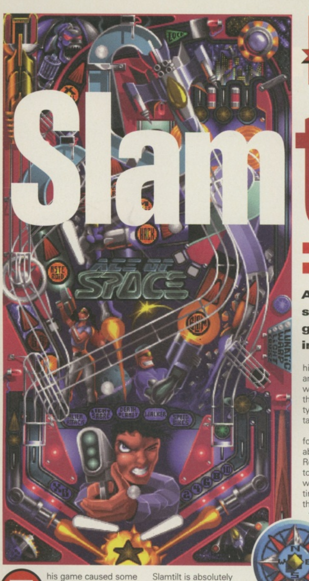
**Win a portable TV** 52

## Tips & Guides

**Vampyra** 55

**Snip Tips** 57

**Odyssey Tips** 58



AMIGA SUPERSTAR

# Slamtilt

- **Price: £29.99**
- **Publisher: 21st Century ✆ 01235 851 852**

**Addiction is one of those nasty side effects of playing computer games. Slamtilt should be medically investigated for its effect on people ...**

This game caused some confusion in the office for the first week or two of the schedule: someone had mistakenly put it down on the monthly plan as Spamtilt. Images of a potted meat hero running around vintage World War 2 platforms abounded while I was away in foreign climates on holidays wasting (according to my better half) Francs on a ten year old Indiana Jones pinball table. Things were cleared up fast on my return, but most of the mag were mystified. It's a Pinball game. So what? It's by Liquid Design. Who they?

Without going into the usual drivel about 21st Century and Pinball games let me first explain that Slamtilt is absolutely marvellous. If you were disappointed by Pinball Mania please read on because this is one game that will warm your tapping fingers, if not wear them to the bone. I also broke the right Amiga key on my keyboard playing it (the second time I've done this with a game) but 21st Century would not accept responsibility: after all I didn't NEED to hit it like a possessed elephant trying to record a jungle beat.

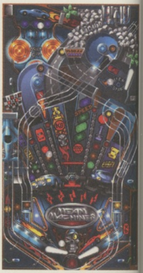
## Choices

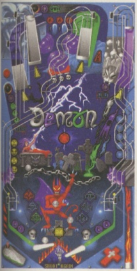
The game consists of four tables, each occupying a single disk. Like its spiritual father, Pinball Illusions, it has a multiball function utilising a high-res table that automatically and smoothly flicks on-screen when extra balls are activated. But there is less flicker and more clarity in the high-res versions of these tables than Illusions.

The tables are based around four themes. Mean Machines is all about car racing, with Rally, Off-Road, Formula 1 and other modes to get into and big bonuses to be won either by getting combos, hitting lit-up areas or timing shots on the graphic display at the top of the machine. Pirates is a sea faring table, with lots of shooting, treasure hunting and sailing to be done. Ace of Space is a futuristic table, which doesn't actually look all that futuristic, unlike say, Future mode from Pinball Prelude, but it's exciting enough with probably the largest amount of bonus games of any of the tables. The final table, nestling away on disk five, is Night of Demons. This is supposed to be scary, but the only scary thing on it was how low my score was. It's packed with horrible squidgy modes like Bat Butcher, Exterminate Vampires and Grave Digger.

## My favourite ...

My favourite table is the Pirate one, mainly because I'm a sucker for old sea shanties, but also because there is a lot to do on it, and the right top flipper is ideally placed so that it is a lot more use than the third flipper on any of the other tables. Examples of the types of mode in this table include Monkey Business, which involves shooting lamps to get parts of a map back from a smart-ass monkey who tries to distract you by jumping around making smart expressions in the score box. Another amusing mode which is played solely in the scorebox itself involves throwing





knives at enemy ships while trying to avoid their cannon balls. It's arcade-style interludes like this that make Slamtilt really special.

## AGA only

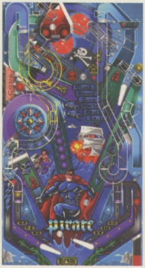
This is an AGA only game, and a gorgeous one at that. Liquid Design, the Swedish programming team responsible for this masterpiece developed Slamtilt for Amiga first and although other format versions are on the way it really shows off the A1200's capabilities – much more so than Mania, which was developed backwards and pretty much stayed backward. Add to this graphic wizardry some superb music and sound effects, with original tracks for each table, and all the music volume/FX volume adjustability that made Prelude so pleasurable to listen to and you're onto a winner.

## The ultimate?

Up until now my favourite Amiga pinball game has been Illusions. It took all that was right in Dreams and Fantasies and gave it AGA polish, a beautiful hi-res multiball mode and cracking sound effects. Now Slamtilt has taken over like a new young pup in my affections. This is not just because Illusions is a year and a half old, it's because Slamtilt is just that little bit better in all areas: music, graphics, gameplay. Plus, there's the bonus of four tables – Illusions only had three for the same price, and was still superb value. OK, I'm not as impressed with the Spaceport table as I am with the Pirates or the Mean Machines one: but this is largely a matter of personal preference, and none of them will really disappoint anyone. Although one advantage of Mania was that it can be hard disk installed

The word ultimate is overused and easily misunderstood. I could say this is the ultimate pinball game because it's just so damn entertaining and most of you would get my meaning. But my English teacher would remind me that ultimate not only means biggest, best ever, wonderful – it also means last ever. And I would hate this to be the last pinball game from 21st Century or Liquid Design. They're just so good at it. ■

**Alan Dykes**



## SLAMTILT

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

| | |
|---|---|
| ■ operating system | 3.0 |
| ■ number of disks | 1 |
| ■ RAM | 2Mb |
| ■ hard disk installable | no |

| | |
|---|---|
| graphics | 92% |
| sound | 90% |
| lastability | 92% |
| playability | 89% |

OVERALL

A superb pinball incarnation!

91%

# A1200 / A4000 Multimedia Station

**INNOVATIVE EIDE EXPANSION SYSTEM**

A multimedia system incorporated into a stylish tower unit, with capabilities of housing four storage devices plus external floppy drives.

Enables the use of up to 4 IDE CDroms and Hard drives. PCMCIA slot is unaffected, still leaving further expansion ie: SCSI cards etc.

**Specification**

High quality steel case with 200W PSU & fan capable of powering all future expansion. Central main switch allowing the monitor and computer to be switched on simultaneously. CD32 compatibility with auto boot option. Also reads PC, Macintosh, CDTV, Kodak Photo CD formats and plays standard audion CD's.

**Prices**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bare tower Unit with PSU | £39.95 |
| Cache CDFSII, Atapi & CD32 emulation software | £49.95 |
| Dual Device lead & software | £79.95 |
| Quad Device lead & software | £99.95 |

**Complete Multimedia Station**

1Gb HDrive with installed software,
Dual speed CDrom,
audio and tower connection leads.
**£399.95**

as above with Quad speed CD Rom
**£449.95**

**Multimedia Accessories**

CD Cleaning kit £2.99
CD Lens Cleaner £6.99
80W Multimedia Speakers £39.99
Amiga to SCART Lead £7.99
Amiga to VGA Lead £9.99
Complete Internet Solution £P.O.A
A1200/A4000 in a tower £P.O.A

ICS

**Intrinsic Computer Systems**
38 Kings Drive, Gravesend, Kent, DA12 5BJ
**Tel: +44 01474 335294 / 357560**
http://www.eaglenet.co.uk/ics barry@ics.eaglenet.co.uk

**Postage and Packing £8.00 UK**
Methods of payment accepted are:
Cheque Postal Order, Money Order.
Made payable to
Intrinsic Computer Systems

# HiQ Limited *Serving the Amiga User since 1988*

Why not try our Internet site at www.hiq.co.uk

## *Multimedia PowerStation options for all Amigas*

**Speakers not included**

PowerStation Specifications

1. 200 Watt power supply for complete Systems including monitor on one power switch, (your Amiga power lead needed.)
2. Good looking high quality steel construction.
3. Five drive bays, Various mounting configurations.
4. Ideal monitor stand and cables slide underneath.
5. SONY 2.4 speed CD-Rom drive.
6. Siamese PC upgrade compatible.
7. Low cost when compared to single drive cases.
8. DOES NOT VOID WARRANTY.

**Desktop PowerStation pack price.**
Includes Sony 2.4 speed SCSI CDRom + Squirrel
NEW PRICE £279.95 Call for other options.
Ask for Surfing Squirrel version.

## *Siamese Tower Version*

**Speakers not included**

### *The Greatest Drive Since the Model T Ford.*

**Panasonic PD DRIVE**
**Internal Drive Unit**
**NEW PRICE**

**£449.95 inc Vat**
**We use them, we know them!**

**Panasonic**
**Optical Storage**

### !!A1200 3.5" STAR DRIVE BUYS!!

ULTRA SLIM
JTS 540mb *Only £159.95*
JTS 840mb *Only £199.95*
JTS drives formatted, and Magic Workbench plus PD Software installed. Includes cable pack.
Fits as easy as a 2.5" Drive, call for details.
Free fitting for personal callers.
UK Post & Packing £7 (CityLink)
SCSI Drives
Quantum 840mb Lightning. **£199.95**

**HiQ Ltd, Gable End, 2 The Square, Hockliffe, Beds, LU7 9NB**
**EMail address:- steve@hiqltd.demon.co.uk**
**All prices include Vat, Please add 2.5% for Credit cards unless Connect and Delta versions**

**TEL 01525 211327** **Call for brochure** **FAX 01525 211328**

---

# EVERGLADE
# TEL:01463 240168

***68 TELFORD STREET***
***INVERNESS IV3 5LS***
OPEN 9.00am - 5.30pm MONDAY -SATURDAY

## AMIGA DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

| | A500 | A1200 | CD32 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST SAMURAI | 7.99 | | |
| 688 ATTACK SUB | 10.99 | | |
| A320 APPROACH TRAINER | 26.99 | 26.99 | |
| ACID ATTACK COMPILATION : GUARDIAN, ROAD KILL, & SUPER SKIDMARKS | | | 19.99 |
| ADDAMS FAMILY | 8.99 | | |
| ALIEN BREED II | 19.99 | 19.99 | 20.99 |
| ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION | 9.99 | 9.99 | |
| ALIEN BREED TOWER ASSAULT | 16.99 | 16.99 | 20.99 |
| ALIEN BREED 3D | 19.99 | 19.99 | |
| ALIEN BREED 3D II (030 required) | | 21.99 | 20.99 |
| ALL TERRAIN RACER | 19.99 | 19.99 | 18.99 |
| APIDYA | 8.99 | | |
| ARABIAN NIGHTS | 8.99 | 9.99 | |
| ARCADE POOL | 19.99 | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| ARCHER MACLEANS POOL | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| BEHIND THE IRON GATE | 16.99 | | |
| BATTLE OF THE ASHES | 4.99 | | |
| BIRDS OF PREY | 12.99 | | |
| BLACK CRYPT | 10.99 | | |
| BLITZ BASIC 2.1 | | 25.99 | |
| BLITZ BOMBERS | | 19.99 | |
| BODY BLOWS | 10.99 | | |
| BODY BLOWS GALACTIC | | 21.99 | |
| BREATHLESS | | 26.99 | |
| BUBBLE & SQUEAK | 9.99 | 9.99 | 8.99 |
| BUDOKAN | 10.99 | | |
| CAMPAIGN | 9.95 | 9.95 | |
| CANNON FODDER | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| CANNON FODDER II | 17.99 | 17.99 | |
| CARDIAXX | 8.99 | | |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 | 19.99 | 19.99 | |
| CITADEL | | 21.99 | |
| COLONIZATION | 22.99 | 22.99 | |
| COLLOSSUS CHESS X | 4.99 | | |
| CRAFT FOR AMOS | 16.99 | 16.99 | |
| CYBERCON 3 | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| DELUXE PAINT V | 59.99 | | |
| DELUXE VIDEO III | 66.99 | | |
| DEMOMANIAC | 22.99 | 22.99 | |
| DESERT STRIKE | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| DREADNOUGHT | 16.99 | | |
| DUNE I | 12.95 | 12.95 | |
| DUNE 2 BATTLE FOR ARRIKIAS | 12.95 | 12.95 | |
| EPIC | 12.95 | 12.95 | |
| EXILE | 9.99 | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| EXTREME RACING | 19.99 | | |
| F17 CHALLENGE | 10.99 | | |
| F29 RETALIATOR | 10.95 | | |
| FANTASY MANAGER '95/'96 | 8.99 | 8.99 | |
| FEARS | 12.99 | | 19.99 |

| | A500 | A1200 | CD32 |
|---|---|---|---|
| FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER | 19.99 | 19.99 | |
| FIGHTER BOMBER | 8.99 | | |
| FOOTBALL GLORY | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| GLOOM | | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| GLOOM DATA DISK | | 12.99 | |
| GLOOM DELUXE | | 19.99 | |
| GLOOM 2 | | | 18.99 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH 2ND INNINGS | 4.99 | | |
| GRAHAM GOOCH DATA DISK 94/95 | 4.99 | | |
| GUARDIAN | 8.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |
| HARD NOVA | 8.95 | 8.95 | |
| HOOK | 8.95 | 8.95 | |
| IMMORTAL | 10.99 | | |
| IMPACT | 4.99 | | |
| INDIANAPOLIS 500 | 10.99 | | |
| JIMMY CONNORS | 10.99 | | |
| JIMMY WHITE WHIRLWIND SNOOKER | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| JUNGLE STRIKE | | 21.99 | 21.99 |
| JURASSIC PARK | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| KGB | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| KID CHAOS | 19.99 | 19.99 | 20.99 |
| KID PIX | 10.99 | | |
| KING PIN | 10.99 | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 6.99 | | |
| LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| MAN UTD THE DOUBLE | 19.99 | | |
| MAN UNITED PLC | | | 19.99 |
| MERCENARY | 4.99 | | |
| MICROPROSE GRAND PRIX | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| MIG 29 SUPER FULCRUM | 10.95 | 10.95 | |
| NBA JAM T.E. | | 19.99 | |
| OBSESSION | 21.95 | 24.95 | |
| ODYSSEY | 12.99 | | |
| PGA EUROPEAN TOUR GOLF | 19.99 | 21.99 | 19.99 |
| PGA TOUR GOLF | 12.95 | 12.95 | |
| PINBALL PRELUDE | 19.99 | 19.99 | |
| POPULOUS/ PROMISED LANDS | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| POPULOUS II | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| POWERMONGER WWI DATA DISK | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| PREMIER MANAGER 3 | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| PRO TENNIS TOUR | 6.99 | | |
| PROJECT X SPECIAL EDITION | 10.95 | | |
| PRIMAL RAGE | | 19.99 | |
| PUSHOVER | 8.99 | | |
| PUTTY SQUAD | | 21.99 | |
| QWAK | 9.99 | | |
| REACH FOR THE SKIES | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| REALMS | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| RISKY WOODS | 10.99 | | |
| ROADKILL | 8.99 | 8.99 | 8.99 |

| | A500 | A1200 | CD32 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROBOCOP 3 | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| RUGBY LEAGUE COACH | 9.99 | | |
| SABRETEAM | 20.99 | | 24.99 |
| SENSIBLE GOLF | 14.99 | 14.99 | |
| SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 95/96 | 17.99 | 17.99 | |
| SHADOWLANDS | 10.99 | | |
| SHAQ FU | 19.99 | 21.99 | |
| SHUTTLE | 12.95 | 12.95 | |
| SIM CITY 2000 | | 11.99 | |
| SIMON THE SORCEROR | | 20.99 | |
| SIMPSONS | 8.99 | 8.99 | |
| SLEEPWALKER | 8.99 | 8.99 | |
| SPACE HULK | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| SPERIS LEGACY | | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| SPACE HULK | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| STAR CRUSADER | | 19.99 | |
| STRIKE FLEET | 10.99 | | 10.99 |
| SUPER FROG | 21.99 | 21.99 | 12.99 |
| SUPER SKIDMARKS | 12.99 | | 12.99 |
| SUPER SKIDMARKS DATA DISK | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER | | | 8.99 |
| SUPER STARDUST | | | 21.99 |
| SUPER TENNIS CHAMPIONS | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| SUPREMACY | 10.95 | 10.95 | |
| SYNDICATE | 12.99 | 12.99 | |
| TACTICAL MANAGER | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| TEAM 17 COLLECTION VOL. 1 | 19.99 | 19.99 | |
| TERMINATOR 2 | 9.99 | 9.99 | |
| TEMPTRESS | | 8.99 | |
| THE GAMES 'ESPANA' | 10.99 | 10.99 | |
| THEME PARK | 22.99 | 22.99 | |
| TINY TROOPS | | 19.99 | |
| TOTAL FOOTBALL | 20.99 | 20.99 | |
| TRACKSUIT MANAGER 94/95 | 17.99 | | |
| TREBLE CHAMPIONS 2 | 12.99 | | |
| TURBO TRAX | 14.99 | | |
| ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS | | | 12.99 |
| VIRTUAL KARTING | 13.99 | | |
| WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER | 12.99 | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE | 9.99 | | |
| WORMS | 18.99 | 18.99 | 19.99 |
| WORMS DATA DISK | £T.B.A. | £T.B.A. | £T.B.A. |
| XTREME RACING | | | 19.99 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **COMPETITION PRO CD32 PAD** | **12.99** |
| **SX1** | **189.99** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMINET 8** | **12.95** |
| **AMINET 9** | **12.95** |
| **AMINET 10** | **12.95** |
| **AMINET 11 (PRE ORDER** | **11.95** |

**EDUTAINMENT**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10/10 EARLY ESSENTIALS | 9.99 |
| 10/10 JUNIOR ESSENTIALS | 9.99 |
| 10/10 MATHS (NUMBERS) | 9.99 |
| 10/10 MATHS (ALGEBRA) | 9.99 |
| 10/10 MATHS (GEOMETRY) | 9.99 |
| 10/10 MATHS (STATISTICS) | 9.99 |
| 10/10 ESSENTIAL MATHS | 9.99 |
| 10/10 ENGLISH | 9.99 |
| 10/10 STRUCTURED SPELLING | 9.99 |
| 10/10 FRENCH | 9.99 |
| 10/10 GERMAN | 9.99 |
| 10/10 ESSENTIAL SCIENCE | 9.99 |
| 10/10 DINOSAURS | 9.99 |
| 10/10 DRIVING TEST | 9.99 |

**SPECIAL OFFER**
**BUY ANY 3 10/10**
**PRODUCTS FOR £25.00**

**CDS - ALL £4.99**

- CENTREFOLD SQUARES
- BOMBER BOB
- CRICKET CAPTAIN
- JIGSAW PUZZLE MANIA
- LEEDS UNITED
- FOOLS ERRAND
- GENESIS
- BRIDES OF DRACULA
- JIGSAW PIN UPS
- GEARWORKS
- STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER
- FORMULA 1 G/ PRIX CIRCUITS
- FAERY TALE ADVENTURE
- MULTIPLAYER SOCCER MANAGER
- EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE
- DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING
- DELUXE STRIP POKER
- PRO AMERICAN FOOTBALL SIM
- FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2
- RUGBY COACH
- INTERNATIONAL ARCADE ACTION
- SUBVERSION
- BRAVO, ROMEO, DELTA

**SPECIAL OFFER**
**3 FOR £9**

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

Mock-E-Mouse / Cybershot Twin Pack £14.75
Mock-E-Mouse gives joystick control to all mouse functions, Cybershot converts any standard Amiga joystick into a 'Deadly' Autofire Stick.

**DUST COVERS**

A1200 £3.95 CD32 £3.95

**JOYSTICKS**

Jupiter Stick £7.99
Hyper pad £9.99

**MICE**

Alpha Data 400d.p.i. mouse £9.99
Amiga/ST switchable mouse £12.95

**DISK DRIVES**

Power Computing 1.76 MB High Density drive 59.99

**DISKS**

DOUBLE DENSITY : 10 FOR £2.25, 50 FOR £10.00, 100 FOR 20.00

**ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE P&P is FREE.**
**Europe add £2 per title. Rest of World add £3.50 per title.**

TDK DISKS AT BULK PRICES

# GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

## SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800
## OTHER ENQUIRIES 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

## 3.5" DISKS

TDK disks at bulk prices

**100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE DISKS & LOCKABLE BOXES**

| | TDK DS/DD | DS/HD | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 3.5" Disks | £16.99 | £18.99 | + 100 cap lockable box | Add £4.00 |
| 100 3.5" Disks | £28.99 | £28.99 | + 100 cap lockable box | Add £4.00 |
| 150 3.5" Disks | £39.99 | £41.99 | + 2 x 100 lockable box | Add £8.00 |
| 200 3.5" Disks | £51.99 | £51.99 | + 2 x 100 lockable box | Add £8.00 |
| 300 3.5" Disks | £74.99 | £76.99 | + 3 x 100 lockable box | Add £12.00 |
| 400 3.5" Disks | £99.99 | £101.99 | + 4 x 100 lockable box | Add £16.00 |
| 500 3.5" Disks | £123.99 | £126.99 | + 5 x 100 lockable box | Add £17.50 |
| 1000 3.5" Disks | £234.99 | £234.99 | + 10 x 100 lockable box | Add £30.00 |

**FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE**

## MAGIC PACK INCLUDES

- Amiga A1200 Computer - 2Mb RAM
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive Built-in
- Wordsworth v4 SE - Word Processor
- Digita Datastore v1.1 - Database
- Digita Organiser c1.1 - Personal Organiser
- Turbo Calc v3.6 - Spreadsheet
- Personal Paint v6.4 - Paint Package
- Photogenics v1.2 - Pixel Editing
- Whizz - 3D Platform Game
- Pinball Mania - Pinball Arcade Game

| STANDARD PACK 2Mb - NO HD | 170Mb HARD DRIVE PACK |
|---|---|
| £369.99 Inc. VAT | £469.99 Inc. VAT |

**STARTER PACK:** Top quality Joystick, A1200 dust cover, Deluxe mouse mat, disk head cleaner, 10 TDK disks **ONLY £15.00**

**NEW A1200 SURFER PACK**
Inc. 260Mb Hard Drive + 14400 Ext. Modem Comes with Magic Pack software but pre-installed on HD.
SHOULD BE BACKED BY USER AS NO ORIGINALS ARE SUPPLIED

**£545**

**Optional Extra...**
**CHAOS SOFTWARE PACK**

ONLY **£12**
When Purchased with A1200
As long as stocks last

Includes 4 EXCELLENT Titles:

| | |
|---|---|
| CHAOS ENGINE - AGA | £25.99 |
| SYNDICATE | £34.99 |
| PINBALL FANTASIES - AGA | £29.99 |
| NICK FALDO'S GOLF - AGA | £34.99 |
| CHAOS PACK (Combined original RRPs) | £125.96 |

## RAM UPGRADES & ACCELERATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| A1200 2Mb RAM | £109.99 |
| A1200 4Mb RAM | £142.99 |
| A1200 8Mb RAM | £242.99 |
| 33 MHz PLCC FPU | £42.00 |

## APOLLO A1200 ACCELERATOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Apollo 1220 28MHz 68020 6882 | £99.99 |
| Magnum 030/40/OFPU 0Mb | £139.99 |
| Magnum 030/40/OFPU 4Mb | £219.99 |
| Magnum 030/40/OFPU 8Mb | £309.99 |

## A500/500+/600 UPGRADES (inc clock)

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 up to 1Mb (512k) | £24.99 |
| A500+ up to 2Mb (1Mb) | £28.99 |
| A600 up to 2Mb (1Mb) | £39.99 |

## AMIGA 4000 TOWER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A4000T 040 25Mhz | £2099 | ~~£2231~~ |
| A4000T 060 50Mhz | £2359 | ~~£2525~~ |

SPECIFICATIONS: A4000 Tower, 6Mb Memory, 1.7Mb Floppy Drive, 1.2 Gig SCSI Drive, Scala 300 Preinstalled

## ACCESSORIES

**AMIGA CABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga to TV Scart | £10.99 |
| Amiga to Sony TV | £10.99 |
| Amiga to Amiga (Parnet/Null modem) | £10.99 |
| Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F | £11.99 |
| Joystick Splitters | £5.99 |
| Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable | £13.99 |
| Joystick Extension Lead 10ft | £5.99 |
| Printer Lead | £4.00 |

**DUST COVERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga 1200/500/500P/600 | £4.00 |
| Commodore/Philips Monitors | £4.00 |
| Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers | £4.00 |

**ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga Disk Drives Free Direct Opus 4.12 | £42.99 |
| Amiga Mouse (Top Quality) | £11.50 |
| Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200 | £34/£44.00 |
| TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty) | £34.00 |
| Deluxe Mouse Mat | £1.99 |
| 1000 Labels | £8.99 |
| 3.5" Disk Head Cleaner | £1.99 |
| Python 1M Joystick | £8.75 |

**ADD £2 FOR DELIVERY**

## HARD DRIVES

**EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK**
Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| External casing | £68.00 | 560Mb | £234.99 |

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE + SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80Mb 2.5" | £69.99 | 250Mb | £127.99 |
| 120Mb 2.5" | £88.00 | 340Mb | £174.00 |
| 170Mb 2.5" | £124.99 | 510Mb | £249.00 |

## INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge | £22.99 |
| HP Deskjet Black Refill | £7.99 |
| HP Deskjet 500 C /560 C Colour Cartridges | £25.99 |
| HP Deskjet 500 C/560 C Colour Refill | £16.99 |
| Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges | £16.99 |
| Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill | £9.99 |
| Citizen Project IIC Colour | £34.00 |
| Citizen Project IIC Mono | £20.50 |

## CD-ROM DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Overdrive Double Speed CD | £174.99 |
| Overdrive Quad Speed CD | £234.99 |
| Amiga CD32 + 7 games + kit to connect to A1200 | £205.00 |

## GENLOCKS

**FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK**

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations..) **FREE Scala HJ100** (enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your video. **£98**

## AMIGA CD32

| | |
|---|---|
| CD32 Machine 7 games pack only | £174.99 |
| SX1 Modular Expansion | £197.99 |
| Keyboard for CD32 | £37.99 |
| Disk Drive for CD32 | £42.99 |
| CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc software | £29.99 |
| CD32 to Scart | £11.99 |
| Competition Pro Pad | £15.99 |

Add £2 p&p for accessories

## FAX / MODEM

| | Modem only | +GP Fax s/w |
|---|---|---|
| Tornado 14.4k int | £89.99 | £129.99 |
| Tornado 14.4k ext | £104.99 | £144.99 |
| Tornado 28.8k ext | £189.99 | £229.99 |
| Tornado 28.8k int | £169.99 | £209.99 |

## TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

**BLACK**

| | |
|---|---|
| Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 | £3.00 |
| Amstrad DMP 4000 | £3.66 |
| Amstrad PCW 8256/8512/LQ3500 | £3.00 |
| Amstrad 9512 | £3.50 |
| Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9 | £2.85 |
| Epson LQ100 | 4.10 |
| Epson LX80/86/90 | £2.50 |
| Epson LQ400/500/800/850 | £3.45 |
| Epson FX/MX/RX80/LX800 | £3.45 |
| NEC Pin Writer P2200 | £3.50 |
| Seikosha SSP1200/1600/2000 | £4.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1180 | £3.30 |
| Panasonic 2135 | £8.25 |
| Panasonic KXP2123/2180 | £4.00 |
| Star LC10/20/100 | £2.99 |
| Star LC200 | £3.50 |
| Star LC2410/24200 | £3.00 |

**COLOUR**

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen Swift 24 | £12.99 |
| Panasonic 2135/2123/2180 | £13.99 |
| Star LC10/20/100 | £7.00 |
| Star LC200 | £12.30 |
| Star LC2410/24200 | £12.50 |

ADD £2 P&P

## NEW PRINTERS

### PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR

**£164.99**

All printers free lead & delivery

### DOT MATRIX 24 PIN COLOUR

| | |
|---|---|
| PANASONIC 2135 inc sheet feeder | £164.99 |
| Citizen ABC colour | £144.99 |

Add £15 for black ribbon (Dot Matrix only), dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer.

### INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| Hewlett Packard 600 colour ink jet | £235.00 |
| Hewlett Packard 660 colour ink jet | £325.00 |
| Hewlett Packard 850 colour ink jet | £414.99 |
| Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed | £184.99 |
| Canon BJC70 colour ink jet | £245.99 |
| Canon BJC210 colour ink jet | £226.99 |
| Canon BJC4100 colour ink jet | £289.99 |
| Canon BJC610E colour ink jet | £412.99 |
| Citizen Project IIc colour | £249.99 |
| Citizen Printiva 600 colour NEW | £389.99 |
| Epson stylus colour IIS | £234.99 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga M1438S | £287.99 |
| Microvitec 1438+speakers | £274.99 |
| Samsung 14" only D Pal mode | £219.00 |
| Hitachi or Panasonic Monitor/TV | £174.99 |

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)

LAND

AIR

SEA

ST JAMES RD
EAST CROYDON BR STATION
WHITGIFT CENTRE
ELECTRIC EDGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).
ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

**GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,**
**CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

**Mon-Sat: 9-6pm Thurs: 9-8pm Sun: 11-5pm**

# DATEL DIRECT

# 01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotlin

Access VISA SWITCH

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none !

FAX 01782 74429

# PROFESSIONAL MIDI KEYBOARD & INTERFACE DEAL!

**Full size velocity sensitive Midi keyboard PLUS Midi Master professional Midi interface. Total Package!!**

ONLY £99.99
KEYBOARD+ MIDIMASTER + FREE MIDI CABLES

**MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE**

NEW LOW PRICE

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible with ALL leading music packages.

MIDI MASTER AVAILABLE SEPERATELY
£19.99 Complete with 2 FREE midi cables

## FULL MIDI SPECIFICATION

- ● 49 Standard size, velocity sensitive keys with 10 velocity curves.
- ● Supports all assignable Midi controller messages.
- ● Supports all program numbers numbers & bank change messages.
- ● Programmable channel pressure & velocity.
- ● Pitch bend wheel.
- ● 6 user programmable " Program & Bank Change" memory.
- ● 805x208x87mm.
- ● Transpose up to full range of 109 keys.
- ● Standard MIDI out 5 pin Din.

DIGITIZING TABLET
NOW ONLY £99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK

GENIUS PUCK
£29.99 For Digitizing Tablet

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.
- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

**FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK**
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

## MAGNETIC CARD READER

**Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.**

Simply swipe your card and read the contents
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3
Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER
£59.99 Complete system

## HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

FREE PHOTON PAINT

- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

HANDY SCANNER
NOW ONLY £79.99 With FREE PHOTON PAINT

NEW

# GOLIATH

## GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Golliath packs more

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

**AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!**

GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY
£44.99 3 times the power of a standard power supply

## THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware *and* software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs,when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

**WARNING** 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99
For A500/600/120

NOW VERSION 5.0

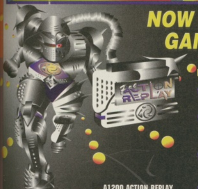
# Pro ACTION REPLAY

Designed and Manufactured by DATEL ELECTRONICS

## FOR THE AMIGA A1200

SPECIAL FX SYSTEM

## NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!



### ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

- NEW Save the entire program in memory to disk or even hard disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect to transfer disk games to hard drive to load in seconds!! *
- NEW Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER,
- Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- NEW Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

**HARD DISK SUPPORT**

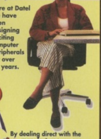
**A1200 ACTION REPLAY**
**£59.99** Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

**TRANSFER YOUR DISK PROGRAMS TO HARD DRIVE!**

*Works with most games.

# DATEL DIRECT



Here at Datel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days.
Why not give us a try.

## 01782 744707
## 24hr Mail Order Hotline

## AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?

**10 WATTS**
**£14.99**

Logic 3

- ▲ Blasts out 10 watts of power!
- ▲ Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

**50 WATTS**
**£34.99**

Logic 3

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

## 8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/ .
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

**8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER**
**£19.99** Amiga 500/ 500PLUS Amiga 1500/2000

## Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD

**CD 32 JOYPAD**
**£16.99**

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

## AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL

PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES

AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

**AMIGA HYPERPAD**
**£12.99**

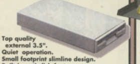
## INTERNAL MIDI CARD

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000 &1500
- ▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto Isolated.

**INTERNAL MIDI CARD**
**£19.99** Amiga 2000 &1500

## REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE



- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.

**REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE**
**£49.99** Direct Plug-in Replacement

## 3.5"INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW

- ▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism .
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.

**INTERNAL DRIVE**

| Amiga 500/ 500PLUS | Amiga 600/ 1200 |
|---|---|
| £39.99 | £49.99 |

## AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

- ▲ Connects to Amiga monitor port. Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- ▲ Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- ▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- ▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

**VIDEO INTERFACE**
**£34.99**

5 NETWORKED PC's WITH OVER 10 GIGS OF DATA

## ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD shareware, images,chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more!
All speeds to v32 FAST.

ACTION LINE BBS

**INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER**
**0891 516353**
No subscription- Just pay for the call*

8 lines

* 0891 calls cost 39p /min cheap rate, 49p at all other times

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

CALL 01782 744707 and we will ship your order same day*

- ▲ Please add £2.00 per order.*
- ▲ For next day delivery add £5.00
- ▲ For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

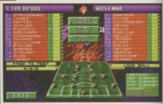
**01782 744707**
24hr Mail Order Hotline

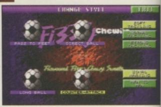
**FAX 01782 744292**

* stock items
* except where inclusive

# DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
**01782 744707**





# Tracksuit Manager 2

**■ Price: £25.99 ■ Publisher: Alternative Software ✆ 0977 797777**

**The long awaited sequel to Tracksuit Manager is here. An own goal or a hat trick? Let's see ...**

OK ladies and gentlemen, I'm going to approach this in a logical way by taking you with me on a real-time experience. Pack your bags, we're off to review Tracksuit Manager 2.

The original Tracksuit Manager. game appeared way back in 1989, boasting a revolutionary 'match experience' where authentic commentary was used to represent the action rather than traditional text readouts, and though systems such as this have been revolutionised in recent years by games such as the Premier Manager series and On The Ball, Alternative Software are back, confidently touting the same system with a few new juicy tweaks and twiddles. Anyway, back to our chronological journey... first on the agenda is picking up the box itself.

## Don't quote me

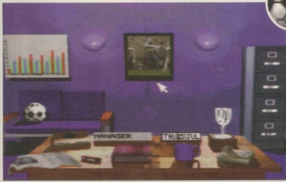
As you may be aware, it's traditional that game boxes are covered with quotes and claims generally attributed to one of the various magazines that will have reviewed the game prior to its release (ie "Best thing we've ever seen!" CU Amiga Magazine).

However, considering this is the first time I've seen the game and it's already packaged, that little idea would seem to have flown out the window.

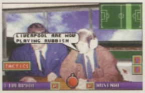
But wait, what's this? The box is still covered in gushing comments. Let's have a little read shall we ... "The most comprehensive club management simulation yet devised" states one. "This will delight football fans everywhere" and "Tracksuit Manager will put you into the heart of the action" are further acclaims, while the bold legend "Football IS Tracksuit Manager 2" even goes as far as to feature red text for the "IS". Of course this would all be very impressive if it wasn't for the fact that these comments don't appear to have an owner.

This leaves one wondering if the programmers themselves or perhaps Alternative Software's managing director's mum were paid to say whatever the producers thought might sell the game. According to the box, the game "Plays like a dream fast and smooth yet fully detailed" which is fine, but according to who exactly? And finally (before I stop ranting and get on to actually loading the damn thing) let us enjoy probably the most entertaining of all the quotes, and that's "This is probably the best football management game ever!" Yes, well they would say that wouldn't they.

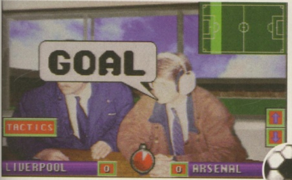
You see the thing is, I'm writing this in retrospect and happen to know that it isn't the best football management game ever. In fact, it's about as average as things get, without earning a complete slagging. Certainly it's more up to



▲ Your typical manager's office compete with cup o tea, phone, football, wallcharts, diary and player's lists. From here you can sit back, relax and start making some footballing decisions.



▲ Ooh a bit of politics thrown in there ladies and gentlemen. Or is it commentary?

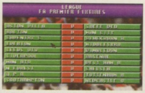


date than most footy management games around at the moment, but then again, that's because it's the most recent game available.

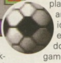
Yeah yeah yeah. So Asprilla, Juninho and Bergkamp are all in their correct teams, but let's be honest, I'd rather play a decent game that's out of date than the opposite.

## It's all there

Still, let's not be negative alone, as the game does have redeeming features – it's just that things don't start too well. Apart from taking a fair while to load, you're then faced with a lengthy set-up period that, while reckoned at about eight minutes in the instructions, is actually more like twelve. Once into the swing of things, all of the options you've come to know and love are there, so get stuck in on the transfer market, check the medical condition of your team as the season progresses, and see how far you can get in the various club challenges and cup tournaments. The presentation throughout is OK if a bit bland, and though there are a fair few photographic backgrounds, it's nowhere near as attractive as, say, Premier Manager 3.



▲ Here's our match fixtures as we take our team soaring to the top of the league.



Setting the formations and playing styles is easy enough, and all of the tables, graphics and player statistics are easily accessed and a doddle to manipulate. The games themselves, however, are a bit pap.

Two static digitised commentators sit while speech bubbles come out of their mouths as the machine desperately tries to put together some sort of coherent coverage of the game. The only problem with this is that, after about fifteen minutes of a match you've already encountered all of the computer's vocabulary, so not only is the commentary repetitive, but it hardly gets the pulse racing.

Now I realise that I've had very little positive to say about Tracksuit Manager 2, but I'm also experienced enough to know that quite often, fans of this genre aren't so worried about aesthetics and presentation as they are the finer details. The game DOES have all of the features expected, and DOES do the job. All I can say in closing is that, apart from having a beautifully up to date team database, I've seen many other management games do a much better job. With Premier Manager Deluxe and the Euro version of Sensi threatening, I'd be hard pushed to recommend this to you. Sorry. ■

**Matt Broughton**

### Tracksuit Manager 2

A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

| | |
|---|---|
| ■ workbench version | 1.3 |
| ■ number of disks | 3 |
| ■ RAM | 1Mb |
| ■ hard disk installable | yes |

| | |
|---|---|
| graphics | 40% |
| sound | 25% |
| lastability | 60% |
| playability | 50% |

OVERALL

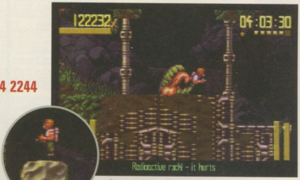
A very average management offering.

**58%**

* * *

# Exile

**■ Price: £7.99 ■ Publisher: Audiogenic ✆ 0181 424 2244**



▲ Oww – watch that rock otherwise you might get flame grilled. How would like to done sir? Medium or well done.

In the past, computer magazines have oft' been accused of 'spoiling things' and 'giving the game away' by printing hints, cheats and solutions to games. The general argument suggests that a player with a solution book on his shelf won't spend as much time trying to work things out legitimately as he would if there wasn't the option to run screaming to the relevant page.

The counter-argument to this is that there's nothing worse than getting really stuck in a game you're really enjoying – especially when you know that you're only about half way through the game. If you've just spent twenty quid, well, you've only got ten poundsworth haven't you!

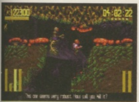
Now, having a solution is one thing, but what if the game is just too damn hard to play through? Simple – Passwords. But then again, what if there isn't a password system? Easy, just release a disk with twelve saved games; each one at a different stage of the game, thus allowing the player to start from the position nearest their own personal problem. And that's exactly what Audiogenic have done for the excellent-but-often-tricky Exile.

If you don't remember Exile from its previous release (about a year ago) it's actually a remake of an older game, but sharing the same excellent playability. It's a straight forward arcade/adventure game, with lots of flying about hunting for specific objects and lots of fighting weird aliens and baddies. It was, however, pretty tricky in places, so this saved game disk (both in A500 versions and A1200) is a welcome addition.

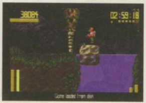
It's hard to mark this offering as it really depends on how stuck you are in the game (if you even have it) but I think it's an excellent idea and one to be encouraged at this low price. If you've got a copy of Exile and found it hard to get to grips with then this is for you. ■

**Matt Broughton**

**82%**



▲ Look behind you, look behind you an extra from the Day of Triffids is chasing you. Aggh.



▲ Confucius or someone said: " to cross river, travel on heavy rock" and by jove he was right.

## DISK PRICES

MINIMIUN ORDER 5 DISKS

5 DISKS FOR £10 + £1 P&P
10 DISKS FOR £17 + £1.43 P&P
15 DISKS FOR £21 + £1.43 P&P
20 DISKS FOR £25 + £2.45 P&P

## CDROM BASED

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CD010 | GOLD FISH 1 | £19.99 |
| CD028B | FONTS & CLIPART | £9.99 |
| CD033 | THE AMOS LIBRARY | £16.99 |
| CD034 | ASSASSINS GAMES | £4.99 |
| CD039 | 17 BIT THE CONTIN | £9.99 |
| CD040 | EUROSCENE | £4.99 |
| CD042 | W.SCIENCE CLIPART | £7.99 |
| CD043 | W.SCIENCE FONTS | £7.99 |
| CD044 | SOUND TERRIFIC | £19.99 |
| CD051 | PRO IFF & PCX | £9.99 |
| CD057 | LIGHT ROM 1 | £39.99 |
| CD058 | GOLD FISH 2 | £19.99 |
| CD059 | AMOC 2&3 | £19.99 |
| CD060 | HOTTEST 4 | £7.99 |
| CD061 | VARIOUS 1-1500 | £7.99 |
| CD062 | LSD TOOLS | £7.99 |
| CD065 | 17 BIT LIBRARY DISK 4 | £7.99 |
| CD066 | TOWN OF TUNES | £19.99 |
| CD067 | ILLUSIONS 3D | £5.99 |
| CD070 | POWER GAMES | £9.99 |
| CD071 | ULTRA MEDIA 1+2 | £14.99 |
| CD072 | ADULT SENSATIONS | £17.99 |
| CD077 | DESKTOP VIDEO | £14.99 |
| CD078 | EMERALD MINDS | £14.99 |
| CD097 | FRESH FONTS | £14.99 |
| CD098 | W/S ANIMS | £17.99 |
| CD099 | LSD TOOLS 2 | £19.99 |
| CD103 | FRESH FONTS 2 | £19.99 |
| CD108 | BEAUTY OF CHAOS | £4.99 |
| CD113 | GIGA GRAPHICS 1,2,3,4 | £29.99 |
| CD114 | THE LIGHT ROM 2 | £39.99 |
| CD115 | FRED FISH TEXTURES | £39.99 |
| CD117 | CD BOOT V2.0 | £24.99 |
| CD141 | THE LIGHT WORKS | £19.99 |
| CD142 | MEETING PEARLS 2 | £8.99 |
| CD143 | TETRA SOUNDS | £7.99 |
| CD147 | CD WRITE | £44.99 |
| CD148 | PHOTOGENICS | £39.99 |
| CD149 | VIDEO CREATOR | £34.99 |
| CD156 | MAGIC ILLUSIONS | £7.99 |
| CD165 | GATEWAY | £8.99 |
| CD168 | UPD SET 1 | £24.99 |
| CD176 | CRAFTWORKS | £8.99 |
| CD183 | GURU ROM | £49.99 |
| CD186 | GROLIER ENCYCLOP | £24.99 |
| CD190 | IMAGINE 3.0 ENHANC | £39.99 |
| CD191 | LIGHTWAVE ENHANC | £39.99 |
| CD192 | SUPER CARS - PICS | £4.99 |
| CD199 | GLOBAL EXPERIENCE | £23.99 |
| CD202 | FROZEN FISH 95 | £19.99 |
| CD203 | WORLD INFO 95 | £19.99 |
| CD205 | ARCADE CLASSICS | £14.99 |
| CD206 | ADULT SENSATIONS 2 | £18.99 |
| CD211 | ASSASSINS GAMES 2 | £18.99 |
| CD212 | 17 BIT PHASE 5 | £18.99 |
| CD213 | LSD COMPENDIUM 3 | £16.99 |
| CD219 | FRESH FISH 10 | £19.99 |
| CD225 | AMIGA TOOLS 3 | £24.99 |
| CD226 | XI PAINT | £39.99 |
| CD227 | GOLDFISH 3 | £19.99 |
| CD228 | GAMERS DELIGHT 2 | £24.99 |
| CD230 | SEXY SENSATIONS | £19.99 |
| CD234 | ZOOM 2 | £18.99 |
| CD236 | W/S COLOUR ART | £7.99 |
| CD237 | OCTAMED 6 | £29.99 |
| CD247 | PERSONAL SUITE | £39.99 |
| CD272 NEW | UNIVERSE OF GIFS | £14.99 |
| CD276 NEW | HORROR SENS | £19.99 |
| CD277 NEW | ADULT 3D SENS | £19.99 |
| CD278 NEW | NOTH BUT TETRIS | £9.99 |
| CD279 NEW | GIF SENSATIONS | £19.99 |
| CD280 NEW | 3D IMAGES | £9.99 |
| CD281 NEW | WORMS EXTRA | £ RING |
| CD282 NEW | 2,500 TEXTURES | £ RING |
| CD283 NEW | DEM ROM | £ RING |
| CD284 NEW | DESKTOP VIDEO | £ RING |
| CD285 NEW | AMIGA 3D | £ RING |
| CD286 NEW | SCENE STORM | £19.99 |
| CD287 NEW | EPIC COLLECT 2 | £19.99 |
| CD288 NEW | MWB ENHANCER | £ RING |
| CD289 NEW | W/B ADD-ONS | £24.99 |

* Double check prices when ordering as many of the above are Special Discounts

## DISK PROGRAMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DK001 | MEGALOSOUND | £29.99 |
| DK002 | SIEGFRIED ANTI VIRUS | £49.99 |
| DK003 | DIAVOLO BACKUP | £49.99 |
| DK004 | IDE-FIX | £44.99 |

## PROGRAMMING + TEK

**^ + V0298 NORTHC V1.3 (AB)**
The latest update on the public domain 'C' environment for the Amiga that I am aware of.

**^ + V0523 DICE C COMPILER (AB)**
Contains Matthew Dillons full featured, powerful C compiler and environment system.

**^ + V0786 PASCAL**
Contains everything needed to program in Pascal. Includes A68k 68000 assembler. Blink, Linking software and PCQ, a modest Pascal sub set compiler.a

**^* V1041 DIGITAL BREAD BOARD**
is a full GUI digital logic circuit simulator. Digital Breadboard currently supports 2 and 3 input etc

**^ + V1056 DEVELOPER**
Contains the official Commodore developers kits for the Amiga Guide and Commodore Install utilities.

**^ + V1060 CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN**
Several terrific routines for the electronic enthusiast. Includes PCBtool, a circuit board design tool.

**^ + V1209 GNU C++ COMPILER (3) [HD]**
Theses disks consists of the latest version of the GCC environment, Thus the compiler, driver, assembler, linker, header files inline code generation of library calls.

**^ + V1213 PROGRAM LANGUAGES**
ACE v1.02, is a PD Amiga BASIC compiler which, in conjunction with A68K & Blink produces stand alone executable's, run time shared libraries are required.

**^* V1227 GAD TOOLS V2.2C**
A standard Amiga shared runtime library which makes it a lot quicker / easier to build standard requesters into programs. Designed with CBM's guidelines in mind.

**^ + V1384 HOW TO CODE IN C (AB)**
Coves Debugging, Intuition and Graphic, Kodbibliotek, Tips & Tricks, Arropa AsmFranC, Dos Intuition, WB start, DMake, GadToolsBox and Power Source.

**^ + V1430 N.D.U.K V37 (ABCD)**
Portions of the Commodore Native Developer Update Kit that can be licensed for distribution. Includes the fd files, libraries, startups, C include files, and tools

**^ + V1905 MATHS FORMULA EDIT V2.1**
MathScript is a formula editor, which is used to integrate mathematical formulas into word processors or DTP programs. It has an extensive amount of mathematical and physical symbols and many control codes for creating fractions,roots, exponents.

**^ + V1909 REQCHANGE V3.6**
Patches Intuition, ASL, ARP & REQ to use the Req Tools requesters instead. It also adds a couple of extra features, like an Assign Wedge, the possibility to send ARexx commands when a patched requester appears, & several options to configure how the patches behave.

**^ + V1919 MOTOROLA CROSS ASSEMBLER'S V2.0**
Assembler's AS0,1,4,5,9,11

## UTILS & POPULAR

**^ + V1362 CHECKERS TOOLBOX**
Incredible Amiga diagnosis program. Runs self test on all chips, all the ports and even the disk drive! All your hardware is tested and displayed in graphical information. Every Amiga owner should have a copy! Find out what is wrong with your Amiga before going to the repairer to get it fixed. It may save you a bob or two!

**^ + V1405 VIRTUAL UTILITIES**
Contains 5 utils containing everything needed for any Amiga user to make virtual memory from their harddrive. The Amiga is fooled into thinking it has massive amounts of RAM when really it only has a small amount mapped to a file on the harddrive.

**^ + V1719 TELETEXT V2.3**
View Teletext (also know as Teletekst, Videotext, Ceefax, Skytext, Supertext etc.) on your Amiga. It is suitable for any PAL Amiga (read @{ System requirements link systems req } for more info, because it uses the parallel port to interface with the hardware. An electronic switch is provided to easily switch between the TeleText decoder and a printer.

**^ ^V1335 LIBRARIES & DATATYPES**
This is a disk packed full of Amiga Workbench 3.0 Libraries and Datatypes, There's 47 Libraries from A to Z all liberaries covered are right up to date and waiting to be installed. The disk also have installation notes to aid the beginners. also files in the L and Devs/DosDrivers drawers that can be copied or assigned.

**^ + V1641 SUPER KILLERS V10.0**
The latest collection of virus killers like AntiCicloVir v2.2a, Virus Checker v6.43, VirusZ II v1.07, and VT v2.67, Req the use of LHA which is in the c directory.

**^* V1017 POST V1.86ENH (ABC)**
PostScript interpreter which implements the full Adobe language. Supports Adobe type 1 and type 3 fonts, screen output, file output, and printer output.

**^ + V1593 EPU DISK STAKKER V1.7**
Double your hard drive capacity by installing EPU. After installing EPU to any Device (HardDisk, Floppy, Rad etc) every file which will be written to the device will be compressed & when any compressed file is read by any application it will be decompressed.

**^* V1039 HD INSTALLER (AB)**
Bought an A1200 machine and are having trouble with your hard drive why not install it correctly.

**^* V1136 DISKSALVE 2**
Repair your hard drive with this. recommended.

**^ + V1326 C: COMMANDS & LIBS**
The C: and LIBS disk contains over 100 commands lie within the C directory. Over 20 LIBRARY's are within the LIBS directory. Use them for your disks. They can be used to spice the disk up in appearance and in usage.

**^ + V0490 MESSY SID II**
once loaded will read MS Dos disks, Convert any text (asc) files on to an Amiga dos disk so that they can be loaded into any standard Word processor. The program will also convert the text back to your IBM disks.

**^ + V1611 SNOOPDOS V3.0**
Log's all the dos/library calls and more when you run a program. This is handy for both the programmer and the beginner. Have you ever installed a program to your harddrive and then discovered that it will not run without a certain library but you don't know which?

**^ + V1928 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.8**
This is the one and only Virus Workshop by Markus Schmall. Now in the Version 4.8 . Test it!

**^ + V0424 ANTIFLICKER**
A program to stop the Flickering when you use the Amiga in Hi res move.

**^ + V1669 TUDE V1.0**
is a very extensive and easy way of degrading your machine for all sorts of purposes. It is useful for playing old game on A1200s for example which need kickstart 1.3. There is a GUI version included as well as a CLI version so most people will have no trouble using it. A highly useful tool for all Amiga owners. Good.

**^ + V1523 RELOKICK V1.4!**
ANOTHER(!) version of ReloKick. Galahad of Dual Crew did ReloKick 1.4, so I decided to improve on that!

**^ + V1356 NOERRORS V1.3**
Its main function is to hide physical disk errors from floppy disks and hard disks, so these disks can then be used without DOS showing read/write errors.

**^ + V0662 DCOPY V3.1**
Best PD copier on the Amiga. No new Features over 2 but has been updated with new code information.

**^ ^V1164 (AGA) ASA FIX DISK**
An entire disk full of utilities for those A1200 and A4000 owners out there who can not for the life of them get some of there favourite games or demos to work.

**^* V1360 WB2.0 TUTORIAL**
There is a lot more options open to you than just playing games. In the chapters Files Explained & Menus. attempt to explain the workings of WB2.as the manuals supplied with your Amiga.

**^* V1242 RE ORG V3.11**
is a fast disk optimizer that can be used for floppy disks and hard disks. Supports new Kickstart 2.04 features including hard and soft links and High Density drives.

**^ + V0685 APRO ASTROLOGY V3.5**
Astro_22 as released is a starter program which accurately calculates the position of the planets, cusps and zodiac positions to within 30 seconds of arc. I intend to increase the usefulness of the program to eventually cover all aspects of the subject which will appeal to professional as well as novice astrologers not wishing to pay 200+ for a decent package. Updated version

**^ + V0489 AMIBASE PRO II**
This is the latest database program which is an update

**^ + V0827 REPAIR IT V2.01**
An essential set of tools for recovery. Disk speed reports the speed of a selected drive. DiskSalv will try to recover as much data as possible from a corrupt disk. HDTool will install the OS3 disk caching and FFS to the hard drive of a lesser operating system.

**^ ^V1661 NATIONAL LOTTERY**
This is a national lottery prediction program called Lottery Winner. It consists of a database system which can record the National Lottery results from week to week until it has sufficient data to make certain types of predictions or just a random guess. Good.

**^ + V1679 COP THE LOT**
Lottery prediction/database which can store the previous lottery results and also select random numbers etc.

**^ + V1771 COURSE FORM**
Like to put a bit of money on the horses? This utility allows you to enter the figures for the horses in a particular race, plus the course details, and then it will try to predict the winner of the race. Good.

**^ + V1778 LOTTERY CHECKER**
is a great tool for checking lottery numbers. Good for office syndicates. Find "A" Date is a database which stores and matches people up for blind dates. Sneaker is used to view and change binary files, technical users are always finding these programs useful.

**^* V1836 MRBACKUP V2.1.4**
is a hard disk backup program for the Commodore Amiga family of computers. It provides a wide range of services to support Amiga file management and backup/restore of files to/from hard disk.

**^ + V1837 DISK DOUBLING V1.9B**
This package allows you to create virtual partitions on your HD. Files stored in such partitions get automatically compressed and decompressed whenever you access them, in a transparent way.

**^* V1838 VMM V3.0**
A virtual memory manager for Amigas with a 68040,68030 or 68020+68851 processor.

**^ + V1932 X-FILES GUIDE**
The X-Files Guide disk is full of very usefull information if you are interested in the x-files. It contains over 674k worth of text, ranging from episodes 1 and 2 to the x-files transcript. It also has a survey you can fill in and send off to the auther of the disk.

**^ + V1949 MORE HD INSTALLERS**
This disk contains the latest installers for the following games: ABASE, Arnie 2, ATR, Bump 'n' Burn, Naughty-ones, Rise of the Robots, Sensible World of Soccer, Shadow Fighters, Lion King, MKII_PAFIX, Parasol Stars, Rock'n'Roll, Skimarks 2, Skeleton Krew, Super Stardust, SoftB3, Trolls and Uridium 2.

**^ + V1963 VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.1**
This version of Virus Workshop is as good as any of the others or even better. You can check every single file on there own or all together. If it finds a virus it will tell you what it is and exactly what to do to get rid of it. This is probably the best version of Virus Workshop so far and well worth buying.

**^ + V1965 BALLS**
Balls is yet another lottery predictor program. It is actually quite good apart from the £5 fee if you want to get the registered version. It can predict random numbers or numbers from pre-entered numbers of upto 72 weeks earlier. A well presented lottery predictor, if your into all the lottery hype get this.

**^* V1969 AQUARIUM SIMULATOR**
3d Aquarium Simulator (uses MUI2.0). check it out.

**^ + V1982 SCOUT V2.1**
Scout is a tool that allows you to monitor your computer system. It displays many different things like tasks, ports, assigns, expansion boards, resident commands, interrupts, etc.

**^ + V1983 DOPUS UTILS 2**
This is the second selection of utilities for use with the most popular Amiga Disk utility Directory Opus.

**^ + V1997 LOTTERY PREDICTOR**
Another lottery prediction system. This latest addition has a few added advantages over the other available. For a start this one uses intuition fully so it multitasks and it uses only a small window on your workbench. Also it looks very nice! The added touch of the lottery symbol makes all the difference. The best lottery predictor yet.

**^ + V1998 AMIGADOS GUIDE V1.5**
A very handy program for those who want to learn more about Amiga DOS or those who simply want an easy reference for commands etc.. The program consists of an easy to use point and click system with a index.

**^ + V1999 COP THE LOT PRO**
Yet another lottery program. This one will only generate random numbers, there is no option to actually make any sort of calculated prediction. There is also a Numbers drawn database and a My guesses database to help you keep a record of the numbers you have been choosing.

**^ + V2000 BACK DOOR V6.0**
This is the latest version of this now quite well known game cheat database. There are cheats and tips for hundreds of different games including a lot of recent titles. There are even long entries for games such as Dune II, which is a tactical game, detailling good methods of play

**^ + V2001 NATIONAL LOTTERY**
This program is more than just a random number generator. It uses uses a special History formula with Chaos Theory to produce a more accurate prediction.

**^ + V2004 LOCKUP V4.0**
is the newist version of the old utility Lockup which basically allows you to Lockup your hard drive with a password to enter and get it going again.

**^ + V2005 SHAPE SHIFTER 3.2**
is a multitasking shareware Macintosh-2 emultor for the Amiga. It allows you to run mac software without additional hardware. New updated verion.

**^ + V2014 MESSY SID 3.0**
this is the latest verion of which will read and write PC Floppy disks 720k or 1.44 if your drive can take it.

**^ + V2015 MOVIE MAKER 2.0 (AB)**
have you ever wanted to create your own movie and see it flourish in the Oscars, then nows your chance.

**^ + V2026 ROUTE PLANNER**
Highway trip planner. Requires MUI 2.2

**^* V2051 DOPUS 5 EXTRAS VOL 1 (AB)**
This set of disks contains a selection of new archives for use with DOpus v5.0. ArcByName - Arc-script for Dopus5 and Lha/LZX V1.0. Dopus511 - Patch for Directory Opus 5.0 & 5.10 -> 5.11. DOpusLhARexx2 - Handles LhA archives from DOpus. DOpusReg - DOpusReg.lha: Opus 5.11 fix for AFS problems. DOpus_CleanRAM - DOpus AREXX script for cleaning ramdisk. LhALZXDirDOpus5 - Modified LhaDir.dopus5 to work with lzxdir.dopus5. player3_0opus5 - CDDA & soundplayers/saver for DirOpus5. xpkdopus - XPK support for DOpus5 (ARexx&Executable).

**^* V2060 GFFT SPECTRUM ANALYZER**
GFFT Version 2.03 is the update to GFFT version 1.12. The GUI is improved considerably (allows any font and screen color setup, has progress indicator, uses tooltypes, etc.), more features are added, bugs are fixed, and a new SpectrumAnalysis.guide is included (with lots of pictures) to explain spectrum analysis.

**^* V2072 VIRUS_CHECKER V8.04**
Best virus killer on the Amiga to date. Updated version with bug fixes and updated virus information.

## MAGIC WORKBENCH & W/B

**^* V1043 SUPER DARK V2.1A**
A screen blanker with some special features. It is similar to the After Dark screen blanker in the PC and Mac worlds. Features include a lot of different screen effects, a screen locker, and more.2

**^ + V1964 COLOUR WORKBENCH**
Allows you to basically change your workbench screen to purple or whatever colour you fancy. It also changes the font from the usual workbench one to one that is really small. There are icons which allow you to change the one's you already use to some they have. They have also included some backdrops for you to use.

**^ + V1968 STAR TREK BACKGROUNDS**
Heres some new backgrounds for workbench all based around the Star trek T:N:G series.

**^ ^V2045 ICONIAN v2.96**
OS3.0 icon editor, NewIcon support.

**^ + V2048 CALC**
Arbitrary precision calculator/langauge

**^* V2053 BLITZBANK V1.53 [1.5MB]**
is a very powerful personal accounts system and is ABank compatible. 1.53 fixes two important buggs of the version 1.52 I couldn't wait for having new features because these buggs were really too annoying.

**^ + V2061 BERZBENCH V1.1C**
Probably the best patterns for WB

**^* V2062 ICONOGRAPHICS V3.0**
is a collection of eight colour icons for Workbench 2 and 3. All standard system icons are included, with many additional icons (PD/Shareware programs, different types of data, custom drawers, and ToolManager dock icons). This release includes about 350 high quality icons. Every icon contains an alternate image that is displayed when the icon is clicked on.

**^ ^V2063 MWB IMAGEDRAWERS FULL COLLECTION**
This is a full MWB image drawers' collection, I added 42 new drawers since the first release (MWBDrws_474). I was tired of wastin' time every time I was searchin' for a particular image drawer, so I collected all the drawers I found on Aminet in a single collection. I hope this could be useful to someone else, but if you still prefer searchin' through all Aminet files... good luck!!

**^* V2064 100 USELESS PATTERNS**
102 background patterns in 2, 4, 8 and 16 colors.

**^ ^V2068 JTE MAGICWB ICONS 5/6/7/8**
JTE MagicWB Icons 5 - This package includes 90+ new MagicWB icons. JTE MagicWB Icons 6 - This package includes 37 new MagicWB icons, 1 WB pattern, 2 TMbrushes and 96 lame Pattern icons. JTE MagicWB Icons 7 - This package includes 60 new MagicWB icons. JTE MagicWB Icons 8 - This package includes 30+ new MagicWB icons.

**^ ^V2069 NEW BREATHTAKING PATTERNS FOR MAGICWB**
This package contains 11 photo-realistic backgrounds: Beach.png, BricksGrey.iff, Clouds.png, Confetti.iff, Mountains.png, Pebble.iff, Storm.iff, Stucco.iff, Terrace.png, Thunder.png, Valley.png. You need a PNG-datatype and a program to adjust the first 16 colors of your Workbench to the right colors.

**^ ^V2070 MWB ICONS, PATTERNS**
A collection of really nice MWB compatible stuff. Guide included.

## PRO-SOFT

*** We have set up a Special Offer for you.**

If you want more details on any of the following disks or want information / prices for the registered versions ring PRO-SOFT on (0973) 702718.
(a) Each shareware version below comes with a £5.00 discount for the registered version.
(b) Each PRO-Soft disk can be purchased for £1.00 each or £4.00 for all 5 disks. (Please note our min order £10).
(c) Order over 20 normal PD-Soft disks and get all 5 Pro-Soft disks **"FREE-OF-CHARGE"**.

**^ + V2073 PRO-LOTTERY 96**
Don't believe that lottery prediction is possible? Have a look at Pro-Lottery, and you might find that you begin to think otherwise! It DOESN'T pretend to guarantee you a jackpot win, but it does genuinely improve your chances of regular small-medium wins. Ideal for syndicates or individuals.

**^ + V2074 PRO-FOOTBALL**
An extremely easy to use, yet powerful prediction system for use on both football pools and football fixed-odds. Evaluates each match, and presents you with the most likely outcome. (Amiga Shopper Star-Buy, Amiga Format Selection Of The Month)

**^ + V2075 PRO-GAMBLE v2.2**
An easy to use, yet surprisingly accurate, horse race prediction system. Requires little racing knowledge - just any daily newspaper and 20 minutes! Generates predictions in a useable format (eg: Placepot), and can even calculate your winnings for you!

**^ + V2076 PRO-GREYHOUNDS**
As Pro-Gamble, but for the dogs - Very user-friendly.

**^ + V2077 BOOKIE BEATER**
Ever been unsure as to which selection is an event you should back? Bookie Beater allows you to bet on more than one, safe in the knowledge that you'll make the same profit no matter which one wins! Can be used for any 'bettable' event.

## EMULATORS

**!+ V0817 A500 PLUS EMULATOR**
Have amiga 500 and want workbench 2.0 then just install this disk onto your floppy 1.3 version of workbench or your HD for complete WB2 compatibility.

**^* V1178 KICKSTART 3 EMU**
Kickstart 1.3/3.0 emulator and decibel patch program will give you the option to have kickstart 1.3 or 3.x(as used in NEW Amigas) in your Amiga. This is much enhanced over the version that was given away free.

**^ + V1336 THE BBC EMULATOR**
Contains commands to allow existing files to be transferred from a BBC with DFS by means of a serial cable.

**^ + V1659 MSDOS/AMIGADOS V2.3**
This is a very interesting utility which should be useful to anyone who uses both PCs and Amigas. The tool allows you to create a directory on which you can store MSDOS commands and then they can be used through the shell as if they were AmigaDos commands. Great.

**^ ^V1868 PC TASK V3.1**
is the first and only software 80286 emulator for the Amiga range of computers. Transfer files between your Amiga and MSDOS. Compatible with MS Windows 3+

**^ ^V1931 ZXAM v2.0**
The latest Spectrum Emulator available. Basically it allows you to run Spectrum software on your Amiga. Requires the AGA chipset but does require WB3+ and a 68020 CPU or better

**^* V2059 FRODO V2.0**
Frodo is a multitasking freeware C64 emulator for the Amiga. OS2.1 and a 68020 (or better) are required, as well as copys of the original C64 ROMs, which are not included.

## OFFICE & PRINT

**^ + V0575 HOME BUSINESS PACK (6)**
QED, Text editor. Text Plus 2.2E, Word Processor. AZSpell, Spell Checker & Dictionary. BBase, A Database program. DATA EASY, Another database. BizCalc, Loan calc. LCD, Calc. SPREAD, Spreadsheet. Budget, Personal Finance. UNITS, Various conversions. CLERK, Small business accounts. SUPERDUPER, FLASHERCOPY, Copier's. TYPIST, Typing Tutor. BOOTX, Virus Killer. SYSINFO, System analyser. DOSMANAGER, Directory program. FONTLIST, FONT MANAGER, Utilities. PRINT STUDIO, Printing Tools. (6 disks)

**^ + V1114 PRINT LABELS UTLS**
Includes various programs like DOC DUMP v2.1, ENVELOPE PRINT v1.20, INLAY MAKER v1.4, MC MASTER v1.1, BANNER v1.0, LABEL PRINT

**^ + V1279 PRINT A CARD**
Want to print a business card or any other type of card then this is the software for you.

**^ + V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO**
The PanaPlus driver is a software for controlling printers with the Commodore Amiga personal computer.

**^ + V1236 INVOICE PRINTER**
invoice printing that we help aid any small business.

**^ + V0928 LITTLE OFFICE**
Its the all rounder do everything, all knowing, all seeing?? Well lets just say its very good.

**^ + V1179 FILE-O-FAX**
was designed to enable computer operators to be able to work at their leisure without worrying about forgetting those important meetings,what they had to do on any particular day or locating business colleagues tele no's.

**^ + V1467 AWARD CONSTRUCT**
A very handy tool for creating your very own awards and certificates. There are many styles, fonts and graphics to choose from. could also be used to make small posters, signs or leaflets. Easy to use and very effective.

**^ + V1069 PRINTER DRIVERS HP**
Deskjet 550 colour driver, Deskjet 500, Deskjet 500c, Ricoh HP1200 400dpi, Canon LBP, Canon BJ300, BJ130, BJ10e, Canon_48, Canon PJ 1080a, HP Paintjet.

**^ + V1278 MAIL-O-DEX**
An excellent way to keep names, addresses, Phone numbers, comments etc and then print out labels loads of them in 1,2,3 and 4 columns.

**^ + V1044 FANCY PRINTING**
BANNER v1.4, GRAPH PAPER v1.2, DISK PRINT

**^ + V1357 CITIZEN MANAGER**
The Citizen Print Manager has been designed in conjunction with Irsecsoft.

**^* V1051 EASY CALC PLUS**
is a spreadsheet designed to be both easy to use and fast. If the program looks nice, that wouldn't to be bad either. Unlike other software where the author writes the program first, then bolts on a help system, I have designed the help into the program from the beginning.

**^ + V1184 AMIGA DIARY**
Amiga Diary is a mouse driven diary capable of storing all personal events and the perfect solution to all those forgotten birthdays, missed appointments etc.

**^ + V0366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS**
Over 600 Standard business letters on this disk. Can be used as they are or insert parts into your own letters

**^ + V0782 FORMS UNLIMITED**
Designed to help you design and print different forms. There are a wide number of options and controls which allow you to draw simple boxes, lines, etc in order to create forms for many different purposes. Good.

**^ + V0390 AMIGA FOX DTP**
The first amiga PD Desk Top Publishing program. Excludes various extra features over the old Word processor, Text Editor, Graphics editor and loads more.

**^ + V1680 AWARD MAKER 2**
This is a very good tool for the creation and printing of Awards and certificates. There are hundreds of types to choose from then you can choose a font a border and also some of the text etc. Very good results.

**^ + V1751 PRINTER DRIVERS**
CANON600 v2.0: EPSON FX 850 v1.0 & LX 800, HP4DRIVER v35.8, HP4LSETTER v2.01

**^ + V1858 DB V2.5**
Small/fast database program that I wrote after having tested numerous other PD database programs and always found something lacking or irritating me. They might have dozens of features not found in db, but they lacked font sensitivity and a standard GUI look & 3.0

**^ + V1862 INVOICE DATABASE V2**
Intra is a rather simple, but therefore easy to use database program that was especially designed to deal with invoice information. Everybody, as we like it

**^ + V1865 LEGAL FORM GENERATR**
Generates custom do it yourself legal forms. Database includes forms useful for EVERYONE, plus specialised forms for real estate, small businesses, landlords, employers, etc. Can save you THOUSANDS.

**^ + V1995 BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR**
This is by far the best typing tutor for years I have seen on the Amiga. It is worth every single penny. It consists of two games, one is called the letter game and the other one is called the word game. On the word game you have to type a word in before the timer runs out. A must for all typers.

**^ + V2003 REM DATE V2.0**
Rem Date is a calender, reminder and fileofax all in one. I found it quite good to use and would definetly buy the registered version which is availble from the author.

**^ + V2019 TEXT ENGINE v3.0**
Allows you to make your every own letters and documents then print or store then on disc.

## 3D & GRAPHICS

**^ + V1247 TEXTURE MAPS (ABC)**
A collection of textures for use with the any program that will take high res textures.

**^ ^V1554 IMAGINE BUDDY (AB)**
Here's some features of the new interface: Draggable and Sizeable text and index windows - Button Gadgets for the Search and Move functions Improved Searching The text is now positioned at matching hypertext links and all matches are highlighted for visibility.

**^* V1229 MAIN ACTOR V1.53**
This is an all round animation utility that will create, playback, time and edit animations of any length or format (including graphics cards). Very good. (AB)

**^* V1811 IMAGESTUDIO V2.0 (AB)**
is written for the casual graphics user who wishes to convert or manipulate various graphics formats on a modest Amiga system. There are several commercial offerings available, however the casual user is paying a lot of money for many facilities and options they would probably never use.

**^* V1891 IMAGEDESK V1.6**
is a program to catalog picture directories by generating small representants of the pictures, so called thumbnails.

**^ + V1907 POVRAY RAYTRACER**
Renders in a window on a public screen (even Workbench) with colour sharing. simple HAM/HAM8 support autodetects Cybergfx Screen and renders in direct Colour (15/16/24Bit) if possible.

**^ + V1916 XFIG V1.2**
This is an Amiga port of an X11 structured drawing tool that lets the user interactiely create and manipulate on objects such as lines/circles rectangles/splines/text and other elements. Xfig can produce output in several different formats: Encapsulated PostScript, IBMGL (HP/GL), Pic, PiCTeX, LaTeX, box, epic, eepic, eepicemu, textyl, tpic, X11 Bitmap, X11 Pixmap and gif.

**^ + V1922 REAL 3D V2.X OBJECTS**
Objects are pretty large in size, espessially the 4 cylinder engine, you might run out of memory pretty fast. My Amiga 4000EC30 + FPU is now equipped with 18MB RAM, and I can now raytrace all of my objects.

**^ + V1925 SPACEDOCK STATION**
* 1.3Mb, so you'll need a healthy chunk of memory. * No Slicing was used in modelling, to keep things as small as possible. * Space Doors open using the new States function. * Marquee of Space Door lights.

**^ + V2042 RAY STORM v1.11**
Fast raytracer with many features

**^ + V2046 SPLATTER PT v1.67**
Awesome paint program has a PAL mod

**^ + V2047 SVIEW v5.10**
SuperView V5.10 + Library 12.2

**^ + V2057 IMAGINE OBJECTS 1 (AB)**
Contains a selection of objects and extras for Imagine - BLOBS_PRJ - Project to generate a blob animation. DAN_CLASSICAL - An Imagine 2.0 model of a classical guitar. DAN_ELECTRIC - An Imagine 2.0 model of an electric guitar. EAGLE_OBJECT - Eagle Freighter object for Imagine. MANGABABESDEMO - Sexy female human 3D models by Tomwoof. PZKPFWIV - Imagine Object of WWII Mark IV Tank. T65_X_WINGFULL - Large, Detailed Imagine 2.0 X-Wing object.

**^* V2065 IFF256 720*460, CHIPS, DISKS & FLOWERBED**
IFF256 720*460, Chips, Disks & Flowerbed - Use as backgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos where text is put on top of a background/wallpaper etc.

**^ + V2066 IFF256 720*460, GRAVEL, JEANS & WOODFENCE**
To use as backgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos

**^ + V2067 IFF256 720*460, PENNYS, SAND & SQUARES**
To use as backgrounds with Scala or Euro-demos

## COMMS

**Why not check out our BBS support lines (0181) 2510078 call MYTH & MAGIC BBS.**

**^* V1745 TERM V4.2 [030]**
latest version of this very well known comms terminal program. Version 4 has even more features and although it is not for beginners it is probably the best available.

**^ + V0979 NCOMM V3.0**
Is a comms program based on Comm v1.34 with lots of very nice enhancements. Has new functions over v2.0

**^* V1722 AMIGA TO PSION S3/A**
is a implementation of the Psion link protocol which is e.g. built into the Psion S3/S3a ROM. It's main purpose is to provide vice versa nfs like file access.

**^ + V1852 FINALFAX 95**
This is one of those arexx macros which are very handy for automating the more tedious jobs on your Amiga. This one allows you to select options for GPFax from within Final Writer. That means that there is no need to switch from Final Writer to Workbench.

## EDUCATION

**^ + V1079 KEYBOARD TRAINER**
This program only concentrates on basic keyboard skills, and is in effect, still a Beta Version, I think you will find it a vast improvement on most so called tutors.

**^ + V0793 AMIGA BEGINNER**
You asked for it! A tutorial for the beginner on using your amiga! Covers the CLI and Workbench, its great for learning about the Amiga. Also contains numerous beautiful 16 colour icons for WB v2.04.

**^ + V1845 DPAINT 4 BUDDY (AB)**
Will teach you how to use Dpaint 4. It works by running along side the well known paint package providing hands on demonstrations of the various features. It is a very good way of learning a program so you want to learn DPaint then this System is one of the best ways.

**^ + V1881 AMIGATRAINER**
very powerful & flexible program to learn foreign languages. You enter the words yourself, so they aren't related to any special language, school or book. every word there are 2 additions to enter.

**^ ^V1897 GEOGRAPHICAL ATLAS**
AmiGlobe is a geographical atlas that allows you to navigate in the world map, zooming everywhere, get country data, etc. Requires 2Mb of RAM. (AB)

## MUSIC

**^ + V1269 THE OCTAMED TUTOR**
Welcome to the Octamed Tutor, a simple guide through the basics of this excellent music program.

**^ + V1207 OCTASTUFF**
Welcome to OctaStuff, a disk based around work with OctaMED 3 and 4.

**^ + V1882 ART OF NOISE TRACKER**
NEW tracker, NO ProTracker Clone!, 8 channels, fm synthesis, drum sequencer, wave table synthesis.

## TIPs, CHEATS & RELATED

**^ + V1416 EYE OF THE BEHOLDERS**
This disk contains a selection of utilities and software for Eye of the Beholder II, like end of level saved game file, Eye of Beholder 2 special quests explanation, EOB2 Character Editor, Eye of the Beholder Solution, GIF pictures of all 12 levels in Eye of the Beholder.

**^ + V1363 RPG. ASSISTANT**
AD&D play time dungeon master's assistant. The version you see here is a pre release of the program in AmigaBASIC. Right now it will take characters in a text file and load them in to be displayed at will. It also rolls dice and has a handy dandy encounter screen that will keep track of monsters & their current HPs

**^ ^V1687 (AGA) FIXES VOL 1**
This program disk will help AGA machine users get some added compatibility out of their older software. Don't forget many supposedly incompatible programs will work on the AGA machines by suitable adjustment of the boot options. (Hold down both mouse buttons).

**^ + V1773 ACTION REPLAY CHEAT**
This disk has on it a text file which contains loads of codes for those people who have action replay devices. There are cheats for hundreds of games. Good.

**^ + V1848 DIY REKO**
This disk has on it an Arexx macro which, when used in conjunction with ImageFX, will make reko cardsets for Klondike AGA almost automatically. Also included is a detailed Amiga Guide document explaining everything.

**^ + V1468 GAMES HD INSTALL**
This disk provides you with the software needed to install certain games onto your A1200. The games that this disk can install are BodyBlows, Goal, Lemmings 2, Superfrog, and Walker. Could be very useful.

**^ + V1662 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2**
Contains a variety of hard disk installer's for a few well known commercial games. These games are as follows: AlienBreed 2 AGA, Jungle Strike, Assassin (Special Edition), Body Blows, Goal, Ishar 2, Zool 2 AGA, Ruff and Tumble, Body Blows 2 AGA, StarDust, Super Frog, Walker, Rise of the Robots, Bubble and Squeak, ElfMania, Aladdin AGA and Motal Kombat 2. Great.

**^ + V1885 NEW HD INSTALL**
Hard Drive Install scripts for 3 games, Beneath a steel sky Flashback King's Quest VI. New updated version (small bugs fixed from last version).

**^ + V1988 DUNGEON MAPPER V0.3**
This is the first version of something called Dungeon Mapper. It will work on Workbench 2+. It allows you to design your own maps for games like Dungeons and Dragons which can be very usefull. It also has Tetris on it if you boot it from Workbench.

**^ + V1994 CHEATS COMPILATION**
This disk is a demo which gives you a taster of what you can have if you buy the registered version. The demo gives you a choice of about 15 games to chose from.

**^ + V2040 SW CHEAT v4.5**
Over 950+ game hints/cheats.

**^ + V2041 F1GP Ed v3.03**
Formula One Grand Prix / WC Editor & F1GP-Ed non-english translation files & Track data for GPDisplay

**^ + V2055 PATCHES FOR FINALWRITER V4.0 020/030**
FinalWriter-030 Patch v4.0 - Release 2 - This patch speeds up FinalWriter 4.0 on all 68020/30/40/60 machines, so things like font rendering and internal arithmetic will be up to 400% faster!. FinalWriter-030 Patch v4.0. Release 3 - This patch speeds up FinalWriter 4.0 on all 68020/30/40/60 machines, so things like font rendering and internal arithmetic will be up to 400% faster!.

**^ + V2056 TREK-THE GUIDE V1.6**
Trek-The guide is a complete Star Trek Database. It contains a listing of all the Trek series' complete with an episode synopsis, original airdate, Director and Writer Credits and Guest stars. It also includes a section on very rare promotional press kits and values of them. There are cross references to episodes with you favorite aliens, time travel, and much more! Much of the information was supplied by Paramount. The full version (7 disks Shareware) contains over 170 rare promotional pics. Sorry: Contains the 1st seasons of the Trek series'.

## VIDEO

**^ + V1196 DESKTOP VIDEO**
Dot Matrix Stroller, Is a video titling program intended for use in adding scrolling captions to video's. Flood Effect loads an IFF picture and displays it with a Óflood effectÓ so that it floods the screen.

**^* V1156 VIDEO TITLER**
Generates professional looking TV titles and credits for your own video's.Outstanding abilities are very smooth scrolling, colour slides (AGA support)and usage of colour fonts. Limited demo version only.

## GAMES

**^ ^4431 BEST AGA TETRIS**
Best pentamino tetris, graphics, musics, 100% assembler

**^ + 4434 BLACKDAWN v2.1**
3-level Dungeon Master style Alien Breed:- charge around the maze levels, shoot lots of aliens, find the lift & move on. but do it in 1st person perspective view.

**^ + 4442 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85**
The awesome artillery tank game. This one contains loads of goodies like 70 weapons and 13 shield types as well as new goodies.

**^ ^4449 PSSST**
This is a 1990's version of the old Spectrum Classic PSSST Main features include: - 256 Colours. - Real Time frame rate. - No C code !!!! ( I Hate C ) - Nice end of game sequence. - Three Levels of play ( Slow, Normal, TURBO NUTTER ), No Spam.

**^ + 4451 LAST LAP**
is a car game for one or two players. It is excellent i two player mode. There are about 10+ different track for you to race around. Some of them are quite easy a the start but as you go on they get a lot harder. On the tracks they have these squares which if you drive over t shoots you on even faster they you are already going.

**^ + 4452 SPELL TRIS**
Tetris style game but the main difference is you use le ters instead of just shapes.

**^ + 4454 BATTLE TRUCKS**
is a one or two player game in which you choose your own track and then buy it. You can add nitros, new motors or even buy a brand new truck with your win nings from your races.

**^ ^4457 SCREECH V1.5**
This demo arne offers you the oppurtenity to run any thing smaller than your car over! Improved graphics an on the way (whoopee)!. Req 020's with 1MB chip ram and .5MB fast ram or 030's with 1MB chip ram or 700 chip ram and 300 kb fast RAM.

**^ + 4459 SUPER EARTH DEFENSE V1.5**
is a classical shooting game.

**^ + 4462 XASTEROIDS**
This is a 'port' of xasteroids, an X11 application. No X11 server (DaggeX or others) is needed to run the program! This program is using libX11 by Terje Pedersen You don't need this either since it is a link library that is compiled into the binary.

**^ + 4463 BOULDERDASH 64**
A complete OS-friendly (multitasking) Boulder-Dash with C64 graphics and sounds. 68020+, AGA only (DblNTSC required), KS V39, asl.library powerpacker.library. Smooth scrolling 1275(!) original C64 levels+sounds, Cheats, Joystick and keyboard control, User definable games and levels, two player game.

**^ + 4464 BREAKIN' BRIKS V1.0**
Great version of the very cool Breakout type game. Fo AGA Amigas only. Works with 2Mb CHIP memory! Improved performance with FAST mem. Great GFX.

**^ + 4465 CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER EDITOR V2.4 68020+**
This is the first public release of Championship Manager Editor (CmEd). It was written because we had played the game to death and were looking for a way of putting some interest back into game.

**^ ^4466 DPACMAN AGA**
15 levels and 5 bonus levels. The registered version has 50 levels and 15 bonus levels and extra gfx and other improvements. Features: Can use external Protracker modules and XPK for packed modules.

**^ + 4467 JOUSTER 3**
If you haven't heard of the good old favorite, Joust, then you're a pretty young or fairly old dude. :) Anyway, this game brings Joust to the Amiga and also has improvements such as powerups, etc. You can even have a pterydactyl as a steed. For 1 or 2 players. Check it out.

**^ + 4468 PATCH LEMMINGS 2 TO RUN FROM HD**
Patch to allow Lemming2 to run from hard drive.

**^ + 4469 CRITICAL HIT**
is a highly detailed fantasy combat game, which re-creates tabletop war gaming on the Amiga (requires 1 Me RAM). A strategic war game with excellent graphics, 3 D landscapes and a wide variety of fantasy combat figures and scenery - Campaign and map designer.

**^ + 4470 PANIC SOCIETY V1.1**
Hillery & her friends have taken total control of the world. as one of some 10 million people left, schedule for transfering to the country of your origin. But, some one has tampered with your environmental control ca ing you to awaken from a mind controlled state.

**^ + 4471 BRATWURST**
A Roketz-like game for two to four players. Automatic zoom keeps all players in view in the least possible area vector graphics.

**^ + 4472 CULTURE TANK**
A single screen tank combat game with up to 6 tanks which may be human or computer controlled. Team a all-against-all modes. 3 types of weapon including missiles and flamethrowers.

**^ + 4473 TURBO LIGHT CYCLES**
3 player 'Tron' game, with editor. By Vaughan Roberts

**^ + 4477 WIZZYS QUEST**
is the best PD platform/puzzle game I have EVER played, so despite its bugginess (see below) I thought I upload it to Aminet. Wizzys Quest has 50 levels, getting progressively harder.

**^ + 4478 BIACCOARCHIVE! V1.0**
Nibbler arcade clone by Maurizio Facca.

**^ + 4479 BOB THE AMAZING LEMON**
Amazing Pac Man clone which features a level editor changeable music and many different wall and floor types including appearing walls, ice and water.

**^ + 4484 REBELLION**
is a very good shoot em up. You are a little spaceship which travells around space trying to pick up little alien and destroying all the missles that are coming at you.

**^ + 4485 LEGEND POUNDS ISLAND**
Here we have an adventure game. Half graphical, half text based this game is played almost entirely using the mouse. Sprites backdrops with objects to examine or use.

**^ + 4486 MASH**
An excellent game. You choose to control either a Sp (a potato on legs!) or a Tank. You then need to tackle a whole load of obstacles in order to get the enemy on the other side. Great graphics, great sound an allround class

**^ + 4488 PSYCHEUAL**
An Alien Breed clone. You are a bloke with a machine gun who has to run about each level shooting other people and aliens. The level graphics are good and show a lot of detail plus the gameplay is not too easy either.

**^ + 4552 H.E.R.O**
Something is going to happen. A big interactive event is going to take place. We are about to release a game which we had to miss for a long time now (too long if you ask me!). Coming soon is an Amiga version of the old Activision game H.E.R.O. And that's not all. Yo can be a part of its release.

**^ + 4553 ARMORED COMBAT EDITION**
Full version of pete w storonskijS mangled fenders Armored Combat Edition! Drive tanks from six different countries in a demo-derby game with weapons! The FULL VERSION is freely distributible, as long as all files are intact and present. Uses Memory Conservation Protocols to make sure the game will run on low memory

**^ + 4554 BLOODFEST**
Captive & HiredGuns style 3d adventure

**^ + 4555 TRAIN DRIVER SIM V1.6**
Profile chart generated in real time showing next 10 miles - Fog, in addition to Dry/Wet - visibility 100 yards very slippery rail - Data updated and more crossings added between Crewe and Carlisle - Key press detection improved - Now creates timings for any custom train If, on the Startup screen, you type in a different Co from the built-in trains in the Save drawer, and then all other parameters, and then click OK, the program will look in. Trains/ and see if a file exists for that train.

**^ + 4556 ZHANDULINHELMI ADV**
A Finnish text adventure with some graphics and atmospheric music

**^ + 4557 POWEROIDS V1.2**
Multitasking Asteroids, raytraced gfx, 1-4 Players.

**^ + 4558 INTMERCS**
Rebelstart type strategy game. Requires 2MB. For one or two players. Complete with four scenarios.

**^ ^4559 WORMS MAPS**
These are a buncha maps me and my flatmates made fo the amiga version of worms... Descriptions as follows: TUNNEL.WRM Underground warfare. ISLANDS.WRM Ninja Rope-tastic!. SCREAM.WRM Version of pic found on AMFormat Gallery. TRIPINTOWAR.WRM Wierd, spacy theme, with shafted palette (Was called NECROMUNDA.WRM in previous release). NECROMUNDA.WRM Ohh..You'll LOVE this one BEN2.WRM Another shafted palette. But kewl though.

**^ + 4560 DUNGEON HERO**
Fantastic RPG like Dungeon Master

**^ + 4561 ELDRITCH V1.35**
Top-view adventure hack-and-slash.

## CODE REFERENCES

^+ Works on all machines
^* Req Workbench 2.0 or above
^^ Req Workbench 3.0 or above
(ABC) Product has ABC disk (ie, three)

Pay By Credit Cards, Cheques, Postal Orders, Euro Cheques & Switch * All Prices include VAT * All phone Orders sent By 1st Class Post the Same Day.

## CATALOG DISKS

FREE WITH EVERY ORDER

## ORDERING INFORMATION

The disks contained within this advert are Public Domain or shareware unless otherwise stated, Please remember that the cost you pay us is only for the duplication and handling costs incurred not for the programs contained on the disks and that the programs are not free they are shareware. If you like it register it. Some programs are cut-down version of the full programs or time related demo version or freeware. We do not sell the software contained on these's disk.

# PD-SOFT PRICE MATCH

1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD
TEL +44 (01702) 466933 - FAX 617123

## AMIGA UTILITIES 2

**CODE: CD201**
**PRICE: £19.99+.75P**
**STATUS: FEB 96**

**ouble Disc Set**
**n entire Library of tilities in all cata- gies for the Amiga.**

ts our complete classic Amiga Various disk collection. This is the 2nd volume to be release on CDROM. (Previously on 1,500 floppy disks only in DMS format only).

ou'll be sorted with Amiga Utilities 2? ou'll get software from all aspects of the Amiga. Technical section, Artwork in Black & White and Colour, all 2,000 of our Now Famous Various floppy disk library.

**tilities on the disc**

- Anti Virus
- W/B 2.0
- Clocks
- Calendars
- Copy and Delete
- Dir View
- File Finders
- File Changer's
- Comparisons
- Disk copies
- Keyboarding
- Mouse Utils
- Enhancements
- Editors
- Menu systems
- Security
- Workbench 3.0
- Archivers
- Cataloguing Utilities
- Desktop calculators
- Telephone utils
- Directory
- Disk utils
- File Viewers
- Help
- File Copies
- Hard Drive utils
- Educational
- System
- Emulator's
- 4Dos Utils
- C.A.D Systems
- Video Utils
- Magic Workbench
- Astrology
- Magazines
- Communications
- Business
- Emulator's
- Books
- Printing
- Game Cheats
- Stereogams
- Desktop Publishing
- Gambling
- Genealogy
- Video
- and a hole lot more!.

**New Double disc version**

* New Menu system
An excellent menu system which can view and unpack all the lha files from the CDROM to your hard drive.

* New 'Search' Functions
To search for all the Workbench titles just click on the search button and text workbench and all the disks will be displayed.

* New Workbench enviroment
Excellent ready-to-run Amiga Workbench has been provided on the disc for easy use.

* Over 550 New Disks
550 new disks since Utilities 1-1500 was released.

**Enhance your Amiga with powerful applications carefully sorted through-out our many years.**

Our Menu system will help install any of the utilities to any device/drive on your system. Will unlha/view any file.

Supports All Amiga computers 1.2 to 4.0 (MIN) A500, CD Drive, 1Mb of memory. (REQ) A1200 for all utilities to work.

## HOTTEST 6

**CODE: CD200**
**PRICE: £14.99+.75P**
**STATUS: FEB 96**

**More than 650Mb of brand new software featuring over 750 new floppy disks.**

The latest Public Domain and shareware software from March 1995 to February 1996.

**What's New on Hottest 6**

- Sounds
- Modules
- Clip Art
- Fonts
- Business
- Music
- Utilities
- Comms
- Killers
- Video
- Fractals
- Printers
- Printing
- Sound
- Animation
- Prediction
- CDROM
- Instruments
- Pictures
- Educational
- DPaint
- Graphics
- Hard Drive
- Workbench
- Virus
- Emulator's
- Hobbies
- Prog
- Databases
- Game
- Business
- Home
- Hard Drive
- MED
- Octamed
- Amos
- W/B
- Objects
- Modem
- 3D
- Cad
- Design
- Cheats
- Demo Mak
- Degragers
- Virus Killers
- Art Related
- Compress

**New Library disks**

- Games
- Pictures
- Music
- Demos
- Anims
- Sampled
- Slide Shows
- Mega Demo
- Magazines
- Collections
- Rave Demo
- Sounds etc.

**100 New Fred Fish**

Fish disks 1001 to 1100.

**Electronic Texts (Ready)**

- Alice in Wonderland
- Mody Dick
- Tarzan
- Huckleberry Finn
- The Wizard of Oz
- The Jungle Book
- The Heart of Darkness
- The Book of Mormon
- The King James Bible
- Robert Louis Stevens
- Edgar Rice Burroughs
- George Eliot
- Mary Wollstonecraft
- Wharton
- Mark Twain
- jane Austin
- Upton Sinclair
- Thomas Hardy
- Thomas Paine
- Hendry james.

**Business Selection**

Contains all the best software to help any small business or anybody that wants to print

- A Letter - An Invoice
- A Business Card
- A Letter Head.
- Spreadsheets
- Cataloguing Systems
- Typinf Tutors
- Databases
- Desktop Publishing
- Financial Planing
- Home finance
- Inventory
- Label printing & Mailing
- Word processing etc.

**This entire collection costs less than just one commercial game.**

Many of those programs just arent in normal stores or PD Libraries. When you're not working with your computer the Leisure, Home and Hobby programs you will keep everybody entertained for months. Your most valuable resources are time and money - you save both with the CD.

## 3D OBJECTS

**CODE: CD232**
**PRICE: £9.99+.75P**
**STATUS: FEB 96**

**A comprehensive Library of 3d objects for Imagine & Lightware to enhance any graphic artists**

All the objects you need assembled together on one convenient CD. The 3d objects CDROM is the ideal collection of 3d graphical objects for both the most popular 3d graphical platforms. This disk has over 600Mb of pure objects in both Imagine and Lightware formats.

*** Lightware users get 3d objects in the following catagries:-**

| | |
|---|---|
| ANATOMY | 7.7Mb |
| ANIMALS | 10Mb |
| AVIATION | 12Mb |
| BUILDING | 17Mb |
| COMPUTER | 2.7Mb |
| EFFECTS | 1.8Mb |
| ENVIROMENT | 1.0Mb |
| FONTS | 7.6Mb |
| HOLIDAYS | 3.1Mb |
| HOUSEHOLD | 7.5Mb |
| MISC | 8.5Mb |
| MUSIC | 3.6Mb |
| ORGANIC | 20Mb |
| ROBOTS | 5.2Mb |
| SHIPS | 11Mb |
| SPACE | 58Mb |
| SPORTS | 2.6Mb |
| STARTREK | 8.2Mb |
| TECHNLGY | 9.2Mb |
| TOOLS | 7.6Mb |
| TOYS | 3.7Mb |
| TRANSPORT | 15Mb |
| WEAPONS | 3.3Mb |

*** Imagine users get 3d objects in the following catagries:-**

| | |
|---|---|
| ANATOMY | 14Mb |
| ANIMALS | 11Mb |
| AUTHORS | 10Mb |
| AVIATION | 11Mb |
| BATHROOM | 1Mb |
| BOTANY | 1.3Mb |
| BUILDING | 5Mb |
| CLOCKS | 1Mb |
| COMPUTERS | 3Mb |
| D&D | 1Mb |
| DR WHO | 1Mb |
| EFFECTS | 1Mb |
| FOOD | 3Mb |
| FLYING | 1Mb |
| FRUIT | .2Mb |
| FURNTIRE | 4Mb |
| GENERAL | .4Mb |
| HOUSEHLOD | 9Mb |
| HUMAN | 7Mb |
| INSTRUMENT | 2.7Mb |
| KITCHEN | 1Mb |
| LAMPS | 2Mb |
| LAND | 1.7Mb |
| LOGOS | 1.2Mb |
| MISC | 16Mb |
| MORPH | 5Mb |
| MUSIC | 1.5Mb |
| NOVELTY | 3Mb |
| ORGANIC | 3Mb |
| PHONES | 2Mb |
| ROBOTS | 2Mb |
| SCENES & SCI-FI | 3.4Mb |
| SHIPS | 4Mb |
| SPACE | 42Mb |
| SPACE SHIP | 11Mb |
| SPORTS | 1.9Mb |
| STAR TREK | 10Mb |
| TECHNLGY | 2Mb |
| TOOLS | 1Mb |
| TOYS | 3Mb |
| TYPE FACE | 34Mb |
| VEHICLES | 25Mb |
| VIDEO | 1.3Mb |
| VISTA | .4Mb |
| WEAPONS | 2.5Mb |

**Enhance your objects collection with just one disc**

**Largest selection of Objects for Imagine and Lightwave users.**

* Professional - Also included are collections of objects from some of the best 3d Graphical artist's around.

**Now in DXF format**

## THE COLOUR LIBRARY

**CODE: CD182**
**PRICE: £9.99**

**he image you eed right now. ver 1,700 photos!**

he superior images are divided up into various categories to aid selection.

he files may be "importable" into most of e popular DTP Packages, art packages, ewers & word processors directly from e CD.

**hat Categories do you get:-**

- Animals
- Boats
- Cartoons
- Flags
- Flowers
- Houses
- Fantasy
- Inserts
- Modart
- Painting
- Raytrace
- Smartart
- Things
- Bikes
- Cars
- Cats
- Dogs
- Maps
- Men
- Sea
- Misc
- Space
- Places
- Scenic
- Ships
- Trains
- Buildings
- Birds
- Fish
- Dinosaur's
- Computers
- Helicopters
- Medical
- Military
- Star Trek
- Planes
- Sci-Fi
- Sports
- War

## THE AGA EXPERIENCE

**CODE: CD210**
**PRICE: £18.99**

**The Best Selection of AGA Software anywhere - The AGA Experience**

NFA - Famous for their 'Word' diskmag, and Bodyshop slideshows amongst others, are very proud to present their first Amiga CD-ROM disc - This is the first CD dedicated to AGA owners.

EXCLUSIVE NFA - These quality titles were created by leading Amiga group NFA specifically for this CD. These titles are all AGA.

READY-TO-RUN - Most of the contents run straight from the CD. There is no need to spend ages extracting disks. Well over 300meg of ready-to-run hot utilities, disk mags, text files, demos, games and much more.

MAGIC WORKBENCH - Colour scheme and icons. We have spent months making this CD the very smartest looking CD available today.

LATEST AGA - Mega-demos. If you like being impressed by your Amiga, you'll find a great selection of demos. There are many which are so new,that you won't have even heard of them

## C64 SENSATIONS

**CODE: CD181** **PRICE: £17.99 +.75P**

**Remember the good Days - Contains all the Software that we have collected during our great times on the C64. Dating from 1984 up to the present day.**

Surprising as it may seem to a lot of people there is still a lively C64 scene today. Although very different from a few years ago there are still a lot of people still heavily into the 64. And the rest of you, like us, have a lot of great memories.

That is one of the reasons why we compiled this CD. So anytime we want to reminisce the old days you can just pull out the CD.

We garentee you! that you will not have seen many of these amazing Mega demos as a high amount have not been releases before.

Amiga - Contains Amiga tools to be used for copying & converting the .D64 images back to your 1541 or into your Amiga. Also included is the FULL version of A64 Emulator Package.

Demos - This directory contains our entire C64 Demos collection. They date back from around 1986 until April of 1995. There are literally thousands of demos and magazines. Oh the fun I had looking over my old demos and reading charts in 5 year old magazines. The collection is as complete as it could be for someone mail trading for years.

Sid Tunes - Hundreds of Sid Player tunes. All the tunes are in Amiga Playsid format BUT have all been renamed with PC SidPlayer file extensions so they are runable on a PC as well. They are also runable through PlaySid. The latest versions of which is also on the disc are provided in the relevent Tools directories.

## HOTTEST SET 1

**CODE: CD240**
**PRICE: £29.99**

**Hottest 1, 2, 3 and 6**

All the disks have been packed with DMS to retain the original disk format and contents and it comes complete with an easy to use menu system.

The CD's Contain some of the best and most original Amiga Mega Demos, Games etc you will ever see. I have selected a few for you to take a look at and they are as follows:-

**Sample of what's on Hottest 1**

- Acieed! House
- The Knight Anim
- Stack & The X-Men
- Fashionating
- Tech Tech [Sodan]
- Software oF Sweden
- Listern to the Future
- Silent Mega Demo II
- Force 242 Music
- Newtek Demo Real
- Robbed Beats [RSI]
- Probe Animation
- Walker Anim [1Mb]
- Luxo Teenager Anim
- Walker Anim II [1Mb]
- CBM 64 Music
- Psychoball [Kefrens]
- Salamander Collect
- Exodus Jumping Tiger
- Quiet Riot Helloween
- Nasa Graphics
- Frog Animation
- Star Trek Animation
- 'The Dolle Demo'
- Middle East Mania
- Deadly Jammin II
- Plasma Force Acid
- It Came from Desert
- Fiendish Freddys
- Kylie Minogue
- Horror Show Anims
- Freddy Kruger Sample
- Batdance Sounds
- Crusaders Freekd Out!
- Joe of Scoopex Pics
- Operation Thunderbolt
- Forgotten Realms
- Newtek Demo Real III
- Dragons Lair II Anims
- X-Copy [Silents]
- Frantic Freddy

**Hottest 2**

- Budbrain II
- Sleepin Bag [Horizon]
- Medley Relation
- A mazing Tunes II
- Fantasy Space II
- U.S.A. VS IRAQ
- Lost In Space [2MB]
- Juggler II Anim 2Mb
- Agatron Animations
- At The Movies [2MB]
- Walker Demo [2MB]
- The Wall [Kefrens]
- Total Recall
- Nightmare Slideshow
- Blues Brothers
- Star Trek [T:N:G]
- Spherical Dreams
- Musical Massacre
- 900 Mix [Oxygen]
- Unlimited Bobs
- Voices of Energy
- Sweet [Crusaders]
- Ultimate Star Trek
- Mechfight
- Star Trekkin
- Coyote Strikes Back
- Walker Demo II
- Hot Wired Crusaders
- Mars Animation
- 2nd [Scoopex]
- Best of Raf Vol.1
- Vocal Attack III
- Red Dwarf Slides
- Silents Blues House
- Star Trek American
- Spaced Out Vol.1

**Hottest 3**

- Cult T.V Episodes VI
- Royal Boulderdash
- Odyssey by Alcatraz
- Seeing is Believing
- Hardwired [Crionics]
- Black Jack Lab
- Backgammon
- Card Sharp
- Subattack v1.0
- Diplomancy II
- Creep Show II
- Phenomena Dimensi
- Total War
- Camouflage Anim
- Potato Head Circus
- Skunks & Hunks
- Golden Oldies
- Amos Coindrop
- Amy History
- Batman & Vtol Anims
- How to Run by ES
- Unsporting Anim
- Galacia'92
- Amos Fruit Machine
- Descender
- Intruder [Berserk]
- Catacomb Adventure
- Clash of Empires
- Legend of Lothian
- Star Trek J.Bar
- Star Trek E.Gustafson
- Sounds of Silence
- Gathering 92 Tunes
- Spring Melodies
- Golden Oldies 2
- Dr Mario
- Golden Oldies 3
- Time Zone [Trsi]
- Get Frogged [Decay]

**See Hottest 6 for more details!**

## AMINET SET 1

**CODE: CD112**
**PRICE: £24.99**

**uite simply the est CD compilation around "CU"**

ts a Quad Disc Set with the ost comprehensive software.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dev | 141Mb | 800 |
| Util | 103Mb | 1,800 |
| Gfx | 134Mb | 900 |
| Pix & Anims | 337Mb | 1,100 |
| Text | 87Mb | 500 |
| Docs | 39Mb | 400 |
| Demo | 336Mb | 900 |
| Game | 160Mb | 1,000 |
| Comms | 86Mb | 1,100 |
| Hardware | 6Mb | 100 |
| Business | 63Mb | 300 |
| Disk | 12Mb | 200 |
| Misc | 109Mb | 500 |
| Mods | 358Mb | 2,700 |
| Music | 29Mb | 200 |

## AMINET SET 2

**CODE: CD220**
**PRICE: £24.99**

**Fast access to the wealth of the Aminet!**

*What do you get:-*
Its a Quad Disc Set with the most comprehensive continued Amiga software to date.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Utilities | 120Mb | 1,000 |
| Documents | 270Mb | 870 |
| Text | 40Mb | 210 |
| Business | 75Mb | 170 |
| Pics & anims | 630Mb | 2,000 |
| Graphics | 170Mb | 430 |
| Misc | 150Mb | 270 |
| Demo | 630Mb | 2,000 |
| Games | 250Mb | 530 |
| Dev | 110Mb | 340 |
| Disk | 10Mb | 110 |
| Hardware | 5Mb | 60 |
| Comm | 150Mb | 1,000 |
| Music | 30Mb | 120 |

## AMINET SERIES

**CODE: (MIXED)**
**PRICE £12.99**

**The all round best cdrom collections - Aminet**

Aminet 4 - CD064 - Mar '95
Aminet 6 - CD175 - Jun '95
Aminet 7 - CD184 - Aug '95
Aminet 8 - CD208 - Oct '95
Aminet 9 - CD238 - Dec '95
Aminet10 CD246 - Feb '95

Contains more ththan 1 gigabyte (uncompressed) of software in thousands of archives. Since the release of Aminet 7 CD more that 500Mb of new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on modules. More than 1,00 were included. Many modules are of a very high-quality and feature 8 voices. The excellent user-interface has also experienced further improvements.

## ZOOM RELEASE 2

**CODE: CD234**
**PRICE: £18.99**

**The latest PD and the Latest CDROM from Active software Comes release 2!**

New Search Routine
The Multi-tasking search/find will seek file names or numbers.

* Greatest & latest PD from October '94 to December '95: Utilities, Games, demos, Slide shows, Educational, Disk magazines, & more!.

* A selection of Active software Pro Packs
* NEW! - All professional sound samples
* NEW! - Over 22Mb of read-to-view/use magic Workbench icons etc.
* 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe sets

## MEETING PEARLS 3

**CODE: CD224**
**PRICE: £8.99**

**Germany's most popular Amiga CDROM has grown by a new addition!**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3Mb | CD-ROM Utilities |
| 30Mb | Games & Pictures |
| 35Mb | Graphic Programs |
| 21Mb | Comms & Networking |
| 5Mb | Debugging Tools |
| 29Mb | Development Tools |
| 13Mb | Floppy disk, Hard Disk, & SCSI |
| 8Mb | Educational Programs |
| 10Mb | Crunchers & Archivers |
| 39Mb | Internet Movie Database. |
| 7Mb | Midi Tools and Programs |
| 27Mb | Music Modules |
| 12Mb | Music and Software |
| 13Mb | AmiTCP and Networking |
| 60Mb | Docs, CD Databases, etc |
| 96Mb | PasTeX v1.4 |
| 45Mb | Utilities & HTML-Pages. |

## SEXY SENSATIONS

**CODE: CD230**
**PRICE: £19.99**

**Explore the vast secret Images of Sexy Sensations!**

Pictures have been selected as there is no text, no BBS Door text, No Large borders taking up disc space.

We've included only the very best pictures. This CD comes complete with an excellent menu system which makes it easy to view the images quickly. The Superior collection of photos taken by professional photographers. They have been colour corrected to assure quality.

Contains Adult material and is not for the faint hearted. New material only.

**We do not condone or supply hard core material.**

## PRO CLIPART VOLUME 2

**CODE: CD053**
**PRICE: £17.99**

**omes with a 250 age Book**

s crammed full of clipart & elated software. Every one rom Juniors to adults will simply love flicking through the 250 page book selecting the pictures desired as you go, instead of loading a viewer.

nimals, boys, cultural images, floral and atural images, girls, holiday images, literary figures, mythological images, scenery, ransportation, and work images. The disc ontains drawings of bears, cats, dogs, nsects, horses. Cultural images from gypt, Japan, Native Amer-icans, Polynesia, ersia are also included on the disc. Floral natural images include blossoms, plants, sky, the sun, trees, and weather.

## NETWORK 2 PACKAGE

**CODE: CD235**
**PRICE: £39.99+£2.45**

**Get connected - CD32 to Amiga.**

The Network 2 CD and Cable combination allows the connection of the Cd32 or CDTV (CDTV only to be purchased with Network CD Vol 1 please Ask) to any Amiga. This connection enables a communications channel between the two machines, thus allowing the transfer of files from one machine to the other. Put simply you can gain access to the CDROM drive on the CD32.

File Transfer If you have a directory Utilities such as Directory Opus, Sid or DirWork the access to any CDROM's files is simple.

Postage & Packing by Recorded £2.45

## F1-LICENCEWARE

**CODE: CD233**
**PRICE: £29.99**

**Sick of the run-of-the-mill releases.**
*** The complete collection**

Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks!. This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There's something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart, music, beginners guides, educational and more.

- Blackboard v3.0 (image manipulation)
- Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word
- Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!)
- Fortress (strategy God game)
- Relics of Deldroneye

All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.

## THE SOUND LIBRARY

**CODE: CD101**
**PRICE: £19.99**

**Over 1,000Mb of the best quality Sound Files.**

**Its a Double Disc Set with the most comprehensive collection of sound related software to date.**

**What you do get:-**

- MIDI - files various formats.
- Over 6,500 Music Modules.
- Over 1,000 Music VOC Files.
- Over 1,000 Music WAV Files.
- Over 1,000 Music Samples.

100's of Music related software packages, Editors, Mixing, Converter's, Sequencer's, Drivers, Players, Trackers, etc.

## SCI-FI SENSATIONS

**CODE: CD207**
**PRICE: £18.99**

**Is an exciting new Double Disc Set Containing over 1000Mb of Science fiction related software.**

Images, Music, Animations, 3D objects (Imagine & Lightwave), Sound FX, Documents, Tunes, Information & Games.

**Catagories Include:**

- Babylon 5,
- Star Trek
- Deep Space 9
- Batman,
- Robocop
- Aliens, 2001
- Tron
- Thunder Birds,
- Next Generation
- Voyager
- Dr Who
- Bladerunner
- Battlestar Galactica
- Total Recall etc.

**Ready to run from the CD**

## TURBOCALC V2.1

**CODE: CD218**
**PRICE: £9.99**

**Is the unique software solution that defines a new standard.**

Experience is nearly unlimited capabilities in all relevant catorgories. Turbo Calc v2.1

Design - Extensive formatting options, all supported font formats allowed, no colour restrictions, various cell frames etc.
Functions - More that 100 functions covering arithmetical and financial needs
Diagrams - All common chart types supported, footer and header, legend and axis labell-ing, output as IFF-file or graphic print-out.
Printout - Out in built-in printer font (draft mode) or as freely scalable graphic (requires OS2.0 or higher).

*Pay By Credit Cards, Cheques, Postal Orders, Euro Cheques & Switch * All Prices include VAT * All phone Orders sent By 1st Class Post the Same Day.*

**ORDER OVER £60**
**& GET ANY 4 CD'S WITHIN THIS BOX (FREE)**

**ORDER OVER £25 AND GET ANYONE OF THE FOLLOWING TITLES FREE OF CHARGE - EURO SCENE - BCI NET 1**
**ILLUSIONS IN 3D - PROFESSIONAL PCX 1 - TERRA SOUNDS**
**THE BEAUTH OF CHAOS - WORLD OF SOUND - ESSIONAL UTILS**

Pinball Prelude
crazy
Fast fun and flipp'n
Hotline
01526 834029
Now Hard Disk Installable For All Amigas
effigy SOFTWARE
Effigy Software Station Yard, Station Road, Ruskington, Sleaford, Lincs NG34 9DG

# MODEM AND INTERNET PACKAGES FROM £89.99...*don't miss out!*

## GET CONNECTED !

Whether you want to make new friends, swap ideas and programs, or so some serious research, a modem will open the door to an exciting new world where almost anything is possible. A modem has already become an essential part of many Amiga user's set-up and here's your chance to join the swarming crowds with one of our excellent modem packs...please call with any questions !

**14,400 "BEGINNER" *Pack...£89.99***

This excellent value package consists of a high quality 14,400bps modem, serial cable, NComm software, Archiving disk as well as full info on how to access our BBS, where you can download 1000's of latest files for your Amiga completely free of charge ! You will also be able to send E-Mail and make use of the on-line scanning, laser printing and digitising services !

**28,800 "EXPERT" *Pack ...£159.99***

For the more adventurous, or those who wish to upgrade, this pack comes highly recommended especially if the main usage is the Internet. Pack contains a faster 28,800bps modem (transfer 100k in less than 30 seconds!) plus all the extras above and full information on accessing the Internet - don't miss out on this superb price !

*3.5" EIDE 540Meg Hard Drives - £139.99*
*3.5" EIDE 810Meg Hard Drives - £189.99*
*3.5" EIDE 1Gig Hard Drives - £199.99*

*Bare A1200 Memory Expansion 2Meg - £99.99*
*Apollo 1220 28Mhz Accelerator Boards - £89.99*
*Apollo 1232 50Mhz Accelerator Boards - £189.99*

*A1200 Clock Cartridge- £17.99*

*3.5" DSDD Blank Disks (50 pack) : £14.99*

**NEW* Watch Tower AGA (85%+ Reviews ) - £16.99*

***CALL FOR OUR 16 PAGE CATALOGUE!***

**ATTENTION 'NET SURFERS!**

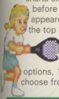
If you're based in the West Midlands/Birmingham area, here's your personal invitation to join the Internet with Woden Network Systems Ltd. Fibre optic cable lines are used for high quality connections, plus more. Call our sales line for full joining information on 01384 77172 or 825088! Lower rates than Demon !

SWITCH VISA DELTA MasterCard

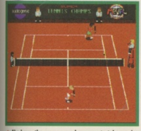
**SALES /ENQUIRIES: 01384 77172**

# Super Tennis Champs Data Disks

**■ Price: £7.99 ■ Publisher: Audiogenic ✆ 0181 424 2244**



I was very, very disappointed not to see this superb little tennis game topping the charts since its launch before Christmas. It has appeared a few times in the top 20 but not enough in my opinion. With a wealth of competition options, 16 players to choose from and a great fun two player mode it certainly deserves more attention. According to Audiogenic's Peter Calver "sales were somewhat disappointing, but this has more to do with the failure of the Amiga than anything else. When the A1200 didn't lift off shops were reluctant to stock games, especially at Christmas. Things are slightly better now, but people still call us asking when it's being released – and it's been in the shops for more than three months now."



▲ Aha boys, the women are here now to take you in a bit of one on one and mixed doubles. Scared yet?

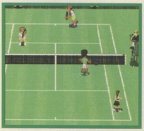
The original game is probably the easiest to like and learn tennis game the Amiga has ever had. The options included world tournaments, doubles tournaments and a very competitive two player mode. In fact, because 16 tennis players were available and a save game disk could be created you could set up a league with a room full of friends and keep competing week after week. But all sixteen players were men, and some thought this was a bit discriminatory.

So, if one of the reasons you haven't bought Super tennis Champs is rampant feminism, this data disk will affirm your rights and enable you to partake in politically correct games of tennis with other Wimmin of the world. Similarly If mixed doubles is your cup of tea then the second data disk will fulfill all your fantasies.

The lads in the original were a mixed bag of national stereotypes; the Englishman looked like Jack Charlton, the Brazilian like, well, Michael Jackson did in the 1970s (funnily enough, not like Maradonna) while the Americans looked like Americans in a flamboyant, sunglass wearing American sort of way. And so the theme continues with Penny the prim English woman, Helga the grim German and Heidi from Switzerland.

No cosmetic or general gameplay changes are made by these data disks, but the addition of new players does give more variety and the mixed doubles will certainly give those with nagging other halves (watch it – Lisa) the opportunity to play on an equal footing. I still highly recommend this tennis game. ■

**AD**



▲ That's it girl go for it – mixed doubles fun.

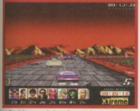
**85%**

# Xtreme Racing - Data disks

**■ Price: £14.99 ■ Publisher: Acid/Guildhall ✆ 01302 890 000**

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

It's funny the way people review games isn't it? If you get one Amiga, stick a disk in it and play some games for an hour or so before passing judgement you'll inevitably get a compromised score. As far as I can see this is what happened to Xtreme Racing. The amount of Blitter mode and 2x2 pixel screenshots I saw in other magazines was amazing. In this day and age you'd think someone would have the sense to check a game on more than one machine, but obviously this is beyond some reviewers' capacity, either in terms of equipment or intellect.

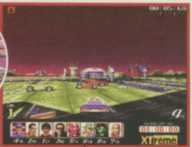


▲ Track layout and obstacles remain essentially the same but the gorgeous hell scenery adds character.

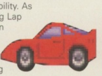
When we reviewed it we played it for about a month, in single, two and four player mode on everything from a standard A1200 to one with a 1230 50MHz accelerator, 16Mb RAM and a hard drive, and every combination in between. And our verdict was based on this. Because of the amount of disk swops, it was ruled out as far too frustrating on standard A1200s. With a hard drive though, even without acceleration, it was recommended: with acceleration and extra RAM it was highly recommended. Finally, with a null modem cable, some of the above and a friend with a similar Amiga it is absolutely fabulous. And now a data disk pack is available.

These data disks not only give you more manic tracks but also a track editor. It's relatively easy to use with practice and supplied with enough objects to populate the easiest or hardest levels your imagination can come up with. The original game gave you 10 tracks to race on so if you own it you'll no doubt have all but exhausted these already. As such the extra tracks which are included are worthwhile in their own right, but the track editor will give this game major league lastability. As can be seen from Leading Lap and the forthcoming Alien Breed 3DII, editors are becoming more popular, and for those who lack hacking, programming and art skills but are full of stunning ideas they're a godsend. With a lot of practice you can make a great game like Xtreme Racing go on for a long time.

**AD**



▲ Zooming around the Spaceport. The track editor comes with several example tracks for you to play around with.



**90%**

# Kick it

## Get your football facts and figures right and you could win a portable TV.

**5 runners-up will receive a Mitre TM football and a copy of Tracksuit Manager 2**

1. Name the two teams in the recent Coca Cola Cup final?
2. Which politician took the longest time ever to greet each finalist team member?
3. What number in the HMV charts (printed this issue) is Tracksuit Manager 2 currently at?

**Alternative Software are giving away a portable 14" Goodmans colour TV (retail £129.99) for one lucky person. And if you don't win the TV there's always the chance you might get a Mitre TM football and a copy of their latest football management game: Tracksuit Manager 2. All you have to do is answer the three questions above, pop down your answers on a postcard or sealed envelope and send it to 'I'm Football Crazy, Football Mad' Compo, CU Amiga Magazine, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**

**Rules**

1. No members of Alternative Software or EMAP Images may enter.
2. The closing date for entries is 31st may 1996.
3. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
4. All entries must be on a postcard or sealed envelope.
5. Multiple entries will not accepted.

# All The Latest Amiga Software

# EMERALD Creative Technology

# Call Us Now On 0181-715 8866

## Hardware

**Disk Drives Etc.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Squirrel SCSI interface | £59.95 |
| Iomega Zip Drive inc. Squirrel etc. | £call |
| A500 Internal Floppy Drive | £38.95 |
| A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive | £38.95 |
| 2.5" IDE Cable | £8.95 |

**Ram Cards**

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 with 0.5Mb | £15.95 |
| A500+ with 1Mb | £19.95 |
| A600 with 1Mb | £24.95 |
| A1200 unpopulated | £59.95 |
| A1200 with 2Mb | £129.95 |
| A1200 with 4Mb | £179.95 |
| A1200 with 8Mb | £299.95 |

**Video**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pro Grab 24RT+ SVHS | £125.95 |
| PCMCIA Adaptor for Pro Grab | £34.95 |
| Rendale 8802 Genlock | £164.95 |
| Rendale 9402 SVHS | £279.95 |
| Vidi 24 RT | £144.95 |
| Vidi 24 Pro RT | £219.95 |

**Other**

| | |
|---|---|
| Tabby Graphics Tablet | £57.95 |

## Utilities

**Software Development**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blitz Basic 2.1 | £32.95 |
| Dice C Compiler v3.01 | £98.95 |
| DevPac 3 | £59.95 |
| Gamesmith | £89.95 |
| Hisoft BASIC 2 | £59.95 |
| Hisoft Pascal | £79.95 |
| Intos | £28.95 |

**Disk Utilities**

| | |
|---|---|
| AmiBack | £29.95 |
| AmiFileSafe User | £28.95 |
| AmiFileSafe Pro | £68.95 |
| CD Write | £42.95 |
| Directory Opus 5 | £49.95 |
| Disk Expander | £29.95 |
| Disk Magic | £34.95 |
| Gigamem | £47.95 |
| Infonexus 2(Infonexus + Datanexus) | £28.95 |
| Video Back-up System Phono | £54.95 |
| Video Back-up System Scart | £57.95 |

**Communications**

| | |
|---|---|
| GP Fax | £44.95 |
| Termite | £33.95 |

**Miscellaneous**

| | |
|---|---|
| Maxxon Magic | £23.95 |
| Studio II Print Manager | £48.95 |

## Productivity

**WP & DTP**

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Writer 4 **New Version** | £79.95 |
| Final Copy 2 | £49.95 |
| Mini Office | £37.95 |
| Pagestream 2.2 SE | £49.95 |
| Wordworth 3.1SE | £47.95 |
| Wordworth 3.1 | £74.95 |

**Databases**

| | |
|---|---|
| Digita Datastore 3 | £45.95 |
| Digita Organiser v2 | £39.95 |
| Final Data 3 | £39.95 |
| GB Route Plus | £31.95 |
| Mailshot Plus | £35.95 |
| Music Librarian | £22.95 |
| Plants For All Seasons | £22.95 |
| Twist 2 | £89.95 |

**Finance**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashbook Combo | £59.99 |
| Counting House | £49.95 |
| Day By Day | £24.95 |
| System 3 | £39.95 |
| System 3E | £49.95 |
| Digita Home Office | £39.95 |
| Money Matters 4 | £34.99 |
| Personal Finance Manager + | £19.95 |

**Spreadsheets**

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Calc. | £94.95 |
| DG Calc | £26.95 |
| Turbocalc 2 | £49.95 |

## Music & Video

**Music**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aura 12 bit Sampler | £79.95 |
| Megalosound Sampler | £29.95 |
| Technosound Turbo 2 Pro Sampler | £26.95 |
| Music X 2 | £49.95 |
| Pro Midi Interface | £19.95 |
| Little Gem Micro Mixer | £66.95 |

**Video Titling**

| | |
|---|---|
| Big Alternative Scroller 2 | £49.95 |
| Rendale 8802 Genlock | £169.95 |
| Rendale 9402 SVHS | £285.95 |

## Education

**Languages**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beginners to GCSE | |
| Micro French | £22.95 |
| Micro French CD | £27.95 |
| Micro English | £22.95 |
| Beginner to GCSE & Business | |
| Micro Spanish | £22.95 |
| Micro German | £22.95 |

**Integrated Science**

| | |
|---|---|
| Micro Science | £22.95 |

**Maths**

| | |
|---|---|
| Primary Maths Course 3-12 | £22.95 |
| 11-Years to GCSE | |
| Micro Maths | £22.95 |
| Micro Maths CD | £27.95 |
| A Level | |
| Mega Maths | £22.95 |

## Books & Videos

**Books**

| | |
|---|---|
| A1200 Insider Guide | £12.95 |
| A1200 Next Steps | £12.95 |
| Amiga Basic - A Dabhand Guide | £17.95 |
| Amiga Disks & Drives Insider Guide | £12.95 |
| Assembler Insider Guide | £13.95 |
| Amiga Total! Workbench **New** | £19.95 |
| Amiga Total! Dos **New** | £21.95 |
| Amiga Total! Assembler **New** | £21.95 |
| Amiga Total! Beginners **New** | £19.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets | £19.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Arexx | £17.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Printers | £17.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference | £19.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Dos 2 Vol2 | £17.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts | £19.95 |
| Secrets of Frontier Elite | £8.95 |
| Secrets of Sim City 2000 | £9.95 |
| UK Comms | £19.95 |
| Workbench 3 A-Z Insider Guide | £13.95 |

**Book & Video Packs**

| | |
|---|---|
| A1200 Beginner's Pack | £36.95 |
| Workbench 3 Booster Pack | £36.95 |

**Videos**

| | |
|---|---|
| Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial | £14.95 |
| Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look | £14.95 |

## Graphics

**3D & Rendering**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cinema 4D **New** | £179.95 |
| Essence vol 1 + Forge | £79.95 |
| Essence vol 2 + Forge | £79.95 |
| Imagine 3.0 | £99.95 |
| Pixel 3D Pro II | £94.95 |
| Real 3D v3 | £319.95 |
| Terraform for Vista | £9.95 |
| Vista Pro 3.0 | £27.95 |
| Vista Lite | £24.95 |

**Painting**

| | |
|---|---|
| DPaint 5 | £64.95 |
| Personal Paint 6.3 | £39.95 |
| Photogenics | £47.95 |
| Pro Vector 3 Stylus Pro Pak | £174.95 |
| TV Paint 3.6 | £329.95 |

**Image Processing**

| | |
|---|---|
| Art Department Professional v2.5 | £139.00 |
| Image FX 2 | £189.95 |
| Morph Plus | £89.95 |

**CAD**

| | |
|---|---|
| X-CAD 2000 | £22.95 |
| X-CAD 3000 | £119.95 |

**Personal Suite**

Includes :
- •Personal Paint
- •SBase Personal
- •Personal Write
- •Personal Fonts Maker 2

PLUS DirDiff • 27 High Quality Kara Colour Fonts • Nearly all of Eric Schwartz's outstanding animations • Amiga Dos Manual • Arexx Manual • "How To" Amiga Guide • PNG Toolkit • Masses of pictures and anims • 20 classic books (Dickens etc.) • And still loads more !

All on one CD for just £49.95 !!!

## Beef Up Your Sound !

LITTLE GEM
MICRO MIXER

The Little Gem Micro Mixer ! This 2 channel, stereo mixer features independent Hi and Lo EQ, panning, and volume for each channel. Little Gem greatly enhances all your sound input and output - samples, Mod files, even games - it's ideal for desktop video and music, and it's a great price too !

**Little Gem £66.95**

## Run PC Software on your Amiga !

PC Task 3.1 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on you Amiga ! PC Task 3.1 emulates a 80286 based PC (including the FPU), so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. It'll even run Wolfenstein 3D. On an AGA Amiga you can run SVGA screen modes, and for basic tasks it doesn't need stacks of Ram. If you just want to run Dos, PC Task will run quite happily in just 1Mb of Ram. If you want to run Windows, you still only need 6Mb ! PC Task gives you two computers for little more than the price of one !

**PC Task 3.1 £59.95**

## Do you want an Amiga DTP package that doen't need loads of memory, an accelerator and a hard drive ? How about Pagestream 2.2 SE !

All of that famous Pagestream ease-of-use, and functionality all in one box for under fifty pounds ! Pagestream 2.2 SE takes DTP into a new dimension - one where you only need Workbench 1.3, 1.5Mb of Ram, and only one floppy drive. Just take a look at these features :

***Typography***

Pagestream 2.2 SE allows you to use Comugraphic, Intellifont, PostScript and DMF fonts, with all the standard DTP features including tracking, leading, paragraph indents, hyphenation and more !

***Graphics***

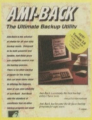
Pagestream 2.2 SE has a powerful toolbox with a good assortment of drawing and editing tools. You can import pictures and drawings from many other programmes and print them in full colour.

***Fast Printing***

Pagestream 2.2 SE comes with an assortment of printer drivers. Print at lightning speeds to PostScript and non PostScript printers including dot-matrix, inkjet and laser printers. You can even create colour separations !

**Pagestream 2.2 SE £49.95**

## Disk problems ? Hard.drive looking doubtful ? You need Ami-Back !



**The Ultimate In Disk Backup For Only £29.95 !**

Ami-Back is the solution of choice for all your data backup needs. Designed to be both powerful and flexible, Ami-Back gives you complete control over the backup process. There is no other Amiga backup program that can come even close to offering the features, ease of use, and reliability of Ami-Back. And yes, Ami-Back even supports Amax, Unix and MSDOS partitions, and DAT and tape drives !

When ordering don't forget to include the carriage charge ! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post, which usually arrives the next day. Orders over £100 are sent registered post at £4.50. Next day courier service within the UK mainland & subject to availability is £6.00. Hardware is sent by Next Day Courier. Call for prices overseas, islands & Scottish Highlands.

You can pay by **Credit Card** (Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch and American Express) - we only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before - or by **Cheque** : Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

All pricing includes VAT. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when ordering. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. Postage won't be refunded on returned goods. We will refund if we can't repair goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check product compatibility with existing equipment before buying. E&OE

**Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW Fax : 0181-715 8877, eMail : EmeraldCT@eWorld.com**

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY

£24·99 + PARTS

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL
A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

★ FREE GIFT WITH EVERY REPAIR ★
PLEASE SPECIFY

- MOUSE MAT ☐
- MOUSE HOLDER ☐
- DISK CLEANING KIT ☐
- ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE ☐
- ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE ☐

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES
FITTED 85–500Mb ....................Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE
MODULATORS ....................£19-50
PSU ....................£19-50
DISK DRIVES ....................£25-50
KEYBOARDS ....................£25-50

*95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS
*DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE IN THE UK

142 TANNER STREET, TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

Call FAST on 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP.DEMON.CO.UK

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+,A600 and CD32 ONLY)

- Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

EST. 14 YEARS

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A1200 Desktop Dynamite Packs £295.00
*A1200 Computer *Deluxe Paint 1V *Oscar
*Digita Print Mrg *Dennis The Menace *Workbench 3.0
*Wordsworth AGA *1yr RTB Warranty

A500 Internal Drive £29.95 A600/1200 Internal Drive £35.95

| CHIPS | |
|---|---|
| 8372A 1Meg Agnus | 24.30 |
| 8375 2Meg Agnus | 24.30 |
| 8374 Alice (A1200) | 32.70 |
| 8362 Denise (A500) | 9.60 |
| 8373 Super Denise | 18.40 |
| 5719 Gary | 7.60 |
| 8520 CIA (A500/+) | 12.00 |
| 8520 CIA (A600/1200) | 12.00 |
| 8364 Paula (A500/+) | 12.34 |
| 8364 Paula (PLCC) | 16.70 |

| CHIPS | |
|---|---|
| 68000 CPU | 8.50 |
| Video DAC (A1200) | 19.50 |
| Kickstart 1.2 | 4.20 |
| Kickstart 1.3 | 16.80 |
| Kickstart 2.04 | 22.40 |
| Kickstart 2.05 | 19.90 |
| Kickstart 3.1 (A500) | 58.00 |
| Rom Sharer | 15.00 |
| NEW Modulators | 29.50 |
| Xchange Modulators | 18.00 |
| CD32 ROM DRIVE | 35.00 |
| A500 Motherboard 6A | 59.00 |

| CHIPS | |
|---|---|
| A500 Keyboard | 38.00 |
| A600 Keyboard | 29.00 |
| A1200 Keyboard | 34.00 |
| A500/600/1200 PSU | 28.50 |
| CD-32 PSU | 28.50 |
| A2000/A3000 PSU | 65.00 |
| VGA Adaptor | 6.50 |
| 2.5 HARD DRIVES | P.O.A. |

WE CAN SUPPLY AMIGA 500/600/1200 SPARE PART AND KEEP A FULL STOCK

Add £1.50 P&P on chips, £3.00 P&P on drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

☆☆☆☆☆☆ ATTENTION ALL DEALERS ☆☆☆☆☆☆
Our Company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers, Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY.

Service HOTLINE (0116) 247 0059 FAX (0116) 2558643

DART Computer Services (CU) 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 0PF

The Guild of Master Craftsmen

DART Computer Services
A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd.

Marpet

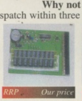
No 57 & 58, Top Floor Glasshouses Mill, Nr Pateley Bridge, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG3 5QH

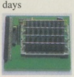
Tel: +44 (0) 1423 712600 Fax: +44 (0) 1423 712601

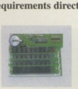
*Lieading Manufacturers of RAM expansions to all major distributors and dealers, are offering a WINTER SALE!! of all their products, SLASHING up to 20% off recommended retail prices.*

**Why not purchase your requirements direct from the manyfacturer?**

We guarantee despatch within three days Don't hang around. **ORDER NOW!!**







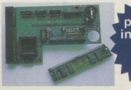
| | RRP | Our price |
|---|---|---|
| A500 Expansion to 1Mb | £19.99 | £16.99 |
| Also available with clock | £24.99 | £20.99 |

RRP £29.99
Our Price £21.99
A500 Plus Expansion to 2Mb

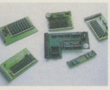
| | RRP | Our price |
|---|---|---|
| A600 Expansion to 2Mb | £29.99 | £24.99 |
| Also available with clock | £39.99 | £32.99 |

| | RRP | Our price |
|---|---|---|
| External Drive (all Amigas) | £59.99 | £43.99 |

A1200 Ram Accelerator
Uses 32bit, 72 way Simms
Built in real-time clock
Optional maths co-processor
Various configurations



All prices include VAT and P&P



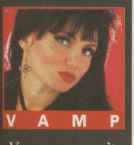
| | RRP | Our price |
|---|---|---|
| 0Mb | £59.99 | £49.99 |
| 1Mb | £99.99 | £85.99 |
| 2Mb | £129.99 | £110.99 |
| 4Mb | £189.99 | £147.99 |
| 8Mb | £309.99 | £267.99 |
| 33MHz F.P.U. (and crystal) | £49.99 | £38.99 |

*Also S-port (connect CD32 to Amiga). With CD and networking software £21.99*
*A1200 internal real-time clock £10.99*

*Ring for best prices on 30 and 72 way SIMMS, hard drives, modems, mice etc and we will try to beat any genuine deal.*

ACCESS/VISA welcome. 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS!!!

01423 712600 / fax 712601



# Adventure Helpline

Vampyra wasn't always the girl she is now – she used to be Snow White, but she drifted. Now she's the queen of the RPGs. And boy aren't you glad she is.

## Flight of the Amazon Queen

I have rescued the princess from her cell and I am in the room which has the mannequins and the receptionist in it. I turned off the light switch, hid behind the mannequins and saw the security guard tap in the security code on the wall. However, each time I try to use the code the receptionist tells me to leave the panel alone.

**Paul Hughs, No address supplied.**

*Here is the official guide to this section. I'll let you work out what you've missed. Use the knife on the book and take the key. Return to the corridor and go to the fire exit. From the lab, climb the stairs to the prison and use the key to open the cell. Pick up the pencil from the desk then hide behind the mannequins on the left. When the guard has gone, ask Azura about the door code then type the code into the panel on the left wall.*

## KGB

I can't get past the second chapter in this game. I've been sent to the hotel with the secret room hidden behind the mirror but once I collect the photo I'm stuck. I have no evidence when I meet my controller at 7am. I have also been killed several times by Chapman when I've fallen asleep in my room. Finally, do I need the bug, because I can't get it out of the locked warehouse office?

**Mr. Smith, Manchester.**

*Once you have the photo, head back to the warehouse and listen to your tape. This time take the recorder and the microphone and return to your hotel. Switch the recorder to 'voice activated', remove the headphones and put them and yourself on the bed. When Chapman wakes you at 6:30, follow him to the bathroom and answer with the reply that contains the word 'talk'. At this point the recorder will start recording and allow you to send him to sleep.*

## Jinxter

I am stuck in the classic text-adventure game – Jinxter. I can't seem to open the safe in the Post Office no matter what combination I use on the levers.

**Simon Sawdy, Herts.**

*You poor old dear. Don't you know that the world has moved on? It's bad enough that you are spending hours playing with a keyboard instead of spending your time and money attempting to win the love of a good woman, but to be still be playing text adventures is really too bad. I'll answer your question, but you really must promise me that in future you'll either spend your money on a nice girl like me, or at least buy some modern software. Turn the top right handle. Turn the bottom left handle. Turn top left handle. Turn top left handle. Turn bottom right handle. Turn top left handle. Open the safe.*

## Simon the Sorcerer

It's the feather that's my problem; I can't find it. If I could find the feather then my girlfriend will love me forever (she says) and I'd be the happiest man alive.

**Steve, Liverpool.**

*What exactly do you intend doing with this feather that is going to make your girlfriend love you forever? I think we should be told. Are you simply going to tickle her fancy or what? Personally I prefer to be tickled by the feel of mink fur but then I'm no chicken. You'll find the feather lying on the ground next to the wise owl who sits in the middle of the wood. I trust you realise that the owl will answer lots of your questions if you persist in asking him questions. Don't be put off if he doesn't tell you what you want to know immediately, like all good things it takes time to get to the best bits.*

## Knightmare

I am stuck in Quest 3 of Knightmare from Mindscape. What do I pay the boatman with? Also where do I find whatever it is? I have been stuck in this part of the game for months now, so any help would be appreciated.

**Andy Gilroy, Bognor Regis.**

*You pay the boatman with money. What do you think you were going to use; dustbin lids? What you seek is a coin. The solution to your problem is quite funny: You need the funnystick. There is a large room in this quest containing several rotator pads. There are also lots of fireball launchers which are triggered by a pad. In this room there is a switch at the centre which opens up another area. Inside that area is a further switch, which when operated will reveal a jester. This guy is a bitch to destroy if you try to use the wrong weapons. However, if you give him the funnystick, he will give you the coin you are seeking.*

## Beneath a Steel Sky

I'm stuck in the Security Building. I used the interface and got the ball, magnifying glass, birthday present, bust and the book, but when I use my ID card in the scanner lift nothing happens.

**Robby Ivens Belgium.**

*Use your card with the Linc terminal and choose Security Services. Select Option 2 of Special Operations and then return to the Security Services menu. Now choose View Documents. Examine all three and then exit. Use the card on the lift door and go through. The world is now your oyster.*

## Zak McKracken

I have got the piece of crystal which lets me control the bird to fly over the cliff painting, but where do I go from there?

**Gavin Kermack, Bristol.**

*Use the bird to fly to the huge carvings and fly to the left eye where you can pick up a scroll. Now fly to the valley. When you get caught by the alien, retrieve your gear and return to this location. Use the blue crystal on the bird and give the scroll to Zak.*

*After being thrown in the stupidity machine, fly to London. With Zak and Annie at Stonehenge, use the flagpole with the altar stone. Give the scroll to Annie. Switch to Annie and read the scroll. There that's my lot for another month.*

If you've got a little problem with your favourite Role Playing Game and would like Vamp to help you out, drop her a line at CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

WHAT MEN LACK IN INTELLIGENCE THEY MAKE UP FOR IN STUPIDITY.

# EPIC MARKETING
## CD ROM SOFTWARE

Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games,tools etc for most of the emulators.

**EMULATORS UNLIMITED** (CD117) £19.99

Sound FX Sensation is an original new CD that contains hundreds of megabytes of high quality samples. A superb CD for game makers, demo makers, or even film makers. Hundreds of Sound FX subjects include Animals, Wild life, Nature, Explosions, Creatures, Scary stuff, Science fiction samples, House hold noises, car crashes, and hundreds more.

*Suitable for use on any Amiga configuration.* *Available Mayish 1996*

**SOUND FX SENSATION** (CD165) pre-order price £14.99

### ADULT SENSATION

Adult Sensation is possibly the Amiga's largest selling adult title. It features over **4,000** high quality 256 colour images of the "adult" nature. Image viewers and coverters are included for every configuration of Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) (CD01) £19.99

### ADULT SENSATION 2 *The new batch*

Adult Sensation 2 not only contains **4,000** new colour images but also includes tons of adult related samples, adult music modules, tons of adult stories, adult animations, black&white 70's photos, adult games and more. (OVER 18)(CD115) £19.99

### SEXY SENSATIONS

Available now, this CD contains around **2,000** especially chosen high quality GIF Images. Viewers & graphic converters are included for easy and quick access to any of the pictures on any Amiga. (OVER 18 ONLY) (CD169) £19.99

### ADULT SENSATION 3D *EXCLUSIVE!*

This CD actually contains over **2,000** true 3 Dimensional colour images. 3D viewing software and top quality 3D glasses are also supplied. ***Includes superb new Multimedia interface.*** Available Now! (CD145) £19.99

***Special.... Adult Sensation 1&2... just £29.99. order CD180***

***Coming Soon.... Adult Animations,*** *(AS4)*

World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 catagories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include : Animals, Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles, Insects, Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac signs, Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers, Technology, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants, Nature, Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office, Workers, Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening, Holidays, Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners, Medieval, Military, Monsters, Music, Sports, Transport, Trains, War and more.

*Rated 94%*

**WORLD OF CLIPART *Plus*** DOUBLE CD (CD77) £17.99

SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1.3GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001. Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recal, 2010, Space 1999 etc. ***Buy SCI-FI Sensation from us and you are guaranteed to allways receive the latest version.** *CU Amiga: 91%* *AUI: 93%*

**SCI-FI SENSATION v2** DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

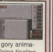
### FREE

CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CDROM TITLES FREE! WITH ALL ORDERS OVER 25.00

| | |
|---|---|
| FCD54. | *ILLUSIONS 3D* |
| FCD74. | *ESSENTIAL UTILITES* |
| FCD12. | *HOTTEST 4* |
| FCD47. | *PRO FONTS & CLIPART* |
| FCD163. | *LUCKY DIP VOLUME TWO* |
| FCD181. | TERRA SOUND LIBRARY |

*FREE PHONE:* 0500 ONE FREE ONE 486

At the time of ordering please request your free CD preference.



If your into Horror then this original CD ROM will please you no end. It contains Thousands of gruesome images, tons of gory animations. Bloody games. Spine tingling horror type sounds, Horror stories, Eariee music modules. Pictures & animations from hundreds of horror films and heaps of *real-life* blood'n'guts. (Adults only)

**HORROR SENSATION** NEW (CD144) £19.99

*TRUE MULTIMEDIA*

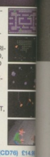
*Actual Amiga Screen shots

### *SPECIAL FX Vol:1 CD*

John Paternak's "Movie Maker" series takes you step by step through the professional techniques of Special FX, Horror and Action film making. Explained in *every detail* are all the camera angles, editing techniques, prop building, make up etc, all using easily available domestic equipment and materials. *This Multi-media AGA Amiga title Contains video footage, stills and around 60minutes of audio.*

**Available Now!!!**

**MOVIE MAKER SERIES** (CD184) Special £29.99



Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga & PC veriations of : PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTERIODS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGO, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming. Keyboard recommended.

**ARCADE CLASSICS** *Rated 87% AC* (CD76) £14.9

### THE EPIC COLLECTIO

Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. No you can purchase the entire Epic collectio in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games and more.*Supplied with Index book.

**THE EPIC COLLECTION v2** NEW !!! (CD100X) £19.9

Retro gaming at it's best. Around 3000 all-time classic spectrum game files on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for a Amiga.. Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrus Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and around 3000 other classic spectru game files including *multi-load* games. Speccy '96 also contains hundreds of documents containing instructions for most games aswell as hundreds of speccy game cheats. Okay with any CDROM drive connected to an Amiga.

**Rated:** *AF GOLD 95% - CUAMIGA 91% - AUI Over 90% - AC over 9*

**SPECCY CD 1996** (CD119) £17.9

The largest collection of Magic Workbench Icons, Backdrops and tools ever compiled. Includes well over 5,000 Icons, Over 600 selected Magic WB backdrops, and megabyte of WB desktop enhancer tools/utilities. Suitable for any Kickstart2/3 based Amiga.

**MAGIC WORKBENCH ENHANCER v2** (CD187) £17.9

Over 7000 royalty free colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pinups (18), boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles etc, etc.

*Not for Ki*

**GIF SENSATION** DOUBLE CD (CD128) £24.9

This CD contains information that NOBODY wants you to know about. and includes tons of megabytes of text documents and photographs relating to UFO sightings and abductions etc since 1941 aswell as hundreds for "classified" documents.

**ENCOUNTERS** Rated 91% (CD179) £14.99

This NEW CD rom contains Thousands of all-time classic Commodore 64 games and emulator to run them.... Available shortly, Order now as stocks are bound to go quickly.

**C64 GAMES CD** (CD182) £29.99

Lucky Dip volume 2 contains stacks of games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more. (now with Amiga front end) *A bargain!*

**LUCKY DIP Volume 2** (CD163) £5.99

This CD contains almost 100 variations of the worlds most addictive and loved game. Nearly all the games are ready to run directly from CD, and archived versions are also included.

**NOTHING BUT TETRIS** (CD148) £9.9

## UK FREE PHONE *Order line:*
## 0500 131 486

*Oversease Order / Enquiry line.* **01793 514188** Fax: 01793 514187

SWITCH

UK & EUROPE Open Monday-Saturday , EPIC - 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. UK

P&P in UK = £1 per title, Overseas P&P = £2 per title, E&OE. CDLIST available on request.

### PRIORITY ORDER FORM

*NAME* ______________________

*ADDRESS* ______________________

______________________

______________________

*MACHINE* ______________________

*PAYMENT METHOD*______________________

*CREDIT CARD DETAILS*

______________________

*EXP DATE* ______________________ CD-CU1.qxd

### PLEASE SUPPLY

PRICES INC VA

| *ITEMS* | *QTY* | £££ |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| *TOTAL GOODS VALUE* | | £ |
| *POST & PACKING* | | £ |
| *AMOUNT ENCLOSED* | | £ |

### EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)

If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:

***EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.***

Tel: (02) 520 9606
Fax: (02) 520 6077

Please make cheques payable to EPIC MARKETING

For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australian $$$ simply double the UK £££ prices listed.

# Snip tips

**Many thanks to all the readers who've sent in all these lovely cheats – it's much appreciated! I apologise to the readers who've not yet received their free Hit Squad game, but fear not, things are being sorted as we speak. Keep 'em coming!**

## Worms
**Ocean**

Simmonds and Henry Durrant of Norfolk have been keyboard bashing and have found some 'really great' levels for this superb game. (Please NOTE: The full stop at the end of some of these numbers is essential).

**MARS**
`365740451`
`100000753.`
`DOUGHNUT`

**FOREST**
`3364965913`
`11461343`
`987206215`

**ARCTIC**
`612601132`
`400000753.`

**ALIEN**
`zzzzzzzzzz`
`631137362`

By changing the digit after the five zeros (on the codes starting 100000... and 400000...) with different numbers you can get curvy levels. The Durrants have also found a second set of player controls. They are: UP=D, DOWN=X, LEFT=Z, RIGHT=C, JUMP=Ctrl, FIRE=Space. To toggle between visible names, use the '~' key. And finally (just in case you didn't catch them first time round) the hidden Prod move is away, away, towards, towards. And (in case anyone might have missed it) the special weapon cheat involves typing in TOTAL WORMAGE over the title screen.

And, while we're at it, let's have a few more level codes from James Caggill...

`BEELZEBUB`
`BIG JOBBY`
`AMIGA 1200`
`A BIT FAFF`
`BRILLIANT!`
`YEEEEEEEER`
`C.MONSTER`
`2171127566`
`1233145554`
`C U LATER`

KO
STONES
H.R.H.
ELIZABETH
28
PHILIP
100
TELEPORT (1)
WORMS
WIND

## Zeewolf
**Binary Asylum**

More codes arriving for this super flight sim, this time thanks to Daniel Rutherford of Newcastle.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mission 6** | `Ourgan` |
| **Mission 8** | `Jmargus` |
| **Mission 9** | `Stag` |
| **Mission 11** | `Kraken` |
| **Mission 14** | `Station` |
| **Mission 16** | `Gbull` |
| **Mission 18** | `Statipause` |
| **Mission 20** | `Doitnow` |
| **Mission 23** | `Shipdeck` |
| **Mission 25** | `Globoff` |
| **Mission 26** | `Behave` |
| **Mission 29** | `Maxfuel` |
| **Mission 30** | `Pelplay` |
| **Mission 31** | `Domino` |
| **Mission 32** | `Steerdart` |

## Civilization
**MicroProse**

WE HAVE AN EXCLUSIVE! Yep, according to Kevin Coate of Somerset, we're the first people to see this cheat he's just found, so wrap your thighs round this and squeeze.

When you build your first colony, rename it as CHARLOTTE. You will then see a message stating 'Cheat Mode Active' and find at least 50,000 attractive gold coins in the bank.

Also, as a bonus the entire world map is available to view. Not bad, eh? Cheers Kev! A game of your choice from Hit Squad should be winging its way to you.

## Dogfight
**MicroProse**

Terje Karlsen from Norway has a few tips to share with us for the old MicroProse air combat offering. Basically, to win a fight make sure the enemy doesn't have any missile and then stay high, cutting your engines. Use air brakes, and when the plane stalls, push the stick back, turn the air brakes off, and give it full throttle while keeping the stick pushed back. The plane should then slowly get its nose up but keep dropping like a rock. Fortunately, you won't die when you hit the ground – unlike the enemy plane that follows you. Ah-ha! Very nasty indeed.

## Frontier Elite 2
**Gametek**

Now here's an old chum of Snip Tips that we've not seen for a long time – ye olde Frontier. Well thanks to Andrew Grosvenor of Somerset, here's a nice little tip to finish this month's page with.

Start off in the Ross 154 system and buy as much hydrogen fuel as you can. Now jump to Cemiess (-2,-2) and go to Williams Relay which orbits Donaldson. Once there, sell EVERYTHING than can be removed from your ship. Log on to the bulletin board and find Richards Exchange. If it isn't there, simply speed up time until it does appear.

Once at the Exchange, look for precious metals and gemstones. You'll notice that they have minus numbers, indicating that you get paid for taking them away. When your ship is full of these, go to the shipyard and buy the cheapest ship you can find (not an Interplanetary Shuttle or Lifter – preferably another Eagle) and then sell everything from your ship (engine, etc.) Go back to Richards Exchange and fill up your hull once more (again, using the speed-up trick if it doesn't appear or if they're out of stock) and then buy another ship. Repeat this until you have enough money to buy a Panther Clipper, then fill your hull one last time, but this time go to Sol to sell your precious metals. Then buy a 30MW mining laser and fly to Mars. Find one of its moons and keep on firing at it. This will improve your Elite rating and indeed you shall command the entire universe. Or something. ■

**Matt Broughton**

**Keep those sexy tips coming in, and don't forget there's a Hit Squad game for every lucky contestant who gets their tip printed.**

# Odyssey Tips

**Here's some top tips to the game whose hero changes his identity more times than Michael Jackson.**

## Island Equus

To the left of the first cave there is a room with a diamond key in it. Pick this up and use it to open a door in cave one. Fall down the hole. At the bottom of the hole there are two floor switches, two wall switches and a door. Behind the door there is another wall switch which opens the trap door.

Hit the left floor switch, which will release an arrow, hit this arrow to the left so it hits the wall switch (the door above will open). Quickly hit the right switch which also releases an arrow and fix it to the right so that it hits the wall switch on the right (the switch will fit an arrow through the open doorway, hitting the switch.)

When you have completed the first cave and you get to the next light bulb go left until you come to an archer. Kill him with your sword and go down and left. Look to the right of the screen and you will see a wall with some weak rocks in the middle. If you look to the left you will see some platforms going up in a diagonal fashion to the left.

Go to the top of the platform and turn into a rock, roll to left under tunnel. Start rolling to the right hitting each platform (push forward and up) as you descend. When you get to the end of the platform you will hit the wall and crash into one square rock (you have to get the speed just right).

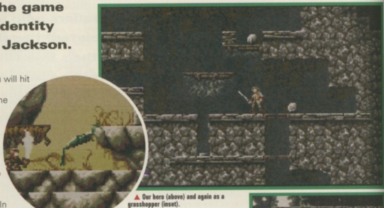
In the second cave there is a room below the red key. In here there is a switch on the floor, a switch on the wall and a trap door. Hit the switch which releases an arrow at you. Hit the arrow back in the direction that it came from and it will hit the switch on the wall opening the trap door.

## Island Empeira

Go into the first cave, go right until you come to the three floor switches, go across and hit the switch, the door will open below, go back over the switches and walk over to the open door, hit the switch so you open the door above then go round again throw the door above.

## Island Gyps

On this island use the green men to open doors. The last puzzle in the cave on this island is hard but it possible to solve. Here's how. There is a wall switch and a floor switch. Just keep hitting the floor switch and the wall switch and you should be able to open the trap door. You'll need 35 pieces of gold to collect the bird crystal; if you can't find them all, don't give up – they are there somewhere.


▲ Our hero (above) and again as a grasshopper (inset).

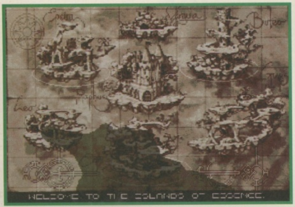
## Island Leo

In the first cave go left, then down and right to where there are four tunnels. Go down the bottom one and smash the rock. Then go back and through the top tunnel, smash the rock again and turn into the grass hopper. Go right up to the edge and jump. When you're above the platform turn into the hero, fall down and turn into the grasshopper again.

**Hint:** in this level you will have to use the grasshopper a lot and his different length jumps – so get practising.

## Island Vargula

In the second cave there is a section with two trap doors one above the other, to the left of the top trap door. There is a switch which fires an arrow from the right towards you. To the right there is a switch that opens this top trap door, above this switch there is a rock. Get the rock and push it to the left and leave it on the trap door. Push the switch and the rock will fall onto the bottom trap door. (Now the hard bit) go over to the wall switch to the left and hit it, walk right next to the wall, hit the oncoming arrow and move forwards onto the trap door. The arrow will hit the switch dropping you into the bottom trap door with the rock. Leave the rock where it is and go left and over to the wall switch; hit the switch which opens the trap door and closes the door. The rock will fall down onto the switches below and when you hit the switch again the door will open and the trap will open. To get the castle key at the end you will have to travel through a little maze as the spider. That's your lot. Hope these tips were of help. We'll leave you with some general hints. ■

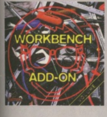


▲ The Islands of Essence. Looks like Leo is up for a visit, so says the spooky hand anyway.

### General hints

- **Get as many lives as you can.**
- **When you're low on energy wait for a bit so it recharges.**
- **Save after every completed island, don't try to save until you have completed the island.**
- **If you are not very good at hitting arrows practice at the beginning of the castle level with the two archers.**

ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-



## Workbench Add-On Volume 1

Workbench Add-On CD-ROM is the ideal companion to your bench. On this CD you will not only find the best programs, that ailable for the Amiga, but you will also get them ready-to-run the CD. In addition to this there is an installer script that installs sired programs to your harddisk.
CD covers all areas of interest, all, the programmer, the user, the ive and the gamer will find what they are looking for. On this ROM there are many shareware programs, some of them at a al price, if you get registered. There is e.g. Shapeshifter for 40.- (instead of 50.- DM), in addition to this there is a 50 MB Mac tion, so that you can start playing around with Mac applications away. Then there is PowerPlayer for 20.- DM (instead of 30.- there are, of course, loads of modules with it, so that you can right away. AmiWin, the new X11-server for the Amiga is ble for $40, instead of $50. You can sa ve more than 100.- with this CD. Therefore you only have to send in the appropriate in the booklet to the author of the program. £24.95

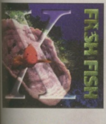
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

AMIGA
CD-WRITE
What!! You still can't write to your CDs?

## CD-Write

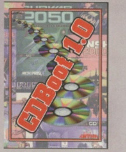
ll You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been ential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a OM drive, and the number of software packages available on increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutio- product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe are to present what can be considered a marvel of technology: ite enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD- ive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and mo- s on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and e able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •



## FreshFish 10

reshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, providing users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely re- ibutable software. Published approximately every two months, volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the issue, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, mentation and other useful material that is updated with every ue. [illegible]



## CDBoot 1.0

CDBoot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

AMIGA
AMINET
SET
1
the world's largest Amiga software collection

## Aminet Set 1

Aminet is the world´s largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10.000 users access the vast archives ervery day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, ... . It contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user-interface. £29.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

AMIGA
AMINET
SET
2

## Aminet Set 2

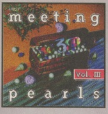
AMINET SET 2, dated November 1995, consists of approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.000 archives. Whether you like applications, games, communications or programming, the SET gives you all you need. Easy to use index files and search facilities make accessing it a pleasure. £34.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

AMIGA CD32
GAMERS
2
DELIGHT

## Gamers' Delight II

This CD contains 1070 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories. Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. 70 games are commercial versions - no public domain & no demos! This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive,1 MB free memory and Joystick/Joypad. £26.95



## Meeting Pearls Vol. III

The Meeting Pearls Volume III contains 650 MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface, which has been created to allow you to find the program of your choice with ease. The contents: 10 MB Packer, Cruncher, Archive Programs · 3 MB CD-ROM Utilities · 21 MB Communication and Network Programs · 5 MB Debugging Tools · 29 MB Development Tools · 13 MB Floppy, Hard Disk ans SCSI Programs · 8 MB Educational Programs · 9 MB Games · 35 MB Graphics Programs · 39 MB Internet Movie Database, Updated Version · 7 MB Midi Tools and Programs · 27 MB Mods · 12 MB Music Programs · 21 MB Pictures · 13 MB AmiTCP and more for Networking · 60 MB Documentation, CD-ROM Databases, etc. · 96 MB PasTeX 1.4 - not previous available on any CD-ROM · 15 MB Utilities · 30 MB HTML-Pages · Collections of datatypes, benchmark programs, icons, programs for amateur radio and electrical/electronic engineering are also included. £9.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

AMINET 10
February 96
Pagestream 2.2
full-version
included!

## Aminet 10

Still available! £14.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

AMINET 11
April 96
XiPaint V3.2
full-version
included!

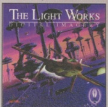
## Aminet 11

Aminet CD 11, dated April 1996, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3700 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 10 more than 700 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on pictures, more than 1000 pictures from the internet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 11 a pleasure to use. £14.95

## XiPaint V4

XiPaint 4 is the new version of the leading edge, 24-bit paint program. It's suited to the demands of novice and expert alike, and within a short time, you too will be able to produce colourful and creative art in 16.8 million colours. This version of XiPaint features animations as well as easy-to-use raytracing-capabilities.
Overview of Features: · Diverse paint functions including colour, contrast and saturation adjustment · Mask, outline, recolour and fill functions · Airbrush with adjustable spray functions · Light-table function for manipulating montages and animations · Text functions with anti-aliasing using Compugraphic fonts · Support for a variety of graphic formats · Unlimited Undo · Diverse manipulation of alpha channel · Supports many graphic cards · Layers to combine different projects · ARexx port · Drag & Drop colours · External filter module · Extensive documentation · 60 textures, 50 landscapes, 30 other pictures and many fonts included. £49.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •



## The Light Works

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascinate people all over the world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used for raytracing, and today it is still a leader, with many high quality programs. A real artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from Cologne/Germany, whose detailed objects stun the people. Especially his space ships of famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed and extremly realistic due to the application of complex surface textures of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire these objects in order to create ones own scenes or animations. £29.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

NETNEWS
OFFLINE
VOLUME 1 · NOVEMBER 1995

## NetNews Offline Vol. 1

NetNews Offline Vol. 1 is the first disk of a new bimonthly published series of Amiga CD-ROMs which contains all Amiga-related newsgroups from the internet. Every volume features about 50.000 articles which contain hot rumours, important information about all aspects of the Amiga, press-releases, discussions and flame wars, ... . A newsreader is included. NetNews Offline is the cheap alternative of getting in touch with Usenet. £14.95

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

**All products are available in your local Amiga-shop or through national mail-order-companies**

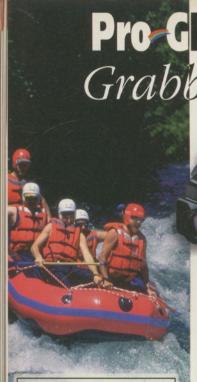
SCHATZTRUHE

International Distributor:

GTI
Grenville Trading International GmbH
Zimmersmühlenweg 73
61440 Oberursel · Germany
Tel +49-6171-85937
Fax +49-6171-8302
EMail: Compuserve 100336,1245

# Pro-GRAB™... *Rapid Frame Grabbing on your Amiga*

Now compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!



The revolutionary S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus with Teletext is not only the best wa to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, from either live broadcasts or taped recordings, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time PAL/ SECAM/NTSC* 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga and, at the same time, has received rave revie for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab™ has earned honou from just about every Amiga magazine and Video magazines too!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology, a simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - **Real Time, after tim**

### STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART outpu satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is you

Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS...

**or,** Take a signal from a TV with SCART output...

**or,** Use the signal from your satellite receiver...

**or,** Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS.

### STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image wish to capture using the on screen prev window and Grab (because the hardwa grabs frames in real time, there's no need a freeze frame facility on the source devi Once grabbed, simply download and view full image on your Amiga screen. ProGrab includes a Teletext viewing and capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources.

### STAGE 3...

Use the 'grabbed' image with your favourit word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab **really does** make it that simple!

ProGrab™...
Supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can render images in any Workbench screen mode resolution including HAM8 mode (Amiga RAM permitting).

ProGrab™...
Saves and Loads images in IFF/ILBM, IFF/ILBM24, JPEG, BMP, PCX, and TARGA file formats. ProGrab saves animations as Anim5 files and animations with sound (requires PCMCIA interface and separate sound sampler) as Anim5 + 8SVX files. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab Version 2.5.x Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

ProGrab™...
Software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™...
Release 2.5.x software now includes...

- SUPPORT FOR VIRTUAL MEMORY
  Allows the highest resolutions - Even with low memory Amigas (All Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb. Hard Drive Space).
- ADDITIONAL TELETEXT FACILITIES
  With either Terrestrial or Satellite TV signals.
- LARGER PREVIEW WINDOW
  Double Resolution and 4 times the area available with previous ProGrab software.
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT
  Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC Straight from the box!

(*Standard ProGrab hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interlace mode options are available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interlace mode fully. Please ask us for full details.)

## For just £129.95...

ProGrab is supplied with everything you'll need ✣...

- **ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser**
- **Mains Power Supply Unit**
- **User Manual**
- **Latest ProGrab Version 2.5.x Software**
- **Parallel Port Connecting Cable**
- **Input sockets for Composite and SVHS.**

## PCMCIA Interface for A1200 and A600 - Only £34.95

ProGrab's optional PCMCIA Interface includes the latest version software and extends performance for serious/professional users - offering the following benefits...

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- Sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Saving of animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- Freeing of your Amiga Parallel Port for use by a printer or other parallel peripheral device

**ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later & a minimum of 1.5Mb. free RAM.**

✣ A video source cable will be required to match your own equipment set up - Ask for details.

**Pro-GRAB™ SVHS 24RT Pl**

Camcorder User commented... "If you're looking for a high resolution 24 bit digitiser then, at this price, ProGrab 24RT represents great value for money."

ProGrab™ - Voted as **The Best Video Hardware** produ Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award com the Amiga Shopper magazine's readers...

Our **Satisfied** Customers!

ProGrab™ - Amiga Shopper **95% STAR Buy** and remarks like... "Sharp, crisp and faithful to the original colours, we were mightily impressed" and... "Highly Recommended. Whether you are a Videographer or a Graphic Artist, look to the ProGrab 24RT Plus. It's a winner"

ProGrab™ - Amiga Format **93% Gold Rating** and comme "ProGrab 24RT Plus is quite simply the digitiser to get", "" value for money - no other digitiser offers so much for so "Offers far more features than any other digitiser near the sa

CU Amiga said ProGrab™ is...
"Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"

Get **your** hands on NEW ProGrab Plus - Post or FAX your requirements (Quantity Trade Prices Available) on the order form provided OR, if you'd simply like further information please contact...

**GH**
**GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS**

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
FAX: 01 773 831040 or...
TELEPHONE
**01 773 836781**

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:
Initial(s):
Surname:
Address:
County (Country):
Postcode:
Daytime Phone:
Evening Phone:

_ _ _ _ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 £ :
_ _ _PCMCIA Interface @ £34.95 £ :
_ _ _ _V 2.5.x S/W (User Upgrade) @ £4.95 £ :
Optional FAST Courier Delivery @ £6.95 £ :
*TOTAL* £ :

***Overseas Customers...***
*Please call for prices, shipping etc.*
Card holder's signature:

Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Expiry Date ☐☐☐☐
Valid From: (Switch Only) ☐☐
Issue Number: (Switch Only) ☐☐
Department:

I enclose a Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _ _ _ _ : _ _ _ _ made payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED

Pro-GRAB
SVHS 24RT Plus

# Get Serious

**The Amiga Surfer goes under the knife and LightWave 4 is dissected in this month's autopsy of technical body parts.**

## Horgan's Organ

It's good to see that there are still some good marketing decisions being made at Amiga Technologies. Removing their 'multimedia' blinkers for a moment they have realised that the Internet is a major growth area not just for business but for the home user too and have responded with the Amiga Surfer pack, an all inclusive plug-in-and-go Internet solution that doesn't break the bank. It's not perfect by any means but it should move the Amiga one step closer to the heart of 'the man in the street'.

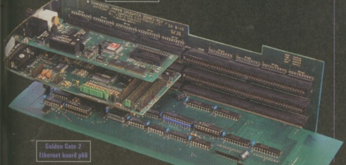
However, whether the staff in Escom stores are to be briefed on this new bundle is very doubtful if the current state of Escom retail is anything to go on.

That aside, we've got a very varied bag of goodies on display for you in our reviews section. For the affluent or professional 3D artists among you there's the amazing Lightwave 4.0 reviewed by John Allardice (the man responsible those stunning Team 17 CD game intros), a new multi-media authoring system in the form of Image Vision, an Ethernet networking system, a new Amiga-converted graphics tablet, a top hard disk backup system and all the latest releases from the land of CD-ROM and public domain.

And don't forget the free book – file it somewhere safe. One day it might just save your life!

Tony Horgan
Technical Editor

LightWave 4.0 p70



Golden Gate 2
Ethernet board p66

## Amiga Surfer 62

AT's new Amiga Internet bundle is here! Mat Bettinson gives it a thorough workout.

## Ethernet on Amiga 66

Ethernet is king when it comes to networking solutions. John Kennedy tests two systems for viability.

## Lightwave 4.0 70

After lengthy delays, the Amiga's best 3D graphics system reaches version 4.0. John Allardice checks it out.

## Power Tab 72

A graphics tablet is the most natural way of drawing on a computer. Helen Danby doodles with the Power Tab.

## Diavolo Backup 74

Corrupt hard drives are no fun. With Diavolo Backup there's no need to worry, as Mat Bettinson discovers.

## Image Vision 76

Multimedia authoring takes another step forward with Image Vision, so says John Kennedy.

## CD-ROM round up 79

More from the land of the shiny silver disc. This month's include fonts, an atlas and a CD full of Tetris games.

## PD Scene 83

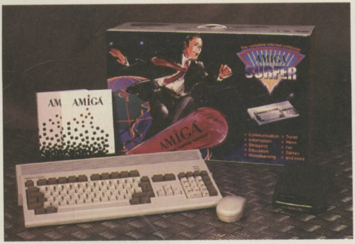
Swinging back to a more games orientated month, PD Scene is here with plenty of fun ideas for the cheapskate.

## PD Utilities 86

The best and most recent uploads on the Aminet are covered, with availability for non-modem users too!

## Art Gallery 90

Check out the latest masterpieces from CU Amiga readers as compiled by Lisa Collins.



**Grab your shorts, sunnies and few tinnies and get ready to ride the internet waves. The Amiga Surfer pack is here promising quick and easy access to the internet. Our resident net expert has picked it apart bit by bit to see what you net hungry dudes will be getting. All your dreams come true or just the beginning? Find out ...**

# Amiga Surfer

**■ Under £600 hardware and software bundle / £90 for software only**
**■ Developer: Various ■ Supplier: Amiga Dealers see ads in the magazine**

While clued-up Amiga users have been connected up to the Internet for some time, a large number have been put off by the many complexities involved in setting up a computer for 'net access. Now, at last, there's an Internet solution for your Amiga that cuts through most of those hassles: the official Amiga Surfer pack. Based around the Amiga Magic pack, the Amiga Surfer adds a 14400 baud modem and Internet software, including a World Wide Web browser, to a package made up of an A1200 (2Mb RAM) and productivity software in the form of Personal Paint, Wordworth, Turbo Calc, Wordworth Print Manager, Datastore and Organiser. Photogenics SE and the two games from the Magic pack are not present. The Internet software will be available separately for existing Amiga owners. This review will concentrate on the Internet-specific hardware and software in the Surfer bundle.

## Highly complex

On any machine, a working Internet system is highly complex. Before any of the E-mail or Web browsing software can do anything useful, there needs to be an interpreter part which handles communication between the Internet and any software that is used to access it. This part is known as a TCP/IP stack. TCP/IP is the protocol of the Internet. Almost all Amiga users currently connected to the 'net use NSDi's AmiTCP to perform this function.

Commodore developed their own TCP/IP stack some time ago with the uninspired name of AS225. This has since been updated and reworked by Interworks and renamed Inet225. Inet225 forms the basis of the Amiga Surfer 'net software. However, the version of Inet225 in the pack is restricted. Even though AT own Inet225, they are asking an additional fee of around £25 for users to upgrade to the full version. This is puzzling in light of the high cost of the software-only pack.

## No Demon

The version of Inet225 in the Surfer pack has been restricted so that it cannot run a server. A server could be an FTP daemon that controls your own FTP site (from which other 'net users could download files) or it could be a World Wide Web daemon to run your own WWW pages. Those aren't major restrictions since few people opt to do so.

The only major side effect of this is that it will not work with a particular server which collects E-mail via a special protocol called 'SMTP'. This means that the Surf pack will not work with Internet providers who only provide SMTP delivered E-mail. This includes Demon Internet Services. The Amiga Surfer software will not work with Europe's largest Internet service provider and the most common among Amiga users in the UK. Oh dear.

Inet225 needs to talk to your modem to get on to the Internet. There are two protocols in this area: SLIP and PPP. Most providers support the latter and fortunately the Surf pack comes with both. The only drawback here is that the driver doesn't support the 'EOF' mode of the serial device. The result is that CPU usage is very high whenever any data is being sent or received. Fortunately it can be replaced with a better driver available from the public domain.

Now that you have a basic line of communication between the blips coming down the modem line and your Amiga, it's time to set up your client software – these are the only parts of the software you will see and use when surfing the 'net. The clients provided cover the vital areas of WWW, E-mail, News, FTP and IRC.

## Pack Contents

**Hardware:**

- **Amiga A1200 (2Mb Chip RAM) 270Mb Hard drive**
- **14400K baud modem**

**Software:**

- **Internet software including a World Wide Web browser**
- **Personal Paint 6.4**
- **Wordworth 4 SE**
- **Turbo Calc 3.5**
- **Wordworth Print Manager**
- **Datastore 1.1**
- **Organiser 1.1**

# Web browser

For many, the most attractive aspect of the Internet is the World Wide Web. With its mouse-controlled windows, pretty pictures and foolproof links to millions of diverse sites around the globe, the web is responsible for dragging comms and the Internet into the public eye. The Surfer pack comes with its own web browser called MindWalker, formerly known as Voyager.

## Why MindWalker?

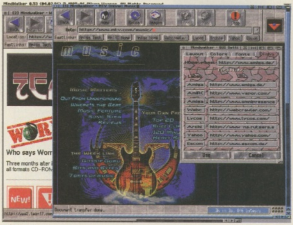
Zimmer-frame equipped Amiga veterans from way back in the A1000 days might remember a Commodore game called MindWalker, in which you play a wizard type character who wandered around a surreal landscape and zapping bad guys with bolts of lightning. When AT bought Commodore they also got the rights to this game. Although the game was well over the hill they decided the name was cool. So their freshly developed web browsing software commonly known as Voyager was renamed MindWalker.

Oliver Wagner, the super programmer who created MindWalker in just three months, still secretly refers to the browser as 'V' in private and among beta testers.

MindWalker is a good looking web browser with a stability that contrasts nicely against AMosiac, the Amiga's first web browser which is known for its tendency to crash at the wrong moment. Like AMosiac, MindWalker requires Magic User Interface to be running. MUI is a kind of Workbench/operating system enhancement and development tool. The advantage is that MindWalker has a nice interface, but the downside is that MUI slows things down and consumes more RAM. A version of MUI is included in the pack.

The usual features are built in such as a comprehensive Address Book facility and support for proxy caches to speed things up. Not all providers offer proxy caches so it's worth asking before you sign up. MindWalker also implements multiple sockets which means that it will open several connections to the remote WWW server in parallel, which greatly speeds things up compared to a single-tasking browser. Other than these features, MindWalker is a fairly basic but solid browser that fits well in the pack.

However, when compared to the latest versions of the IBrowse demo and the soon to be released AWeb browsers (a demo of which was featured on last month's cover CD) it's clear that there's a lot of room for improvement. Fortunately users of the Surfer pack are entitled to updates of MindWalker as it's still very much under development and improving all the time. These updates should add better behaviour when it comes to text formatting and so on.


MindWalker 0.53 (04.02.96) © 1995-96 Oliver Wagner. All Rights Reserved
(1) MindWalker · MTV Online! Music
(2) MindWalker
Back
Forward
Home
Reload
Images
Stop
Goto: http://www.mtv.com/music/
Location: http://w
FastLinks: Amiga Tech | AmIRC Home | Amiga Home | Webcrawler | Lycos | Archie | Yahoo | Escom
music
Music Matters
Out From Underground
Where's the Beat
Music Feature
Sonic Stew
Reviews
Your Own Pri
Top 20
Buzz Cl
120 Min
Heavy Ro
The Week Link
Gossip Guru
Bits and Bytes
7 Days of Music
Who says Worm
Three months after i
all formats CD-ROM
NEW!
MindWalker · MUI Setti
Layout
Colors
Fonts
Dirs
Use
Cancel
Document transfer done.
http://www2.team17.com

Home-page: http://www.amiga.de/

| Label | URL |
|---|---|
| Amiga | http://www.amiga.de/ |
| AmIRC | http://www.vapor.com/ |
| Amiga | http://www.omnipresence |
| Webc | http://webcrawler.com/ |
| Lycos | http://www.lycos.com/ |
| Archi | http://www-ns.rutgers.e |
| Yahoo | http://www.yahoo.com/ |
| Escom | http://www.escom.de/ |

▲ Here's MindWalker in all its glory logged into the Team 17 and MTV WWW sites simultaneously. The status lights at the bottom right flash and change colour as each MindWalker window negotiates several parallel connections to the WWW server.

## Stop Press

Just before going to press, Oliver Wagner revealed that MindWalker is indeed due for a release outside of the Surfer pack. He added that a public demo of the package will be available in the future though he couldn't elaborate on a release date. The full MindWalker will be an extended version of the program featured in the Surf Pack and will feature full HTML-3 support as well as tables and frames. Oliver even hinted that Java support might be on the cards in the future. Java is the brainchild of computer giant Sun and looks set to become the defacto-standard Internet language making the dream of running applications which only exist on remote servers a reality, so don't rush out and buy a bigger hard drive just yet.

# Internet relay chart

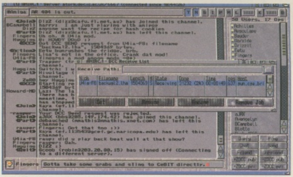
One of the most immediate forms of Internet communication is real-time text-based conferencing, known as Internet Relay Chat (IRC). It works like a party line phone system, on which hundreds of users can exchange text comments to one another in real-time. The Surfer pack comes with software specifically designed for this called AmIRC, also written by Oliver Wagner.

'#Amiga' is the name of the consistently busy channel where many Amiga enthusiasts hang out to talk to like-minded people the world over. IRC clients aren't that common in Internet software suites for other platforms, so it's refreshing to see one in the Surf Pack since the IRC is a valuable resource for Amiga owners. The contacts people make here can beyond information exchange to friendships and further. See the Net Wedding feature the February 96 issue of CU Amiga Magazine for more on that.

## Highly polished

AmIRC is possibly one of the most polished Internet clients ever seen on any platform let alone the Amiga. Oliver has also created an alternative IRC-like network called Arcnet which is compatible with AmIRC. Amiga Technologies themselves prefer Arcnet since they can run a server on their own Amiga 'net box and it doesn't use too much of their valuable bandwidth. You can often find members of AT staff on Arcnet in the #MAIN channel.

AmIRC has already proven itself to be the best IRC client around. While going to press, AmIRC 1.0 was released onto the Aminet as a shareware product. The list of numbers in the server 'phone book' could do with the additions of 'ircd.bt.net' and 'stork.doc.ic.ac.uk' for the UK market. Otherwise it's simply a case of running the program when linked up and typing /join #Amiga to enter the #Amiga IRC channel. More powerful features hide inside the comprehensive configuration options but these will only be of interest diehard IRC fans (such as yours truly).


#Amiga
AR 404 is out.
T
N
S
I
P
M
L
K
B
50 Users, 17 Ops
Achilles
Aesculape
Bagder
Darxide
Drizzit
Eetu
Fingers
aJAX
Avangelyn
BCampbell
Blotto
AmIRC.1 · DCC Receive List
Receive Path:
Get
Resume
Rename
Remove Job
Query
Ping
Chat
Send
Friend
Unfriend
+ZDCC pub
-ZDCC pub
+ZDCC pri
-ZDCC pri

```
     <Join> DizZ (dizz@cafu.fl.net.au) has joined this channel.
 BCampbell harry:  I am just playing with amipop
      DizZ anyone want the recipe for hash cookies
     <Part> DizZ (dizz@cafu.fl.net.au) has left this channel.
   Fingers Uh oh. A U4ia mod.
   Huggins B: HOWDY DOoD :)
      <DCC> Got DCC SEND request from U4ia-F8: filename
           "backwal2.lha", 1504369 bytes.
   <Action> Eetu bunrushes the fridge. brb.
   Fingers Lisa's not in the office. Crank dat mod!
   U4ia-F8 finegrs: a mod among mods -8*)
     <Part> Trapper (tr
           channel.
   Huggins Switch: I w
     <Part> Hivoltage (
           channel.
      ZeRO hey Huggins
      <DCC> Starting re
           1504369 byt
 Howard-MD Laz: The la
           There has b
           meantime, t
           has stopped
     <Join> Kaya (ef.11
           channel.
   -rauper- Your DCC Send request was rejected.
     <Join> aJAX (bbs@285.149.174.42) has joined this channel.
     <Part> debauched (mmathis@mmathis.xnet.com) has left this
           channel.
    rauper Fingers: Got that too :))
     <Part> Kaya (ef.1135439@gcef.gc.maricopa.edu) has left this
           channel.
   U4ia-F8 raup: did u play back beat wall at that show?
   Fingers rauper: Gah.
   Huggins DIZZ :)
     <Quit> Scoob (robin@203.20.80.15) has signed off (Connecting
           to a different server).
   Fingers Gotta take some grabs and sling to CeBIT directly.
```

| Nick | Filename | Length | M | State | Done | Time | cps | Host |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U4ia-F8 | backwal2.lha | 1504369 | S | Receiving | 31232 (2%) | 00:00:49 | 637 | sun.cse.bri |

▲ The Effnet #Amiga IRC channel. U4ia is kindly directly transferring me his latest module by DCC. A handy function of the IRC when chatting with friends.

## FTP client

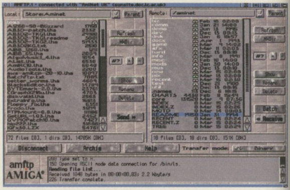
The Internet has a standard for transferring files (as opposed to E-mail and WWW pages) called File Transfer Protocol (FTP). FTP is often used as a verb when talking about downloading an FTP file, in which case, the file would be 'FTPed'. The most famous collection of files for Amiga users is the Aminet. This awesome collection of Amiga software is 'mirrored' or exists physically in several countries around the world. The term for this collection of files is an 'FTP archive'. In older days these archives were accessed via a text based interface similar to the AmigaDOS shell. It didn't take long before graphical interfaces were developed to perform those commands automatically.

AmFTP is the FTP client in the Surfer pack and takes this graphical approach. It looks a little like a miniature Directory Opus. Local files on hard drive of the user's machine are displayed in a window on the left, while the right window lists the current directory on the remote machine to which you are connected. Once you click on the Receive button AmFTP switches to a download screen with a list of selected files and a progress bar. AmFTP is certainly not unique in this respect. There are other FTP clients but AmFTP is widely regarded as one of the better examples if not the best available. Unlike AmIRC, there is some healthy competition in this field but AmFTP has some strong features which are very useful indeed.

### Built in Archie

AmFTP contains a built-in 'Archie' client. Archie is a system whereby you can search FTP archives for particular files by sending a search request to an Archie server. Normally one would use a separate Archie client but now this can all be done within AmFTP. The results are noted and then retrieved by logging in to the site where the files were found. So a Surfer pack user could find any publicly available file or program they desired. The value of such a resource unimaginably.

At any stage AmFTP is happy to be iconified so that it will continue to download the files in the background. AmFTP also supports special 'ADT' servers. When logging on to those, a recent list of new files will be displayed automatically which is a very handy time saving function. AmFTP A very worthy addition to the Surfer pack.


AMFTP.1 · connected with "AmiNet UK" (sunsite.doc.ic.ac.uk)

Local: Store:Aminet

Remote: /aminet

72 files [0], 1 dirs [0], 14705K [0K]

10 files [0], 18 dirs [0], 151K [0K]

```
200 Type set to A.
150 Opening ASCII mode data connection for /bin/ls.
Reading file list...
Received 1040 bytes in 00:00:00,83; 2.2 kbyte/s
226 Transfer complete.
```

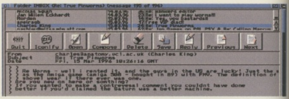
▲ Here's AmFTP logged in to the Imperial College Aminet site. Oh blast, the Wuarchive is dead and there's only a few gigabytes of files to choose from!

## E-mail client

Voodoo is the Surfer pack's E-mail handling package. Developed quite recently, it doesn't depend on MUI like the former clients but uses a new GUI system called ClassAct. Although this is simpler but faster than MUI, Amiga Technologies have taken some flak for creating a package with two different GUI systems included which will need to run inside the tiny 2Mb memory available on a stock Amiga.

This gripe aside, it's otherwise easy to see why AT chose Voodoo. It's good looking, easy to use and laden with features. It has built-in support for private PGP encrypted E-mails for the paranoid and MIME attached/encoded files for swapping those Worms custom levels.

Unfortunately Voodoo is hampered in the Surfer pack by a bug which will cause E-mails written when not linked up (off-line) to be lost irretrievably. A representative of AT told me that this bug would be fixed soon and that they would be looking at the issue of providing SMTP mail support. Voodoo has a nice feature of displaying a MIME attached picture inside the message lister by simply clicking on an icon representing the MIME encoded part of the message. It would be difficult to find a more simple and easy to use E-mail package. While it's not specifically to my taste it is a quality package which once again does the Surfer pack proud and suits the novice market that it is aimed at.


Folder INBOX (Re: True Pinworms) (message 195 of 196)

From charles@apatony.ucl.ac.uk (Charles King)
Subject Re: True Pinworms
Date Fri, 15 Mar 1996 10:26:16 GMT

```
> > Re Worms - well i rented it, and the guys in the US are lucky! Just the
> > as the Amiga game (amiga 500 - bought in 89) with FMV. The definition of
> > shovel wear if there ever was one.
> Are you new on here or sonthing?
> If you wanted to make a contreversal comment you couldnt have done
> better if you'd claimed the Saturn was a better machine.
>
```

▲ Cute, Simple and functional describes Voodoo. It may not be the most complex but it handles attached files nicely and is very easy to use.

## Heartache or cash?

Amiga Technologies have firmly aimed the Surfer pack at novice users who intend to buy an all-in-one Internet solution either complete with an Amiga set-up and a modem or just the software for an existing Amiga system.

The Surfer pack does the job very well indeed, although there are flaws such as the bug which loses off-line mail. I'm satisfied that it's as easy as it's going to get to set up, configure and dial in to one of the many Internet Service Providers around (except for Demon).

On a stock Amiga the functionality is going to be serious hampered by memory usage but that's more the fault of the standard 2Mb RAM than anything.

As for existing Internet users or more expert Amiga users, an alternative is to obtain the AmiTCP system, usually found in the form of an all-in installer on many BBSes.

All of the clients in the Surfer pack are available to buy separately (or will be soon in the case of MindWalker). This means that if you are capable of carrying out the complex configuration by hand, you could substitute Inet225 for AmiTCP for a superior set-up. The bottom line is that existing Amiga users have to weigh cash against an installation nightmare that can all too easily go horribly wrong. There's nothing to lose by trying to set up the free AmiTCP system first (check the back issues of the Wired World tutorial for the details). If that fails, the Surfer pack is a more expensive but highly worthwhile investment. For the less experienced, it's the only current way of getting on to the Internet and so is an essential purchase alongside a modem.

Well done AT, this is Amiga's biggest step in the right direction since the A1200. ■

**Mat Bettinson**

### Amiga Surfer (software bundle)

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

**system requirements:**
Any Amiga with 2MB of RAM or more and KS 2 and above

**ease of use**......................88%
It's as easy to use as Internet software gets on the Amiga at this time.

**performance**......................91%
Each of the provided clients are among the best in their fields. Excellent.

**value for money**..............72%
Considering most of the software is cut down versions of shareware or commercial packages, it should be a lot cheaper than this.

**OVERALL**
A step in the right direction. Good, easy to use net bundle.
**84%**

# LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

## Printer Ribbons

| BLACK | 1off | 2+ | 5+ | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 | 2.80 | 2.65 | 2.45 | 2.25 |
| Amstrad DMP 4000 | 3.66 | 3.51 | 3.31 | 3.11 |
| Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500 | 2.85 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.30 |
| Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209 | 3.90 | 3.75 | 3.55 | 3.35 |
| Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9 | 2.85 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.30 |
| Commodore MPS 1220/1230 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 | 3.95 |
| Epson LQ100 | 4.10 | 3.95 | 3.75 | 3.55 |
| Epson LQ400/500/800/850 | 3.45 | 3.30 | 3.10 | 2.90 |
| Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800 | 2.90 | 2.75 | 2.55 | 2.35 |
| Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000 | 3.36 | 3.21 | 3.01 | 2.81 |
| Epson LX80/86/90 | 2.12 | 1.97 | 1.77 | 1.67 |
| Mannesman Tally 80/81 | 3.90 | 3.75 | 3.55 | 3.35 |
| NEC Pinwriter P2200 | 3.03 | 2.88 | 2.68 | 2.48 |
| OKI ML182/183/192/193/195 | 3.17 | 3.02 | 2.82 | 2.62 |

| BLACK | 1off | 2+ | 5+ | 10+ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Panasonic KXP 1123/1124/1140 | 3.46 | 3.31 | 3.11 | 2.91 |
| Panasonic KXP 1080/1180/90/1592 | 2.89 | 2.74 | 2.54 | 2.34 |
| Panasonic KXP 2123/2180 | 4.95 | 4.80 | 4.60 | 4.40 |
| Seikosha SL90/92/95 | 5.70 | 5.55 | 5.35 | 5.15 |
| Star LC10/20/100 | 2.29 | 2.14 | 1.94 | 1.84 |
| Star LC200 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 2.65 | 2.45 |
| Star LC24-10/200 | 2.86 | 2.71 | 2.51 | 2.31 |
| Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915 | 3.14 | 2.99 | 2.79 | 2.59 |
| **COLOUR** | | | | |
| Citizen Swift 24 | 11.95 | 11.80 | 11.60 | 11.20 |
| Panasonic KXP2123/2180 | 10.63 | 10.48 | 10.28 | 9.88 |
| Star LC10/20/100 | 6.00 | 5.85 | 5.65 | 5.25 |
| Star LC200 | 9.78 | 9.63 | 9.43 | 9.03 |
| Star LC24-10/200 | 9.63 | 9.48 | 9.28 | 8.88 |

**Ring for Ribbons Not listed**

## Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

### 3.5" Disks & Disks Boxes

| | DS/DD | DSHD |
|---|---|---|
| 10 Disks | £5 | £6 |
| 25 Disks | £10 | £11 |
| 50 Disks | £16 | £18 |
| 100 Disks | £29 | £33 |
| 250 Disks | £65 | £76 |
| 500 Disks | £125 | £148 |

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformated (MS DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk

**All disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.**

### Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

| | |
|---|---|
| Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge | 17.54 each |
| Commodore MPS 1270 Cartridge | 12.13 each |
| HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.) | 22.00 each |
| HP Deskjet Tricolour Cartridge | 26.00 each |
| HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge | 12.13 each |
| HP Deskjet Ri-Colour Cartridge Refill | 16.00 each |

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300 HP Deskjet . Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue , Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold. 1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs, £10.60 ea. 5+ Packs £9.95 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge | 40.00 each |
| HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge | 45.00 each |

**Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed**

### Miscellaneous Items

| | |
|---|---|
| Roll 100 3.5" Disk Labels | 8.99 |
| 3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit | 2.99 |
| Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m) | 3.99 |
| Mouse Mat | 2.99 |
| CPU & Monitor Dust Cover | 6.49 |
| Monitor Dust Cover | 4.99 |
| 80 Column Printer Dust Cover | 3.99 |
| Amiga 500 Dust Cover | 3.99 |
| Amiga 600 Dust Cover | 3.99 |
| Amiga 1200 Dust Cover | 3.99 |

**All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17.5%) & UK Delivery**

**01543 250377** **01543 250377**

**Ring us or send cheques to:**

**Owl Associates, Dept 440, Owl House,**
**5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE**

E& OE

# HOW TO ATTRACT GIRLS

***EVERYTHING*** **you need to know!**

Only Available by Mail Order

Two unique new illustrated guides, reveal all the secrets and techniques that can bring you sex-cess with women – OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

### 1. HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS

REVEALS: • The best pick-up techniques. • Over 100 fantastic opening lines • How to instantly attract girls you have only just met. • A simple rule that will triple the number of dates you get. • Fool-proof conversation techniques. • How to win over "hard to get" girls. • How to date exceptionally beautiful girls. • How to be so great on dates girls will want to be with you again and again – and **much, much more!**

£12.95 postpaid.
A4 Soft cover. 72 pages

### 2. HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS

REVEALS: • More brilliant "pick-up" techniques and opening lines. • How to become "sexually attractive". • Secrets that girls will never tell. • What *really* turns a woman on. • The art of seduction revealed. • What you need to know to be "G.I.B." (Great in Bed). – and **much, much more!**

£12.95 postpaid.
A4 Soft cover. 64 pages

SPECIAL OFFER! Order both these amazing guides for just £20 Postpaid.

**User reports confirm success:**

*"Just two days after receiving your guides I picked up the most beautiful girl I had ever spoken to in my life. It was something that one week earlier would have been impossible."* **– D.S., London**

*"My only disappointment is that it's available to other men and I can't keep what I've learnt all to myself!"* **– D.B., Hemel Hempstead**

***MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:*** **If your not 100% delighted you may return either guide for a full no-questions-asked refund!**

Credit card holders may phone **01534-61 71 81** (24-hr answerphone)
CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA PLACE, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ

YES! I want to be successful with girls. I understand that if I'm not 100% satisfied with the goods I receive I may return them in good condition for a full refund. On that basis please send me:

☐ HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS – Price £12.95 inc. p&p. ☐ HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS – Price £12.95 inc. p&p.

☐ I am ordering both of the above at the special combined price of just £20 inc. p&p.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £............ payable to CASUTI LTD. (foreign orders add £3) or debit my ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD Acc. No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expires ☐☐☐☐

Name............................................................ BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address............................................................

............................................................ Post Code............

**CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA STREET, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ**
All orders are discreetly despatched under plain cover. CU

# Pic`n`Mix GRAPHICS

ONE WAY
POW!
HAPPY BIRTHDAY

Why be tied to taking "Pot Luck" when buying ClipArt? Now **YOU** can select your own preferences from the comfort of your own home. Choose from over 3000 images in over 40 Categories. Give yourself a break and **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!** Available in Formats suitable for all Amiga Programs (Hi-Res Bitmapped or Scaleable) All images are **8 to 256 Colours....**.suitable for both **Colour and Mono Printers.** All clips are artist drawn.......no scanned or traced images here!

## INK JET REFILLS

REFILLS (Microfiltered Non-Clog Formula) all Colours from 87p per refill
COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES As good as original...but cheaper! from £4.99

We have been supplying our Customers with Refill Inks for many years, and most of our sales are re-orders. We demonstrate the quality of our Inks by providing a **FULL COLOUR PRINTOUT** with every Information Pack. Who else does this?

SELECTAFONT

# Pic`n`Mix FONTS

BEEHOUSE CHILLI
CHINESE HEADHUNTER STEEL
INDIANAJ KEYBOARD STAR
BLOCK WHARMBY
WOBBLE STARS
ZORRO CARPE
SWINGE POSTCY
Tintoret QUBIST
Open Ho RANSOME
PEACE OREGONWET
SALTER Miami
ORIENTAL SHANGHAI SHRAPNEL
Medusa STENCIL STRETCH
TOYBLOCK WEDGIE WASHBOOK!
POWERLINER OLDEWORLDE WHAT A RELIEF

Unlike some of the cheap and cheerful Font CDs and Disks doing the rounds, **our Fonts WORK!** Select from over 4000 Fonts in both TRUE TYPE or POSTSCRIPT (ATM) and leave the rest up to us!

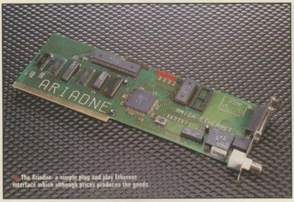
For Bulk Buyers we offer some very special deals with Fonts from **7p each**

We have been in business since 1991 and pioneered the Pic n Mix concept. Our service is unique with a **TECHNICAL HELPLINE** for all of our valued Customers

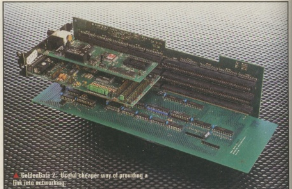
For your FREE 46 Page Information Pack, either Write, Phone, or Fax us.

SELECTAFONT (Dept CU)
84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT

FAX: 01702 200062 PHONE: 01702 202835



▲ The Ariadne: a simple plug and play Ethernet interface which although pricey produces the goods.



▲ GoldenGate 2: Useful cheaper way of providing a link into networking.

# Ethernet on the

**High-performance networking hardware on the Amiga might not be as scarce as you would think. We check out two options**

## The Ariadne

**■Price:£199**
**■Developer:Village TronicGmbH**
**■Supplier:BlitterSoft**
**■Tel:01908 261466**

The Ariadne is a simple, plug-and-play Ethernet interface which works well. As a test I copied a large file to a PC running Windows95, and the transfer rate was a very respectable 444 Kb/second. It is a very useful card and although priced higher than its PC equivalents, it is still strongly recommended.

The Ariadne hardware is a single Zorro II card which can be placed into any free socket on an A2000, A3000 or A4000. There were no problems using it with an third party Zorro expansion systems, so lucky A1200 owners should be fine. It comes from the same stable as the Picasso video card and the only distinguishing feature is a bank of four red LEDs (light emitting diodes) which flash when data is sent or received and so may be useful in tracking down errors in your set-up.

The business end of the card features three connections: a standard printer style 25way female connector, a BNC-twist style plug and an RJ11 socket. These last two are for connection to the Ethernet leads and the printer-style socket looks like a printer socket because that is exactly what it is.

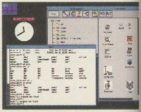
The supplied disk of software contains several main elements: the network drivers, some networking software tools, the Envoy network software (v1.6) and software to drive the parallel ports.

The network drivers are totally SANA_II compliant, which means they can be used with any existing Amiga networking software, including the excellent (although Amiga only) Envoy system.

The network tools will keep an eye on the number of packets of data passing by, and the parallel port software creates two new printer ports which you can use from any program which allows you to select the printer port by name. This includes parallel port networking software. The second printer port is available on the card as a bank of pins, and these can be brought out to the rear if you really need three printer ports on one Amiga.

That's really all there is to this card. Recommended. ■

**John Kennedy**



▲ With AmiTCP running over Ethernet, you can use an Amiga XWindows system (such as AmiWin) to display X sessions on remote computers.

### The A1200 Ethernet Problem

**Trying to find a way to provide an A1200 with Ethernet is extremely hard without resorting to an expensive solution involving a Zorro slot expansion system. Although the PCMCIA slot on the Amiga is a recognised standard, no-one seems to have developed the necessary software to drive the PCMCIA Ethernet cards which are available for notebook PCs.**

**The AmiLink networking system reviewed in the January 1996 issue made use of the floppy disk drive socket and presents a standard SANA_II interface. Similarly, Liana is a SANA_II compatible networking solution which makes use of the parallel (printer) ports. Parallel ports aren't particularly fast but they are a cheap way of doing things and a lot better than nothing. Some PD software on Aminet also aims to provide a SANA_II system using parallel ports so it's worth a search for a program called 'magPLIP'.**

**All these systems could therefore run Envoy, or alternatively run AmiTCP and connect to another Amiga. This Amiga in turn could have an Ethernet card and act as a gateway into a LANs full of PCs, Apples and even a link to the Internet. Sounds complicated? Too right!**

### The Ariadne

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
**A2000**
**A3000**
**A4000**

**system requirements:**
Zorro II slot, OS2

**ease of use....................90%**
True plug and play. If you want to connect two Amigas, it's only a matter of following the installation instructions.

**performance ....................95%**
Nippy performer which proved reliable in day-to-day use.

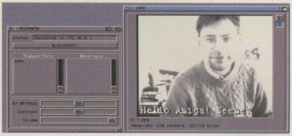
**value for money ..............70%**
Compared to the price of a PC Ethernet card, the price is high. However, how many other dedicated Amiga ethernet cards are there?

**OVERALL**
**A dedicated Amiga card bundled with excellent software.**

**86%**

## What is Ethernet?

**Ethernet is a communication standard which has been around for many years. It's used to create 'LANs' or Local Area Networks from a pool of PC or Apple machines in an office. A LAN allows the machines to share printers, files and send electronic mail messages to one another. There are two cabling standards, 10Base-2 and 10-Base-T. The most commonly used in small set-ups is 10Base-2, which uses low-cost co-axial cable. Machines are all linked to each other in a line and special 'terminator' packs are attached to the each end of the cable. Each card has a unique hardware address and each machine has its own unique identity as well. Data is sent in packets and each packet contains the ID of the receiver. Therefore only the data which is meant for the particular machine is intercepted. Ethernet is said to transfer at 10Mbit/s, which is faster than modems but isn't the fastest networking technology available.**



Status: Connected to 172.16.8.1.

Brightness 50

Contrast 50

Volume 63

17.7 FPS

Received: 600 packets, 267170 bytes

▲ **With TCP/IP all things are possible! Here is Amiga CUSeeMe running on the Workbench, being fed via Ethernet from the PC. Just who is that handsome chap?**

# Amiga

## The GoldenGate 2

**Price: £129.95(£165 including NE2000 Ethernet card)**
**Developer: Software Results Enterprises**
**Supplier: Eyetech Group**
**Tel: 01642 713185**

A gateway to cheap hardware? That's the premise of the GoldenGate 2 card. It works by bridging the Amiga and PC expansion slots present in the 'big box' Amigas. Originally these slots were for the 'Bridge Boards' which had a complete PC computer on a card but the GoldenGate has only the electronics necessary for the Amiga to send signals to any PC hardware attached.

Typically you can use the PC slots present to plug in standard PC I/O cards, modems, and of course, Ethernet cards. In my system I have been using the GG2 to drive a I/O card (providing an extra serial port for an external modem and parallel ports) and a network card. The hardware you can use depends on the drivers supplied, and currently support is included for serial and parallel ports, IDE hard drive interfaces and support for NE1000 (8-bit) and NE2000 (16-bit) Ethernet cards. As PC Ethernet cards are cheap, the GG2 represents a very real way of connecting your Amiga to a LAN.

Many Ethernet cards swear blind they are NE2000 compatible, or 'true NE2000 clones'. Be careful! Many cards no longer have jumpers on them to set the IRQ and Memory address. Instead they rely on utility software to make changes and store them in special memory: this presents problems for Amiga owners. PCTask claims to support any hardware on the GoldenGate 2, but programming an Ethernet card may be beyond it. Experiments with Netware Lite and PCTask 3.1 proved unsuccessful.

The GG2 has no support for the PC's DMA system. This rules out any hardware using DMA and this includes Soundcards. Rumours of a driver for PC video cards have also been circulating but at this stage they seem unlikely ever to appear. The serial port driver is excellent and will drive both internal and external modems. I have been using it with the superb USRobotics Courier and have achieved excellent data rates.

However, the ability to use a PC Ethernet card could be the deciding factor in choosing to buy a GG2. My system has been working happily for many months, and using the same test file as with the Ariadne, the GG2 and NE2000 card had a data rate of 397 Kb/second.

The GoldenGate 2 is a useful item of hardware at the right price and if you have some slots spare in your Amiga, you should consider it. The only snag is that older A2000s may not be compatible and all systems must have a processor with a MMU included. You'll need to make sure you have slots free: if you already have a few Amiga cards you may need to splash out on a Tower system. ■

**John Kennedy**

## The GoldenGate 2

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
**A2000**
**A3000**
**A4000**

**system requirements:**
**OS2, Zorro II/PC processor with MMU**

**ease of use......................83%**
**The hardest part is inserting the card (mine was rather a tight fit), although the device driver software can be intimidating for beginners.**

**performance......................92%**
**Novelty value alone is high, as it makes certain PC cards available.**

**value for money..............90%**
**A potentially very useful product at the right price. And this is right price. What a bargain.**

**OVERALL**
**Sounds like a bit of a bodge but works very well indeed.**
**88%**

## SANA_II and AmiTCP

**By default, the Amiga can't network. There is (currently) nothing in the operating system to support it. It needs help and one solution was the creation of the SANA_II networking standard. SANA_II is in the middle ground between software and hardware. If the networking hardware comes with SANA_II drivers and the networking software can support SANA_II, then operation is transparent.**

**Both the above networking solutions are excellent examples. Both come with SANA_II drivers and will therefore work with any software which is SANA_II friendly. If all the machines you are connecting are Amigas, then you may as well use the excellent Envoy networking software. Envoy runs on anything which supports SANA_II and is a first class piece of work and provides everything from directory security to shared printers. Release two of Envoy is available from Blittersoft.**

**Although networking two Amigas via Ethernet is useful, why stop there? Ethernet is a cross-platform standard so once your Amiga can understand it, all sorts of things are possible. To start with though, you'll need to speak using a standard protocol. The Ariadne comes with a driver for a Novel Network client, but sadly obtaining the client software itself is difficult as the producers, Oxxi, don't seem to be with us anymore. A more useful solution is TCP/IP, the networking software often used for Internet connections. AmiTCP is the main Amiga implementation (others are available), it fully supports SANA_II and so it is only a matter of configuring some software settings to make use of the Ethernet hardware.**

**With the combination of TCP/IP and Ethernet, your Amiga can slot into an existing network very well. For example, you can connect it directly to a PC running an operating system such as Windows95 or Linux. You can then use Telnet, FTP and other networking tools to send and receive files. A freely-distributable package called Samba will even make it possible to make PC hard drives appear on the Amiga Workbench and vice versa. Once of the most impressive things I've achieved is using a XWindows system on the Amiga to display a game of Doom running on a Linux box. Only TCP/IP makes this possible ...**

# SOFTWARE2000

**We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE**

## How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 Agene. Some title have a number in ( ) this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name will do.

**ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED**

**AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only**

**Price..............99p per disk**

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging

Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches

For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p

**MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000 SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)**

*ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE*

# 99P

PER DISK + CHOOSE 1 FREE DISK WITH ORDER OF 10 OF MORE DISK

*OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE*

(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)

(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

*PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTOR*

*YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS PO*

*SOFTWARE 2000*
DEPT (CU)
8 Falcon
Wilnecote
Tamworth
B77 5DN
ENGLAND
TEL: 01827 287377

*SOFTWARE 2000*
DEPT (CU)
9 Wills Street
Lozells
Birmingham
B19 1PP
TEL: 0374 678068

**TEL OR FAX: 01827-287377**

## SOFTWARE2000
# FREE
## MOUSE MAT worth £2.99

FREE MOUSE MAT worth £2.99 with every order £12 or over. To claim your free mouse mat just cut & return this token with your order + enclose an extra 38p stamp to cover the mouse mat postage & package. Offer only available with this token (limited 1 mouse mat per order exclude any other offer)

**You may choose 1 FREE disk if mouse mat not required**

## ******AMIGA ESSENTIAL******

**DISK CLEANING KIT------------------------------£2.99 ***
Complete with disk & cleaning fluid
**Quality MOUSE MAT ---------------------------£2.99 ***
**10 blank disks & 10 labels -------------------£4.99 ***
**50 disk protector sleeve---------------------------£0.99**

* special offer £1 off if you order 5 or more pd disks

## music

M001 BEASTY BOYS-We Want Some Pussy songs
M002 MICHAEL JACKSON-song BAD
M003 DO THE BART MAN
M005 100 C64 TUNES (not A1200)
M006 BAT-DANCE REMIXED
M017 GUNS & ROSES - YOU'RE CRAZY.
M018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
M025 MONEY FOR NOTHING-DIRE STRAITS HIT song
M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
M084 C64 GAMES MUSIC
M115 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation
M125 ADAMS FAMILY
M147 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian
M150 TIFFANNY I Think We're Alone Now
M171 MADONNA - (Like a Virgin)
M173 JANET JACKSON - RHYTHM NATION
M177 PET SHOP BOYS
M184 SAM FOX - (PLEASE ME)
M186 MADONNA - (RESCUE ME)
M188 JOE Le TAXI
M189 MICHAEL JACKSON (SMOOTH CRIMINAL)
M194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)
M205 RAVE - more Rave
M252 A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant
M314 DICK TRACY (madonna) (2)
M335 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

## PRINTER MANAGER

U427 PRINTER-STUDIO excellent print results
U699 PRINTER TOOL - includes typewriter, spooler etc
U792 PRINT LABELS print disk labels/banners
U793 STAR PRINTER STUDIO - for all star printers
U794 SEIKOS STUDIO - For all Seiko printer more specific printer driver for the above printer
U733 PANASONIC STUDIO - 9 & 24 pin printer driver & util
U734 CANON PRINTER STUDION not A500 (1.3)
U735 PRINTER STAR 24/200 FONT DESIGNER - shareware
U782 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer owners containing many useful printer utils & drivers
U884 CANNON PRINTER STUDIO for all models for use with cannon printers
U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

## VIDEO TITLER/TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection
U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video titler prog
U250 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video utils. Recommended
U964 TELESUBTITLE - new video titler
U965 VIDEO MAXE V4.33 The latest in video
U352 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video titler tool) catalogueing system. Dozens of functions
U671 TELE TITLE 2 - Great new VIDEOS titler
U513 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) more VIDEO TITLER-BEST
U920 TELESCROLL 2 (not WB1.3) Easy to use Video titler loads of features
U921 WEDDING VIDEO ANIM (2 disks) Requires D.Paint 3/4 Very high quality
U922 CAPTION MACHINE excellent video titler
U923 VIDEO MANAGER (not A500 1.3) Video Catalogueing system
U925 VIDEO TITLER - very good video titler

## TOP VARIOUS UTILITIES

U024 D-LOCKS protect your disks & files
U027 ULTRAPAINT & SURF paint & 3D model program
U029 CAN DO programming language
U046 DARKSTAR no.2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
U058 DISK MAG CREATOR create a disk magazine
U117 NORTH C compiler (2) brill programming language
U122 SID 1.6 copy/delete/move file made very easy
U131 TETRA COPY play tetris while copying disk, great
U135 MOST USED UTILITIES (2) very useful util collection
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier
U146 C-MANUAL 2 (4) Teaches you how to program in C
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE still the best
U170 BIORHYTHMS V4.01 display your own biorhythms
U184 MASTER SEKA V1.6 complete Assembler language
U186 UNLIMITED DISK CREATOR all tools are on here
U187 M COMPUTER AID DESIGN - Was commercial product
U188 SHOWBIZ Slide show maker 24+ wipe effect
U191 SID II copy/delete/move/run file using a mouse
U220 AMOS/PAINT V.good paint package, lots of features
U222 GRAPHICS UTILITY (3) lot of graphic converter tools
U226 50+ MOST USE UTIL loads of very useful utils
U229 SLIDE SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS lots of crunchers
U242 IMPLODER 4.0 dis file compressor. Excellent
U243 The A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier
U254 FRACTAL UTIL loads of fractal programs, brill
U282 LAND BUILDER create realistic landscapes
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software
U300 MESSY SID II read/write PC/MAC etc files
U301 AUTO DISK LOGGER catalogue your disk
U321 GRAPHIC Util 1 (3) loads of brill graphic utils
U324 GRAPHIC util 2 (3) even more graphic tools
U333 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generators
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)
U335 FREE COPY back up commercial games
U337 MODEL 3D Brilliant 3D object designer
U338 MULTI VISION (2) disk/files utilities
U340 HACKER-TOOLS many ripper tools
U350 POOL TOOL - predict horses with the best chance
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above, but both
U358 STAR CAT 2 - create catalogue disk, easy
U359 SEEKER find lost files on floppy & hard drive
U360 R.P.G (2) adventure creator
U363 DISK REPAIR KIT salvage & repair damaged disks
U372 WORLD SORT process ASCII files
U377 NCOMM III more modem software + packer util
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier
U399 FRANSCAPE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.6 music maker
U420 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
U425 NIB 2 very popular copiers
U436 THE RIPPER COLLECTION (not WB3) many ripper progs
U442 SYSINFO test & print info on your Amiga sys
U444 FONT FARM font creator/editor/design new fonts
U457 WHOM 2 (3 DISKS) Detail/database on 51 films
U470 FINAL FRONTIER 1 (2 disks) Star-Trek magazine
U473 FINAL FRONTIER 3 (4 disks) Star Trek magazine
U480 HARD DISK CLICK Hard drive menu system
U490 B-TEC UTIL Amazing pack with 207 utilities
U491 PROTRACKER V3 Best music writer program
U492 WORK STATION (2 disks WB1.3 only) WB replacement
U495 HARD DISK UTIL brill collection of Hard Disk util
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of printing utils
U498 WORK MATE 15 brilliant disk utils compilation
U501 THE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (state Amiga owned)
U504 HOT STUFF more util disk compilations
U505 VIRUS KILLER & DISK RESALVGE / REPAIR KIT
U507 DCOPY V3 PROFESSIONAL Excellent disk copier
U509 ULT BOOT BLOCK 40+ bootblock generator/maker
U510 ULTIMATE BOOTBLOCK Collection II + more
U512 ZIRCON UTIL 30 MOST USEFUL UTIL 2. brilliant
U515 WIT COMPETE UTIL 20 most used utils
U521 SPECTRA PAINT III rival to DPaint
U550 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT FRACTAL, recommend
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootlock protector
U555 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker
U561 PERM CHECK a full POOL PREDICTION program
U568 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program
U569 ICON ready made (4 disks)
U590 600 NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A600 only)
U591 DEGRADER (not WB1.3) A500 emulator
U592 KILL AGA make older programs run on A1200
U600 C64 EMULATOR II util & document
U601 DISKSALV II + ABACKUP (not WB1.3)
U603 THE CHEAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above
U645 PC EMULATOR V2.31 (WB3 only) SVGA PC emulator
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 more powerful copy programs
U680 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB3) kill 316+ viruses
U689 FORCASTER V2 horse racing prediction program
U690 ASSASSIN COPIER (lots) includes Xcopy3/dcopy etc
U694 SUPER DUPER 3 (NOT WB1.3) v.fast disk copier
U696 AMITOOL PROFESSIONAL disk database tool
U699 MEGACHEAT V3 + even more game cheats
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 + good
U702 V MORPH V2 create smooth morph animation
U703 POOL TOOLS 2(Latest) predicts horse racing
U705 TRONI-CAD best creative circuit board and examples
U707 GAME TAMER (3&4) - (2) Even more games cheats
U708 LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT write your will
U710 PERFECT PAINT 32 very easy to use paint packages
U714 ENGINEERS KIT various test kits for Amigas
U718 MAGNUM 1.9 REGARD the best disk magazines creator
U721 FONT FARM V3+ loads of fonts + font viewer
U723 EXOTIC RIPPER rates as the best sound/graphics ripper
U724 PARNET SET UP (2) requires for the connection
U725 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION project save £££
U726 AREX MANUAL (not WB1.3) complete manual. Highly rec
U729 ASSASSIN BOOT UTIL 50 boot block creator utility
U730 SOFT AGA (A500 plus or A600) & min 1.5 meg
U731 A-Z GAMES CHEAT for over 500 games
U732 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect
U736 AWARD MAKER II + hundreds of ready made, brilliant
U737 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB1.3 only)
U738 S.KICK PROFESSIONAL V3.2 Various versions of K-Start
U739 TURBO IMPLODER V3.1 powerful disk cruncher
U740 CROSS DOS 5.1 plus read/write PC<> AMIGA disk
U741 HD-DISK TOOL BOX + many more disk util recommend
U742 HOW TO CREATE AUTOBOOT DISK complete + util
U743 UTIL. Disk Maker v3. MAKE AUTO DISK
U744 FRACTAL MANIA + BIOMORPH Brilliant Collection
U745 AF WORKBENCH (WB1.3 ONLY) replacement
U746 3D GARDEN DESIGNER can view from any angle brill
U747 ASTRONOMY V2 predict star planet prediction
U748 ILLUSIONS DRAWING program like Dpaint
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 (floppy & HD) include soft-protect
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500 1.3) very easy to use
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL must for any amiga owner
U753 HARD DRIVE UTIL + lot more Hard drive util
U754 PARBENCH installer (complete)
U755 PRO CAD electronic latest circuit board designer
U758 WB MENU LAUNCHER menu system, easy to use
U760 ICON PLUS (3 DISKS) Hundreds of stunning ICONS
U761 RELOCKIT 1.4 latest WB1.3 emulator
U762 FAKE FAST MEMORY make older software run
U777 TELETEXT RECEIVER Project. Highly recommended
U781 DOSTRACE V2 display information why some program refuse to run. Also monitor Amiga activity RECOMMENDED
U783 POOL WINNER GOLD must for all gamblers
U789 HARD DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (re MMU)
U790 WINDOW BENCH V2 (WB 2/3) 2 disk new workbench replacement, include lots of useful utilities
U791 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST V9 Amiga complete system tester
U800 PRINT A CARD Include many ready made
U801 MULTI-PRINT V4 lot of printing util
U805 DISK PRINT print custom disk lables
U807 FONT & PRINT Load of utilities to wiew & print your font
tion. RECOMMED
U830 POOL WIZARD -(football) prediction
U832 DIVENDEND WINNER - Prediction rograme for use with
WOOD, VERMON, ZETTER Ect
U834 FORCASTER 2.02 New Horse prediction Prog
U839 AUDIO MAGIC 4-Proctracker V3,Exoctic ripper
U843 AUDIO MAGIC 8- Octamed player ect
U846 C64 emulator V3 (2DISK) C64 emulator/latest
U848 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2- Spectrum emulator latest
U850 EAGLE PLAYER (2disk) the best music player.
U851 DELI-TRACKER (2disk) play all music format.
U881 SONIC DRUM KIT V2 Make drum sample
U882 DISK COPY Pack- collection of 10 disk copier
U883 OPTI-Utils 1-over 30 disk copier/Optimise ect
U885 INTUTION BENCH MARK V6.5 (Not Wb1.3) sysinfo
U886 COMPLETE WB UTIL (2DISK) very useful Util col
U887 DISK REPAIR KIT 4-Include disk repair, undelete,softprotect, diskmate, sysinfo.ect
U950 STEREO-SCOPIC V2.a (not A5001.3) This is the RAMDOM DOT STEREOGRAM generater.
U951 FORTH PROGRAMMING (NOT WB 1.3)
U957 SCALA BACKGROUND (2disk) High quality image
U960 PROGRAME LOADER-New HardDisk menu
U961 MAGAZINE E 3(2disk) science fiction magazine
U963 AMOS & AMOS PRO COMMAND EXTENSION
U967 PRO-GAMBLE-Super Horse prediction programme
U978 DELUXE PAINT 4 BUDDY SYSTEM-(2) Get the most out
Paint Instan on line for evry fuction
U981 VIRUS CHECKER V6.54 -»AUTO UPDATE MONTHLY+
DIRECTORY OPUS V4 add Extra Command/BUTTON
U983 MAGIC WB & MAGIC MENU . Both Latest version
U986 VIRUS-WORKSHOP V5.1-the best Virus killer
U987 GRAPHIC-CONVERTER (2D) Convert picture ect
U988 TURBOCAT Auto catalogue your disk library
U989 AUTOBOOT DISK MAKER V4 -very useful
U993 IMAGINE STUDIO V2.(2D) The best PD image(picture) proc
available rival even thecommercial costing hundres of pound.
U969 POWER-CACHES Speed up disk loading,Accesses
U970 HARDDRIVE SECURITY II Large collection of HDsecurity pro-
grame eg Lockout2,Password & many more
U971 HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK DOUBLER (Epu) not WB1.3
U973 CHEAT FOR 800 + GAMES, LEVEL CODE V3.3 (2)
U974 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 install tops games to HD.EG.ZOOL
Rise Of the robot,Mortal Combat2 & more
U975 DMS V2.04 Pro. Crunch entire disk. (not1.3)
U976 MAGIC SLECTOR V1.4-Change Magic WB back drop
U977 MAGICWB ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of MGwb icons
U978 X-PASSWORD-prodect your hard/floppy drive
U979 ICON ACHRIVE(3) 1000's of normal Icon(any Amiga)
U994 TEXTURE STUDIO. Render Various Texturefor use with
3 ect req FPU.(not 1.3)
U995 PRO-GAMBLES V2 must for all gamblers.
U996 BOOKIE BEATER- gambling programe to win bookie
U997 HD GAME INSTALLER 3. install more game to HD
U998 EXOCTIC RIPPER V3.b Latest ripper
U999 HD MEMORY (new collection) require MMU
U1000 MAGIC OPUS VOL 2 & 3 (2D) more Dopus button
U1001 CAR DATA ANALYST-check your car performance
U1002 TURBO CAT-(WB 2&3 only) catalogue creator
U1003 LOTTORY WINNER V2-new version
U1005 BASIC-ELECTRONIC-Teach all about eletronic
U1006 LOTTO LUNACY V2 Update latest lottery predictor
U1007 ALL NEW HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK TOOL 2 (2)
U1008 HARD-WARE PROJECT 2 (2) Build dozen ofproject ever
to fit Amigas in a tower case
U1009 DATA ALERT 3-explain why your computer crash
U1010 WB2.04 INSTALLER-install A500+/A600 to HD

## PUZZLE GAMES II

Massive collection of all the very best puzzle games ever released including some of the classics like Rubic-cube, Picture-Puzzles etc.. much too many to list. Very popular

**5 disk pack only £4.99**

## ARCADE GAMES II

COLLECTION OF THE VERY BEST SHOOT EM UPS
MUST FOR ANY GAMES PLAYER

**5 disk pack only £4.99**

## BOARD GAME II

The very best board games ever released.
This pack contains the very latest CHESS, CHECKER, SCRABBLE, MONOPOLY & DOMINOES
recommend **5 disk pack only £4.99**

## Printer Pack

*5 disk pack with all the latest printing progra*
*specially designed for printing out high qual*
*documents, text & pictures ect. and it is even*
*to print out A5 Booklets (ver handy). Easy to*
***A must for any Amiga owner with***
**Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4.9**

## GAMES

G222 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
G235 DRAGON-CAVE brilant 3D puzzle games
G240 QUADRIX very addict excellent
G242 TAKE EM OUT like to Operation wolf
G253 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade conversion
G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
G278 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G300 Q-BOID cross TETRIX and INVADERS.
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
G316 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels arcade
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball +level editor
G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
G325 BATTLEMENT hunch back of notcha
G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS III 3 top games
G329 MADONNA NUDE PUZZLES for 18+ only
G331 GRAVITY massive space exploring game
G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
G334 DONKEY KONG -(A1200 order code AGA296)
G335 CRAZY SUE II- best platform to date
G342 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (& track editors)
G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID2 but harder
G355 DOODY very cute & extremely addict
G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphic recommed
G362 DELUXE PACMAN + best pacman ever release
G367 CARD GAMES collection
G368 WIZARD-DOMAINS-dugeon type games
G370 KALATRIZ (notA1200) arcade tetriz clone
G373 AIR ACE II Very playable shoot em up
G384 OTHELLO best PD version
G386 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive puzzle
G390 TETREN most polish Tetriz ever release
G392 STRIKEBALL brillent base ball clone
G399 TRAILBLAZER brillant (not A1200)
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like street fighter
G404 DOMINOES only one of it kind on PD
G406 TOTAL WARS -strategy like chess in space
G411 BATTLE CAR 2- 3D car racing
G431 NESTER CARD GAME- hours of fun for a quit.
G435 ROULETE american roulete excellent
G438 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
G441 E-TYPE 2- very good asteroid great graphic
G443 OLEMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
G445 DESCENDER GAME tank, search & desender
G446 OBLIDOX excellent Arcade/Puzzle game
G448 PARACHUTE JOUST quite pleyable
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM VG graphic adventure.
G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
G467 CASH FRUIT- good fruit machines
G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket games
G488 EXTREAM VILONCE 2 player battle out
G489 ENGIMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
G490 MEGA BALL 2 very playable break out clone
G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brilant platform 10/10
G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDER 2 fantastic games
G494 MERCANERY SIMULATION 3D wars games
G499 LIFE -simulation very interesting
G500 TRANSPLANT dozen of level fast arcade.
G501 KLAWZ THE KAT-great platform games
G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER on the C64
G531 OPERATION FIRESTORMS-brillant
G534 CASTLE KUMQUIAT similar to Alien breed
G535 BLACK DAWN brillent graphic adventure
G536 MORIA 5.4 The latest Dungeon & dragon
G539 BRIDGE Good version of bridges
G540 ORK ATTACK bloody adventure

### 101 GAMES
**PRICE ONLY £9.99**

Brillant collection of over 100 of the very best of PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc Much too many to list. Very easy to use menu system Most games come with full playing instructions

MUST FOR ANY GAME PLAYER

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

G541 REBOUNCE 2 player futuristic breakout
G542 ROAD TO HELL brillant car racing
G544 SUPERTOM CAT New vertical shoot em up.
G545 KUNGFU CHARLIES mix with platform brill.
G546 RAID 4 latest vertical scroll shoot em up
G548 QUIZMASTER very good quiz programe
G552 ELEVATION games base on lift ??
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER -Base on STAR WAR games
G567 STARBASE 13 (2D) Bril like MONKEY ISLAND
G657 AMOS LOADSA MONEY best FRUIT-MACHINES
G659 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many event to complete
G660 4 L.C.D DREAM 4 small hand held gamesG
664 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2D) base on the TV series
G665 TIME RUNNER (WB2/3) Brillant graphic
G667 GOLF (2DISK) One of the first & decent GOLF
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator
G669 MUGSY REVENGE gangster graphic adventure
G672 JIGSAW (2DISK) very playable jigsaw games
G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) Brillant
G674 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing (notwb1.3)
G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxain
G681 AUTOMOBILES - PD version of SKID MARK bril
G682 BANDIT MANIA - Brillant fruit machine demo
G685 PROJECT BUZZ BAR -Brillant asteroid
G689 GUN FIGHT (not A500/1.3)
G690 THE REAL POPEYE 64 (a500 1.3 only)
G692 SYSTEM DEFEND-Brillant Defender clone
G698 AMIGA-BOY-Game boy emulaor + tetriz
G732 DETHELL IN SPACE. Recommed.
G735 OVERLANDER Brillant arcade MOON ALERT
G737 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON The best in PD BG

### 101 GAMES 2
**PRICE ONLY £10.99**

This is the very latest all new 101 games complation pack 2 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderland, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

G771 STAR WOID (2 Disk) brillant Thrust
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar toSensible scoccer games. RECOMMEND
G773 FRUIT MANIA -Brillant Fruit machine.
G774 TRICKLE TREAT -like DOOM on the PC
G775 FOOT-BALL MANAGER-new version
G782 SOLO ASSAULT 3D like Wing Commander
G783 SEED OF DARKNESS-Brillant graphic adven
G784 NANO FLY Superb explore game RECOMMEND
G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID- very addicted
G787 ANT WAR V1.9 (LATEST) not 1.3
G788 ZENO-MORPH -Great grahic
G789 TASK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone
G790 GREEN FIVE Amazing 3D graphic like
G791 PROFFESIONAL BINGO CALLER
G792 MARTIAL SPIRIT like Street fighter II
G798 6 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection
G809 BLITZ 2 fast action shooting games
G810 EXIT 13 Brillant puzzle
G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT-graphic adventure
G812 ADAY AT THE RACE-V.Goodhorse racing games
G820 BOULDER ORIGINAL with 80 level
G821 BOULDERDASH cave/level Construction kit
G822 BOULDER COLLECTION 2/3 160 level (2disk)
G839 BOULDER PACK with 640 level on 8 disk
G860 ALIEN NET WORK-new Spacing invader
G862 BATTLE FORCE excellent text adventure.
G863 GNU CHESS the best chess with 10 level
G866 SWORD OF YIGG Graphic adventure
G867 POWER-TETRIZ for 1 or 2 player
G868 SUPER SMASHING TETRIZ
G870 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around must for all CHESS or CHECKER player
G871 GRAVITY FORCE 2 1 or 2 player thrust clone
G872 SCHNEBITZ Commercial quality puzzle games
G875 DELEXE GALA v2.3(new) add new feature &bouns gamme + 2 player RECOMMEND. get it now
G876 THE KRILLIAN INCENDENT like ELITE2/Epic
G878 QUANTUM-Maze colect & escape type games

### NEW
### 101 GAMES PK 3

**new 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. run on all Amigas only £11.99 offer buy any 2 pack together & recieve a free £4 token for use with next order "this offer cannot be used with any other offer current & subject to condition apply**

G879 RAG TO RICHES - like MONOPLY
G884 WIPE OUT-mindless blasting gamse
G885 GODZILLA Another shootem up
G886 SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new Fruit Machine
G888 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (fill vector likeindi500) car racing- very fast. RECOMMEND
G889 PLANET FALL - Luner Lander clone
G891 BUCK TOOTH ADVENTURE Very good multilevel shoot/collect em up RECOMMEND
G892 PENGO 2- Maze type games. Recommend
G893 SUPER OBLITERATION Blast asteroid verysimilar to PANG 2 lot of weapon RECOMMEND
G894 SUPER INVASION II -New SPACING INVADER
G897 THE SHEPERD Brillant POPULUS clone. REC
G898 ALIEN GENOCIDE (2) Shoot aliens set in space.
G899 PUCKMAN. One of the better PacMan arround.
G900 SUPER-BATTLE ZONE.3D (not WB1.3)
G901 M*A*S*H a (ANTWAR 2) play very similar toLEMMING & WORM, with load of Weapon (Brillant)
G904 LAST SOLDIER (2) multilevel platform games
G905 CBBERTECH (2) exclent ALIEN BREED Clone
G906 HANGMAN any one for a game?
G907 ACE SPACE nice Platform games
G908 COLOURMANIA slide/Klatriz type puzzle games
G910 HARRY-HADDOCK- Brillant platformer games
G912 MANGLE FENDER -Brillant, Smash up othercar/tank ect to win. extramly addicted. get it
G913 ARCADE GAMES CLASSIC Vol 1 & 2 (2d)
G914 HELICOPTER-play like Desert strike
G915 COW WARS. Very addicted 2 player games
G916 ISLAND -Play like Monoply.
G919 COP THE LOT Pro Latest Lottery preditor
G920 LOTTERY PROFFESIONAL This version use
G921 MONOPLY. (board games) The best version
G922 JET WILLY 3 - excellent platform games
G923 FLAMMING ENGINE-Superb car racing
G924 POWER MACHINES. Grahicaly brillant shoot
G925 SUCIDE-MACHINE Operation wolf style
G926 ZAXXON 3D Superb C64 3D blaster games
G927 BOING V3. Great platformer. recommend
G928 PUNTER-Animate horse racing games
G929 ARCADE JIGSAW (2d) include LION KING
G930 WHEEL CHAIR GLADITOR-Very fun to play
G931 NIMBLE-Brillant New arcade puzzle.
G933 BLACK DAWN 3- THE NEW BEGINNING (2) Superb 3D adventure. RECOMMEND
G934 R3 ROCKET (NEW)very good rockets games
G935 BATTLE SHIP- the finest PD version
G936 LAST LAP - Fast car racing

### GAME HINTS & CHEATS II

**Play your favourite game for ages? but can't get to the end of the level or game? Having problem with some games? 5 disk pack with 1000's of games cheats/ help/level code action replay poke etc should help you finish many games suitable for all Amiga only £4.95 Update & release on 29 July 95**

## EDUCATION

E001 KID PAINTS. superb paint special for kids
E002 COLOUR IT brillant computer colouring book
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure
E004 LEARN & PLAY I(not A1200)many maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programes
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish<> English
E008 MR MEN (WB1.3only) brillant story adventure
E009 ASTROMY tutorial on solar/star ect system
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & simon games

### *E011 EDUCATION PACK 1*

packed with dozen of education programs ranging from maths, science to educational games recommend suitable for any Amiga. 5 disk pack only £4.95

E011 EDUCATION PACK (5 Disk) pack with lot of ed program ranging from maths to games recommend
E019 DINOSAURS teach you all about Dinasaour
E020 WORLD DATABASE require (2+meg)
E021 STORY LAND II interact puzzle games rec
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teach you 4 language
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking Dpaint bril
E024 EASY SPELL II improve your kid spelling
E025 SCRABBLE require 2-4player. brillant
E026 WORDS can help you solve the crossword
E027 OSWALD Very colourful large cartoon game
E030 EVOLUTION breed your own hybrid
E031 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES pack 1 excellent
E033 TYPING TUDOR very good typing tudor

### *EDUCATION & 21 GAMES pack*

Collection of the very best of education program & a 21 games pack. a very popular combination for kids. (run on all Amigas) 5 disk pack only £4.95

E035 CHESS HELPER help/teach how to play
E036 BASIC TUDOR learn about Amiga basic Prog
E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care about AMIGA
E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial the spine & how to avoid back pain. (recommend)
E041 KID ALPHABET display all alphabet letter
E042 FRACTION & SILOUEST maths & games excellent
E043 MATH MASTER teach/test you more on maths
E044 STEAM ENGINE V2 graphic & tutorial
E045 PETROL ENGINE tutorial & animate graphic
E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE tutoria & anim graphic
E047 STIRLING ENGINE tutorial & anim graphic
E050 DREAM FOR ANGEL explain the meaning of dream E051 INVISIBLE WORLD brillant recommend
E052 FISH TANK turn your amiga into a FISHTANK
E054 DEMOLITION MISSION simple game for kid
E055 WORD POWER solve crossword puzzle ect good.
E056 WORM HOLE simple game ideal for children.
E057 APPLE CATCHER catch falling apple brillant
E058 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOKING 2 excellent kid games E059 VERB QUIZ find the word & it related. Bril
E061 KING JAMES BIBLE (4d) complete bibles excel
E066 TARROT clairvoyant in a instance
E068 GALLOW fancy a games of hang man?
E070 MATH DRILLS teach all basic math skill Vgood
E071 ERROR INFO give info why your amiga crash
E075 WORLD-WAR 2 graphics tutorial on WORLD-WAR releate program eg simulate Starprobe/ molecube/ ect
E076 SCIENCE an excellent collection of science ideal for all who interesting or studies in science recommend. this pack come on 4 disks
E080 KIDPRIX great children paint programme.
E081 ASTROMY PACK- This is a mazing collection of programe relate to astromy. can help to locate certain or star position ect. must for anyone who studies astromy or hobby. great (4DISK)
E073 PICTURE & LETTER learn to reads- first step
E074 AMIGA BEGINER GUIDE tutorial on Amigas
E085 NODDY PLAYTIME demo >Very good
E080 KID PIX more excellent paint programes
E081 D.T.P FOR KID easy to use, excellent
E092 SING A RYHMES sing a song
E094 HIGH WAY CODE TUTOR question on highway code E096 READ & LEARN (2D) THREE LITTLE PIGGY Story
E097 BACK TO SKOOL vol 1 collection of the best
E098 BACK TO SKOOL vol 2 in education programe
E099 BACK TO SKOOL vol 3 & games. RECOMMED
E100 LITTLE TRAVELER information on world wide
E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY world with map & text.
E103 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM tutorial on the Atom (2D)
DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC(3D) guide & tutorial
E107 TRUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Very entertaning
teach your child the ALPHABET
E108 HOW TO DELOVOPE PHOTO 1 (2) Excellent
E109 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many event to complete
E110 CULT TV DATABASE (2D) info on early TV series
E112 HOW TO DELOVOPE PHOTO 2 (2) delevope your own
ELETRONIC WORLDS(3D) Complete KJames BIBLES
THE EARTH BEGAN-theory how the BIG BANG explode and
all the star & galaxy
E118 WORKBENCH 2 tutorial on Work Bench 2
E119 DINO WAR Quiz on dinosaurs
E120 JUNIOR MATHS Great learning aid for teach kid on the
subjects. RECOMMEND
E121 PICTURE PUZZLE brillant JIGSAW type games

### KID DISKS 1,2,3,4,5

Excellent collection of education programs ideal for teach kids various subjects while retaining the fun & game element. 5 disk only £4.99 or order separately for only 99p per disk. Order Code KID DISK & no 1-5

E122 WORD FACTORY Brilant, teach kid words
E123 KID DISK 1- Brilant education pack E124 KID DISK 2-
education programe
E129 KID DISK 3 (DTP) Drawing program for kid
E142 KID DISK 5 & 6 - 2 disk full of brilant games
E125 JURASSIC PARK lots of info on dinosaurs
E126 CHILDREN SONG 2 contain 5 excellent song
E127 MING SHU (A500 only)Bril Chinese Astrology
E128 ASTRO 22 PRO.V3-The latest astrology program that
calculate the position of the planet, eclipe, zodiac postion ect. Recommend
E130 FRENCH VERD TESTER should help you with french.
CULT TV DATA BASE II (2 DISK) info on early TV
E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E133 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) Infomation on world wide
E134 X-FILES-Guide to the TV series very interesting
E148 CHESS & TUTOR - FULLteach you how to play chess
INTERNET-FULL guide to internet & superhighway
E161 CLI & SHELL TUTOR (help) Ideal for beginner
E162 DELUXE PAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR V 3 & 4 RECOMMEN
E163 JAPANESE - teach you the japanese language
E164 PAINT IT (not A5001.3) latest COLOURING BOOK
E165 KEY BOARD TRAINER An excellent tuping tutor
E166 WORD POWER- spellcheck/crossword solver/teach
CROSSWORD CREATOR-design crossword
E169 CHESS II & TUTOR brillant Chess II games
E170 HISTORY OF AVIATION Vol 1 Execlent disk
E171 CHILD FAVOURITE-Education prog
E172 ANIMAL LAND-Learn about animal
E175 FRANTIC GUIDE TO COMPUTER (2D) brillant & funny
CYBER PUNK 2 for cyberPunk freak only
E178 STAR-TREK & STARTREK NEXT GERENATION GUIDE
must for startrek fan contained 100s of picture from the startrek SERIES. 2
E181 SIGINTURE CREATOR customise your own signiture.
VIRUS WORKSHOP V4 comprehensive guide
E184 IMAGINES VIDEO 2disk
E185 WORKBENCH 2/3 GUIDE On line help/Complete
E210 LEARN & PLAY 3 Latest Education & Games
E240 BARNEY THE BEAR GOES CAMPING (2d) Brillant teach
child about animal
E241 COMMS GUIDE V1.1 beginner modem user
E242 GUIDE TO WEATHER (3d) superd comlpete guide to the weather. recommend
E245 MATH ATTACK- Maths relate games for kids
E242 ANIMAL-LAND-Ideal for young kid. Execel
E243 PICTURE-MATHS-Maths program for kids
E246 BEGINER GUIDE TO WB 3 (A1200 only)
E247 GLOBE FACT(2) fact about planet earth
E248 KID ONLY. 6 excelent game to play with
E250 SANTA -Help santa collect present games
E251 BIRSTHDAY HISTORY V2.2-
E252 BAR-TENDER-recipt for 1000 drink/cocktail
E253 BEGINNER TYPING TUTOR

**NEW** *EDUCATION 21 GAMES pack*
Latest education pack & new 21 games collection (5 disk packs) only £4.95

**WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC**

# VARIOUS PACK

**Any pack comes on 5 disks only £4.95 per pack**

OLOUR FONTS pack (1 or Pack 2)
ONO FONTS Pack (1 or Pack 2)
igh quality fonts for use with DPaint of Personal Paints

ARIOUS CLIPART pack (1,2,3 or 5)

OLOUR WORLD MAP (Pack 1,2 or 3)
igh quality world map

OMPUTA-GRAPHIC FONT (Pack 1,2,3,4 or 5)
igh quality font for WORDSWORTH or any DTP

AGINE VARIOUS OBJECT(Pack 1,2 or 3)
EAL 3D VARIOUS OBJECT(Pack 1,2 or 3)
GHTWAVE VARIOUS OBJ (Pack 1,2 or 3)
RUE FONT FOR ABOVE (Pack 1,2 or 3)
lease state for which pack above)

e also stock many more packs. Please Phone

# COMMODORE C64 V3

The very latest version. Now you can play real Commodore C64 games on your Amiga All pack below are complete & ready to play directly on your Amiga. Printed instruction provide

**C64 & 45 original games............£4.99**
**C64 & 100 original games...........£8.99**
**C64 & 200 original games.........£16.99**

Ps. C64 & 100 games pack got 88% review in Amiga Shopper Issue 54

# ZX SPECTRUM 48K

Now You Can Play 100s + 100s Of Spectrum 48K Gameson Your Amiga. Any Pack Below Is Complete & Ready To Run On Your Amiga. Full Printed Instructions Provided

SPECTRUM & 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99
SPECTRUM & 100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM & 200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £11.99

**SPECIAL OFFER**
Take All 3 Packs Above & 50 New Spectrum Games For Only £19.99

More spectrum games available
<.......screen shot from AMIGA

# Special offer

**C64 & 45 games pack**
**Spectrum V2 & 50 games**
**Vic20 & 30 games**

***All 3 packs for only £9.99***

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

# 1000 SPECTRUM GAMES pack

See left for details. This pack come on very large number of disks. rrp £39.99

**NOW ONLY £29.99**

+ £2.45 for parcel postage (this is due to the large number of disks in this pack)

# AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

## THIS LISTING ARE FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGA

GA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape anim nd a rotating city. regard the best AGA demo
GA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR fractal in 256 colour.
GA003 WORKBENCH HACK many hack/toy/blanker ect
GA006 NEW SUPER KILLER know kmow & kill over316 type of rus must for all A1200 owner
GA007 MINDWARP very first demo for the A1200
GA008 KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA (3D) the best A1200 cardgames ith glamours lady as cards face 18 + only
GA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
GA012 PLANET GROOVE Truly A1200 Demos
GA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2D) Brilant INVADER game
GA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demos
GA016 CHROMAS- Fairly good demo.
GA017 WORLD OF MANGA (4DISK) magnificent Japanesecomic ide show include Japanes Chick ect recommend
GA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB& add me function to your WB really BRILLIANT
GA022 WB 3 UTILITIES load of Wb 3 only utilities
GA023 U-CHESS the best chess program games sofar but require megbytes. Brilant graphic
GA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great back drop
GA41 ADULT SLIDE Vol 1-9 (2 disk each) *see below
GA82 BODY SHOP VOL 1-7 (2 disk each) *see below
GA80 FITCHICK vol 1-3(2disk each) *see belowto order any disk ove just state disk code &volume no? (remember 2 disk per vol-me)

### DEGRADER

GA090 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1
GA091 A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
GA094 RELOCKIT V1.4a latest. run A500 SOFTWARE
GA306 A1200 FIX DISK VOL 3 (new july 95)
ll disk above are design to make any old A500-A600 miga programe/games ect to run on your A1200/A4000 MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNER. RECOMMEND

GA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO ect
GA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.
GA099 MADFIGHTER 2 brilant street fighter clone
GA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER
GA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench.
GA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester
GA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent Image processor
GA105 QUICK GRAB AGA -grab AGA screen PICTUREAGA110 ORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 COLOUR fantasy art. ee start userbreathless
GA114 SMELL LIKE CHANEL NO5 brillant demoray trace picture er release on the A1200
GA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disk)
GA133 AGA UTIL v1&2 (2) AGA util compilation
GA135 AGA UTIL V3 &4 (2) more of above
GA137 MULTIBOOT- 4 various version A500 EMU
GA138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARDDRIVE INSTALLER
GA139 WB3 HARDDISK PREF & INSTALLER installing
GA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.1 read/write PC files
GA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 -latest manager games
GA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kid
GA145 BIG TOPS (18 + only)HMMmm
GA146 KELOG LAND -brillant platform games
GA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UP DATE TO V4
GA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour tetriz
GA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone
GA164 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol1 (2 disk) latest release
GA166 INFESTATION (3 disk) The ultimated AGA demo
GA170 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol II (2disk) amazing
GA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA-ultimate demo maker
GA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1 & 2 (2disk)
GA180 GIF BEAUTIES Vol (11-18) 8 more girls disk
GA189 FRIDAY AT 8 another brillant AGA demos
GA190 ASSASIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
GA192 ALIEN FRENZE 2 player blasting +power up
GA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2disk) SPACE BALL 2
GA200 MASQUERADE 2disk brillant puzzle games.
GA202 RAM JAM 94 it cat be done (2disk)
GA203 EXPLIXIT 2 DEMO new effect welldone.
GA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN 2disk require 2 diskdrive
GA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN- eductaion tool
GA230 LOVE 2 disk-simply brillant DEMOS
GA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disk) ,More USEFUL util

AGA234 KNOTTY-Stunning AGA sliding pictre puzzles
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hope fully will improveyour chance of winning a jack pot..GOOD-LUCK
AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lot of games
AGA251 PACKMAN AGA -the best pacman yet
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clonebrillant graphic for 1 or 2 player
AGA253 REAL DEMO stunning special effect
AGA254 DIRT AGA Brillant 256 colour effect.
AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE excllent demo
AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lot of effect
AGA257 MINOMIST RAVE great rave music.
AGA258 OXYGENE Fantastic demo
AGA259 INTEL-OUT another very good demo
AGA260 SOMEJUSTIC94 Demo of the monthbrillant whirl effect. RECOMMEND
AGA262 TO THE DEATH very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with very good graphic.
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2disk) brillantmultilevel shoot/platform game. RECOMMEDN
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2disk) Brillant3D missile commander with fantastic graphic
AGA266 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM excellent dinoplatform Note:this disk was a commercial games
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE 2disk 8 excellentmusic master piece. well worth getting
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2disk)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2disk)
AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDAGA disk magazine topic.demo/music
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3
AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY- Board game.V addicted
AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA297 BOMB PAC Extreamly good to play
AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground brillantgraphic. even better with 2 player
AGA299 SCRABBLE-Now fully run on all Amiga
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2
AGA302 TUTANKHAM II(2) Education-Egyptian MUMMY
AGA303 PAMLA.ANDERSON.(2) 18+ only BayWatch Babe
AGA304 BODYSHOP V8 (3) more bikini beauties
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) V.Good graphic adventures.
AGA307 DENTAWOLF dooms demo
AGA308 NAXIS -Really show what AGA graphic co do
AGA310 FEARS (2d)- dooms clone demo
AGA312 JINX (2d) Fantastic arcade puzzle
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO.very wicket demo.
AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC. New AGA demos
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4disk) Hd require & 2meg+we aslo have a list of 25 cards for above.
AGA321 HOT-BABE 1 (2) MUST BE OVER
AGA322 HOT-BABE 2 (2) 18
AGA323 HOT-BABE 3 (2) BEFORE
AGA324 HOT-BABE 4 (2) ORDER ANY
AGA325 HOT-BABE 5 (2) OF THE HOT-BABE PACK
Hundred of quality Magic wb icon & back drop
AGA388 DESK-TOP MAGIC- 32 animated screen blanker
AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS -full 3D games
AGA390 FEAR 2. Brillant 3D graphic games like
AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games
AGA392 CHILD MURDER(4)Horror graphic adventure
AGA390 FEAR II -Brillant 3D game play just likeDOOM on the PC Garrenteed you impress.
AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3- Latest PC emulator
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games
AGA410 CINDY CLAWFORD (3) new
AGA411 ELLE MACPHERSON (3)
AGA412 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (3)
AGA413 BIG GIRLS II (3)
AGA414 GIRLS GIRLS (2)
AGA415 NIKY TAYLOR (2)
AGA417 KYLIE MINOUGE (3)
AGA418 FEMALE BODY BUILDER (3)
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest
AGA420 POKER & BLACK JACK DELUXE (3)4MEG
AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful
AGA422 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga.
AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2disk)
AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos
AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS(2) 95 excellent demos
AGA426 ORIGIN 2 (2 DISK), Amazing

← SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE SOFTWARE FOR YOUR AMIGA

# SOFTWARE2000 DOUBLE CD CONTAIN

# OVER 1965 DISKS

SOFTWARE 2000
Over 1965 disks
2 CD SET VOLUME 1

This is the big one! Nearly 2000 original disk from the SOFTWARE2000 library included on a Double CD set. For title list just take a look at this Doubles advert for example of titles & packs which can be found on these CDs. No lucky dip or unknown software. Full description on every disks/titles. Very easy to use menu-system on both CDs. This unique menus system lets you explore the contents of both CDs without disc swapping....., Excellent. See below.

**EXAMPLE OF DISK CAN BE FOUND ON THE DOUBLE CD SET**

**294 VARIOUS UTILITIES DISKS,**
**252 ANIMATION DISKS,**
**181 AGA DISKS,**
**92 TOP SAMPLE AND FX DISKS,**
**118 EDUCATIONS DISK,**
**133 DEMOS,**
**225 MUSIC DISKS,**
**18 DEMOS** (Adults only)
**402 +VARIOUS GAMES DISKS** - With an estimate of around 1000 Amiga games,
**50 LATEST MAGIC WB & BACKDROP** Versions for all Amigas also includes **100's of Imagine Obj, 600 Amiga fonts, 100's quality B&W & colour clip art** & many more

**ALSO INDLUDED ON THE CDS ARE**

**OVER 1000** NEW Spectrum Games (Play direct from CD) **&** Both Never been released on any CD Roms **AROUND 700-1000** NEW C64 Games Files (EMULATOR INCLUDED)

- ☑ *Over 600MB per CD*
- ☑ *Menu Compatible with All Amigas*
- ☑ *No duplicate of data*
- ☑ *Very Easy to use Menu*

RRP ~~£34.99~~ NEW PRICE

**2CD SET** Now Only **ONLY £24.99**
+70p for P&P

# Available Now

Below 5 all new games pack release due to the ever popular. With any of these games packs. You know exactly what sort of games you're buying.

Like our previous packs, each pack comes on 5 disks and using the latest disk packer we can put upto 5 games disks on to one disk. So you get upto 25 top games for only £4.99. All games & Instructions will auto run when you click on icon. * All Games pack contain different games * Compatible with ALL AMIGAS

**Board Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99**
**Arcade Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99**
**Puzzle Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99**
**Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks) £4.99**

# Non CD rom Owner

This pack is ideal for any Amiga owner who does not own a CD Rom drive and want large amount of the very latest software at minimum cost.

These packs will be 100% update with all new or different software on the 1st of every month. all software is packed using LHA which have a ratio of approx 3-1. (upto 10 disks worth of software from the 10 disk pack) Highly recommend as you will get 3 x more software per disk

**Various latest Games (10 disks) only £9.90**
**Various latest Utilities (10 disks) only £9.90**

# NEW TITLES

G938 ULTIMATE TOUR TENNIS (2 disk) Excellent tennis games
G939 DARK ANGEL - (not WB 1.3) Superb arcade adventure
G940 RAISE THE TITANIC - Good 3D Adventure game
G941 PHANTOM - excellent shoot games (DEFENDER 96)
G942 MACDONA-LAND - Brilliant game similar to ZOOL (not A1200)
G943 JOUST III - Brilliant C64 games with update Amiga graphic
G944 DELUXE GALAGA V2.6 - Ther Very Latest Galaga. Hi Recommend
G955 LAZER RACE - Good Tron type extremely addicted to play
G956 TRAIN-DRIVER SIMULATION - The most realistic train sim
G957 MASTER-BLASTER - Kill various monsters with bombs
G958 KNOCK-OUT - Mini destruction derby, very addictive
G959 DUNGEON HERO - 3D Graphic adventure similar to DOOM
G960 MORTAL KUMQUAT 3 - Weird but fun beat-em-up
G961 CODE NAME NANO - Superb Thrust clone (NANO FLY 2)
G962 MICRO MARKET V3 - Get rich by buying shares. Great games
G963 POKER-MANIA - if you like poker then this is for you
G965 LETHAL FORMULA - Adventure similar to Monkey Island
E253 BEGINNER TYPING TUTOR
E254 WORD PUZZLE PRO - Create Crossword puzzle or solve puzzle
E255 KID DISK 7 - Another very fine education program
E256 EARLY LEARNER (age 3-5) teach your kids how to read
E257 A-Z COUNTRY OF THE WORLD
E258 UK COUNTIES - Similar to above but this is based entirely on ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND & NORTHERN ISLAND
E259 BASIC ELECTRONIC V1.5 (2 disk) for Electronic fan
E261 MASSIVE GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3
AGA429 POWERDROID-96 - New Asteroid with brilliant graphics
U1010 WB2 INSTALLER - install A500/A600 workbench to HD
U1011 TURBO-CAT PRO V1.2 (not WB 1.3) create catalogues
U1012 TEXT-ENGINE V5 (not WB 1.3) The very latest word processor with spell checker. This is the full version highly recommend
U1013 DIARY-2000 - use just like the real diary
U1014 TOTAL EXLIPS - Disk Magazine 1
U1015 NEW CHEAT DISK V2.1 (2 disk) include some games Fix
U1016 ULTRA ACCOUNT - Another very good account program
U1017 PRO LOTTERY 96 - The very latest & best lottery program
U1018 PRO GREY HOUND - Like ProGamble but for dog
U1019 AUTO STEREO GRAM V4 - Latest Magic eye generator
U1021 ELECTRONIC ADDRESS BOOK
U1022 PRO-FOOTBALL 1.1 (2) - Football predictor like ProGamble
U1023 REMDATE - Remind important date
U1024 SHAPE-SHIFTER V3.3 The very latest Mac emulator
U1025 MESSY SID 3 - The latest PC<>AMIGA disk converter
U1026 HD GAME INSTALLER 4 - install loads more games to HD
U1027 SOFT-MEMORY - Double your computers memory. This version does not require HD or MMU. Give this a try Recommend
U1028 MAGIC-USER-INTERFACE V3.1 update to version 2.3
U1029 ORIC 48K EMULATOR (Not 1.3) At last it work
U1030 MSX II Emulator v2.1 (WB3.0) MSX computer on
U1031 900 AMIGA GAMES HIT & CHEAT V4 (2 disks)
U1032 VIRUS CHECKER V8.2 (not WB 1.3) Latest

# LOTTERY WINNER

NATIONAL LOTTERY

EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF VARIOUS LOTTERY WINNER PREDICTION PROGRAM
**HIGHLY RECOMMEND**
**Pack only £4.99**

# UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

00s & 100s of real life documents of UFO sightings, idnappings & Animal mutilation and many more. Very interesting read 6 Disk set only £5.99

# UFO - ALIENS

## MULTIMEDIA

100s of documented cases on UFO sightings, abductions, Cattle mutilation & many more. Many with photo to back up the claim. some are so secret only released recently by law
**9 disk pack only £8.99**

# CARD GAMES

## PACK II

FOR ALL CARD GAMES FANS. If You Like Poker, Black Jack, Spade, Pontoon, Solitaire, Bridge, Klondike etc then this pack is a must
**Only £4.99**
This pack contains 5 disks

# BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2e easy to used word processor
U023 BANKING Home account program
U088 LABEL DESIGNER design your own labels
U087 CAL Ver 2 Excellent Database prog. RECOMMENDED
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available
U128 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) brilliant
U160 800 BUSINESS LETTER very handy. Get it now
U811 BUSINESS CARD MAKER - can Print in colour
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) brilliant PACK
U121 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to used spreadsheet
U183 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database. Easy to use
U112 RIM DATABASE powerful database + full DOC
U195 AMIBASE - Professional II The best database yet
U227 TEXTRA Can edit several documents at once
U239 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database
U256 PENNY WISE very powerful database
U297 VISICALC Great database lots o functions
U356 TEXT-ENGINE V3.4 - full feature wordprocessor
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - database/wordprocessor/spreadsheet
U345 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL - easy to use database
U357 BON APPETIT DATABASE many receipt
U364 HOME ACCOUNT - Account program
U368 AMICASH regarded as the best account prog. Excellent
U369 JOURNAL full feature account program
U385 LORAN NOTE BOOK database & world map
U390 DATA BASE compilation - best sell to date
U398 MORTGAGE CALC calculate mortgage repayment rate etc
U426 MONEY PROGRAM very good account program
U437 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.8 new account program
U520 HOUSE INVENTORY - ideal for home insurance
U559 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 store & print addresses
U567 TEXT-PLUS V4.0 pro requires HD & 2meg
U661 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 latest 36,000 word spellchecker
U686 INVENTORY 2 details of home contents, for insurance
U712 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL truly the best wordprocessor
U722 EASYCAL + massive spreadsheet max 92583 cells
U756 PAY ADVICE ANALAZER - money prog.
U802 ADDRESS PRINTING print addresses on labels
U889 PAY ADVICE V3 account program
U810 LABEL MAKER - print labels etc. new
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U901 LOANS ACCOUNT
U954 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers
U959 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.2 (latest) program
s up to 1000 entries per account

# 18 DEMOS

## MUST BE 18 OR OVER

| | |
|---|---|
| X80 | CINDY CRAWFORD (2) |
| X74 | MADONA (SEX) (3) |
| X01 | SHOWER GIRL |
| X03 | BODY TALK (2) |
| X09 | MARIE WHITTAKER |
| X24 | SABRINA SPECIAL |
| X25 | DIE FILKINGER |
| X26 | MADONA EARLY DAY |
| X28 | KATHY LLOYD |
| X30 | MEGA-MAID |
| X31 | CALENDER GIRL |
| X32 | MAY FAIR |
| X33 | UTOPIA (4 DISK) |
| X45 | GIRLS OF SPORT |
| X49 | PAGE 3 GIRL |
| X70 | GON GON GIRL |
| X71 | TINA SMALLhot |
| X91 | CINDY CALENDAR 95 |
| X96 | HOT BABE 1 |
| X97 | HOT BABE 2 |
| X98 | HOT BABE 3 |
| X99 | HOT BABE 4 |
| X100 | HOT BABE 5 |
| X101 | BIG GIRL II |
| X102 | FEMALE BODY BUILDER |
| X103 | GIRLS GIRLS |
| X105 | ELLE MACPHERSON |
| X106 | CLAUDIA SCHIFIFER |

# LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes
550 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database
All this for only £1.99
*COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA*

# Harddrive & disk drive space doubler

Epu V1.6 this doubles the size of your HD or DISK Drive storage capacity. RECOMMEND
U971 EPU V1.6 only .99p
SUITABLE FOR WB2/3

# HARDWARE PROJECT III

Build dozens of project. include an a accesse for an A500 for less than £15 install 3.5 HD in your A600 & A1200. Put your A500/A600/A1200 in a towercase for less than £30. Use 1.44 PC disk drive on your Amiga. Add on Pocket Modem to your Amiga & many many more this could save you £££... (not for beginner) .................... 3 disk pack only £5

# MAGIC WB & EXTRA DISK

This is the cheapest way to obtain Magic WB extra. Each pack below will fill 12 disks when unpacked. (very easy to unpack via click a few button)

MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (01-12) 1..............£6.99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (13-24) 2..............£7.99
MAGIC WB EXTRA PACK (25-36) 3..............£7.99

AGA21 MAGIC WB V1.2 THE LATEST MAGIC WB FOR A1200
U995 MAGIC WB 1.3 this is for the A500 1.3/A500plus & A600

# Magic BackDrop

This is ideal for use with Magic WB or normal A1200 WorkB (WB2 users require NICKPREF to use the backdrop)

Various Back Drop i (4)..............£3.99
Various Back Drop ii (2)..............£1.98
Sexy BACKDROP..............£0.99
NEW AMIGA LOGO BD..............£0.99
Magic Scenery BD (2)..............£1.98
Glamour Face..............£1.98
All New BackDrop 96 (5)..............£4.95

**WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC**

**Available on CD-ROM only this update of the excellent graphics package, LightWave, points the way forward for Amiga applications. How much power can you pack in one punch? Find out.**

# LightWave 4.0

**■ Price: £695 (new user) £150 (upgrade) ■ Developer: Newtek**
**■ Supplier: Premier Vision ✆ 0181 988 8888**

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

LightWave 4.0 is one of the new breed of Amiga power applications that is available only on CD-ROM. Anyone still not convinced that CD-ROM is the way forward only has to take a look at this. Along with the main LightWave program you get over 80Mb of surfaces, objects, scenes and images – everything from a prehistoric cave complete with flickering campfire, to the classic Tyrell Corporation building from Blade Runner. As you can imagine, installing the system from a single CD is a lot less bother than juggling a stack of 800K floppy disks!

## Plug-in extras

When you fire up LightWave 4.0 for the first time you could be forgiven for thinking you'd started your old version by mistake. On closer inspection however, the subtle but very important differences start to become apparent. You'll start to notice small buttons in the various menus referencing 'plug ins'. These hint at the total overhaul the program has gone through. Both LightWave and Modeler (LightWave's own object building tool) have been reconstructed from the ground up with what's known as an 'open architecture'. This means that any third party developers that can think up cool new features can program their own plug-ins as separate modules that can be seemlessly integrated with the main program.

Therefore we should be able to look forward to things like real world physics, collision detection and particle systems becoming an integral part of the LightWave interface, rather than separate, stand alone programs. This approach has the combined advantages of making future development easier for the LightWave guys and takes some of the pressure off them by allowing others to continually expand the program's options and features.

The first application of this new architecture becomes apparent when you go to save an image and you're presented with a huge amount of image formats. For the real tech-heads out there, Newtek have also supplied all the

## Welcome to LightWave 3D

**It's a gratifying thought that in these days of the seemingly unstoppable march of PC supremacy, almost every single major network TV sci-fi show in the United States uses an Amiga-based system as its primary graphics tool. As most of us are now aware, Babylon 5, X-files, Space – Above & Beyond, SeaQuest DSV and the forthcoming Hyper nauts all rely almost exclusively on the modelling and rendering ability of Lightwave 3D.**

**Lightwave first came to the attention of the mass UK Amiga scene two years ago when the pilot movie of Babylon 5 won an Emmy award for "Outstanding Technical Achievement" for managing to handle the graphics for a two-hour big budget pilot with just eight Amiga 2000s.**

**The rest of the world got in on the act soon after when Lightwave was released from its dependence on the NTSC-based VideoToaster by a little third party routine called LightRave. Newtek, the manufactures of the Toaster very quickly retaliated with Lightwave 3.5. Almost overnight, Lightwave became an obligatory piece of software for all serious Amiga 3D artists. Now, little over a year later, Newtek has released Lightwave 4.0.**

developer documents necessary for you to be able to write your own plug ins.

## User friendly

Don't let all this techno-babble deceive you into thinking that you need a degree in software engineering to be able to use the program. LightWave still has one of the most accessible and user friendly interfaces around. From its inception it has always been designed for ease of use. The menus are simple and concise and construction of your first animation can be accomplished within an hour, even if you've never animated anything before. In fact, its surface simplicity could almost lead you to think that it lacks any real depth or subtlety, but look at your average episode of Babylon 5 and remember, you are using exactly the same piece of software that accomplished that. All the tools are there, and you won't have to dig too deep to find them.

The program itself is split into two separate parts: Modeler and Layout. Modeler is where you construct all of your 'hand-made' objects. This is the one section where the first-time animator might find himself a little lost. The array of tools at your disposal seems almost bewildering at first but the fast and responsive interface makes experimentation easy. Modeler seems to have undergone very little change from version 3.5, although there isn't all that much further you could effectively take it. The addition of 'nurbs modelling' (a kind of freehand drawing approach to object design) would have been nice – maybe we'll see that in the next version. The solid moving view still has trouble working in anything except the default display resolution, but the addition of a much faster 'frontface' view helps considerably with tracking down those annoying flipped polygons.

## Layout improvements

The Layout section is where your models are given surfaces and textures, animated and rendered. It's this section that has been given the most thorough overhaul. The Scene menu now has a handy little feature that can show or hide all bones, lights or objects instantly, and if you're working on a complex scene that can be a boon in clearing up the interface.

The Objects panel has its intriguing new addition of Displacement Map Plug-Ins and Object Replacement Plug-Ins buttons and it will be interesting to see what the third-party developers come up with to fill these. There are also new Unseen By Rays and Unaffected By Fog options, which will be of most use to those power users who are dealing with image compositing and mapping live video into their scenes.

## Texture previews

The Surfaces panel now has a preview option which allows you to render any texture onto a sphere before assigning it to an object (as seen in Imagine 4 and Texture Studio). This saves a huge amount of time as you don't need to render the whole object or scene to see the results of your texture settings. Newtek have also upped the number of procedural textures with the addition of the disgusting 'veins' and the wonderfully flexible 'crumple', which can give one of the most realistic looking rock textures I've seen outside Vista-Pro. Another addition to the surfacing functions is the new Glow feature, which is likely to become as overused as lens-flares were. This enables you to give an angelic halo effect to any surface group, which will be particularly useful for enhancing plasma and rocket flames.

While we're on the subject of fun and flashy effects, the lens-flares have been given an upgrade too. Hidden in a sub-menu of the Lights panel, the flares can now be fully customised. You now have the ability to tweak the density and streakiness of the surrounding halos, adjust the level of cinemascope distortion and most importantly, rotate the little beggars. This means that they can now look far more like an integral part of the scene rather than a post-production process effect for lazy animators (we've been guilty of this in the past, myself included!).

## Kinematics

Finally we see the introduction of 'inverse kinematics'. This is a complex sounding name for what Imagine users know as 'bones', a system that allows you to connect a number of objects and animate them in a realistic manner. For instance, if you were trying to animate a guy reaching out and pulling a lever, without inverse kinematics you would have to animate his shoulder, then upper arm, then forearm, then hand, and so on, all separately. With IK applied to the joints, all you have to do is grab his hand and pull it and all the connecting sections will follow along automatically, bending to limits set by yourself. This powerful new feature doesn't take that long to get to grips with and surprisingly, doesn't appear to slow down the interface that much.

## Conclusion

LightWave 4.0 is an upgrade aimed squarely at the more experienced animator. Most of the features seem to be aimed at putting LightWave up against the high end competition like Alias, Wavefront and Softimage. I get the feeling that an essentially Amiga-developed software package will be giving the big boys some considerable worry in the future.

LightWave 4.0 is still king of the Amiga rendering scene by a long shot. Let's hope we see the same level of development commitment continue over the next year. ■

**John Allardice**

## LightWave 4.0

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

**system requirements:**
Minimum: 8Mb RAM, OS 2, 68020, CD-ROM drive. Recommended: 32Mb RAM, 68060 processor.

**ease of use**......................88%
One of the most friendly 3D systems available,now with new texture previews.

**performance**......................94%
The king of Amiga 3D without a doubt. The power on offer is stunning.

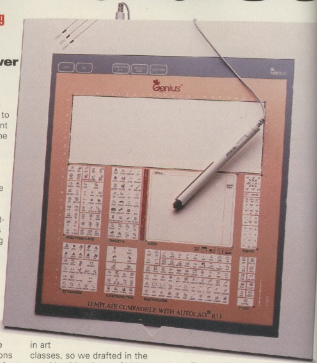
**value for money**..............88%
Expensive for private buyers but this is a professional product and offset against a Hollywood budget it's a drop in the ocean.

**OVERALL**
The apex of Amiga 3D graphics and animation.
**93%**

# Power Tablet

■ **Price: £199.95** ■ **Developer: Power Computing**
■ **Supplier: Power Computing ✆ 01234 352207**

**Frustrated by dodgy mice? The Power Tablet offers a neat alternative.**

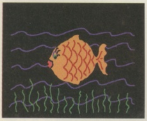


Despite the mouse achieving world domination at home and in the office, when it comes to freehand drawing it's just not the same as using a pen or a brush. Apart from the problems of sticky rollers and slippery mouse mats, mice were really designed for pushing windows and icons around the screen, not for creating 20th century equivalents of the Mona Lisa. With this in mind, Power Computing have taken a graphics tablet that was made for the PC CAD market and written some Amiga driver software for it.

## Mouse emulation

In its default operational mode, the Power Tab is used to move the mouse around the screen. This can be rather disorientating at first, because your instinct tells you to make a number of strokes with the pen across the tablet to move from one side of the screen to the other. However, the position of the pen on the tablet is mapped directly the pointer's onscreen position. So for example, if you moved the pen away from the tablet, then introduced it at the top left corner, the pointer would jump straight to that corner of the screen. The pen doesn't have to be touching the tablet for it to register. In fact you only need to touch the tablet when you want to draw or click on an item. The communication between the pen and the tablet is very precise, so even the lightest of touches will register.

There's an alternative to the pen in the form of a 'puck'. This is like a three-button mouse with a crosshair mounted on transparent plastic. This is particularly useful for tracing images or precise transfer of any printed image.



▲ Here's one we prepared earlier. Art Ed Helen Danby demonstrates her artistic talents on the Tablet.

## Templates

One of the more advanced features of the Power Tab is its support for templates. By overlaying a pre-defined template on the tablet, certain areas of the tablet can be used to select specific functions of your software, so instead of controlling the menus and buttons with the pen in mouse emulation mode, there are buttons set up on the template which you can click on directly. The tablet is large enough (41cm x 41cm square) to accommodate quite a few function buttons on a template.

Power Computing have written their own software which allows you to design templates for any program, and this comes with template files for Personal Paint, Deluxe Paint 4 AGA and DPaint 5. Your templates are printed from the Power Template program onto A4 paper in a number of pieces to build up the final template. Hard copy of the DPaint and PPaint templates are also supplied.

## Artist's impression

The CU Amiga Magazine editorial team never scored very highly in art classes, so we drafted in the considerable talents of Helen Danby, the Art Editor, to give us a professional opinion.

Running on a 50MHz 68030 A1200 with DPaint in super high res interlaced mode, the tracking of the pen is surprisingly fast, easily matching the response time and fluidity of mouse control, allowing for smooth natural strokes.

Compared to similar tablets on other platforms, the Power Tab stacks up well and definitely gets the thumbs up for freehand drawing.

## Conclusion

If you've always found that mice hamper your natural artistic style, upgrading to a graphics tablet is a very good idea. Even though some of the support software and documentation is a little rough around the edges, it all works well enough to encourage you back to freehand drawing.

For a well constructed tablet of this size, the price is quite attractive and would certainly be justified by the increased level of precision and control it offers. A good investment for Amiga artists. ■

**Tony Horgan**

### Power Tablet

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

**system requirements:**
OS2 or higher.
Hard drive recommended.

**ease of use**.......................76%
Simple in its basic modes, although the support software could be improved.

**performance**.....................87%
Fast tracking of the pen and puck leads to responsive feedback.

**value for money**.............80%
Not too expensive if you're serious about freehand art.

**OVERALL**
A great improvement over the mouse for artists.
**85%**

# 7 BIT SOFTWARE

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street
Wakefield, West Yorkshire. WF1 1DH
TEL: 01924 366982 FAX: 01924 200943
EMAIL: sales@bit17.demon.co.uk
WWW: http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17
Office Hours Mon - Sat 9:00 To 5:30
Answerphone At All Other Times

## POSTAGE RATES

[UK] Disk Orders 50p CD's 75p Each.
[EU] Disk Orders 10% CD's £1.00 Ea.
[OE] Disk Orders 20% CD's £1.50 Ea.

## MAX POSTAGE PAYABLE

[UK] Disk Orders 50p CD's £1.50
[EU] Disk Orders 10% CD's £4.00
[OE] Disk Orders 20% CD's £6.00

**ALL ORDERS SENT 1ST CLASS POST / AIRMAIL**

ALL OUR AMIGA PD DISKS ARE ONLY
**£1.00**
EACH

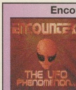
WE WILL
**PRICE MATCH**
ANY STOCK CD FOUND CHEAPER ELSEWHERE

### 17 Bit 5th Dimension

£19.99

Contains our most recent PD from disk 3351 to 3870. Something here for everyone!
"Up to 17 Bits high standards.... Covers every aspect of Amiga PD...
**8/10 Amiga Computing Issue 94**
The selection of software is excellent... ghly recommended". "Top grade stuff"
**88% CU Amiga DEC 95.**

### Encounters



£14.99

Everything you could possibly want to know about UFO's, Coverups, Top Secret Projects, Conspiracies and MUCH, MUCH more!
"If you have a keen interest in ufology or are looking for some convincing evidence, look no further." "Cover every budding ufologists dreams.."
**91% Amiga Computing FEB 96**

### Nothing But GIFS AGA

Nothing But Gifs AGA

£19.99
CD32 OK!

Fed up with CD's that promise super quality pictures which turn out to be poor 32 or even 16 colour scans? This CD contains only the BEST, all AGA only, 256 colour pictures which cover many areas. Ideal for DTP & clipart but simply amazing to look at! EVERY image included was hand selected for quality. Guaranteed!

### Anime Babes

£19.99
CD32 OK!

This CD contains well over 5000 GIF images in the hand drawn Japanese ANIME tradition. All the images contained are of an ADULT nature and therefore, this title cannot be supplied to anyone under 18. All images can be viewed direct from the CD via a custom menu on PC, Amiga & CD32

### ArtWorx £9.99

Thousands of colour images eated by computer artists from all over the world. A must for users with a colour printer! Makes ideal colour clipart!

### F1 Licenceware CD £29.99

Contains the complete collection of F1-001 to F1-100. This CD is worth well over £500 if the titles included were purchased separately. Superb value!

**WE OFFER AN UNCONDITIONAL 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON EVERY CD WE STOCK! IF YOU ARE NOT ABSOLUTELY DELIGHTED WITH YOUR PURCHASE SIMPLY RETURN IT FOR A FULL REFUND**

### Official Octamed 6 £29.99

Includes the latest version of the best music making program for the Amiga along with 600MB of modules, midi files and samples. Also inc. full Walkabout collection!

## SPECCY '96! IN STOCK NOW! £19.99

60 HUGE BASE New Database package
59 PIC-IT Trivia game
58 MIGGYBYTE #5 Amiga Disk Mag
57 REVISION MASTER Revision Help Tool
56 A-GENE V5.0 Superb Genealogy Program
55 LSD LEGAL TOOLS TNG #13
54 LSD LEGAL TOOLS TNG #12
53 LSD LEGAL TOOLS TNG #11
52 LSD LEGAL TOOLS TNG #10
51 WORLD OF FOOTBALL ICONS AGA
50 THIRD DIMENSION #22 Diskmag For 3D Cons. Kit
49 MUI V3.2 Latest Version
48 NESQUIK GAME Excellent Platformer
47 (AB) STARTREKKIN! Humerous Trek Demo!
46 COSMIC BATTLES V2.47 Tactical Game 4MB Req.
45 SLIDER V2.0 AGA Excellent Slider Puzzle Game
44 SCREECH V2.34 Overhead Driving Game
42 LE Annoying Puzzle Game!
41 BRING THE NOISE Ravey Music Demo!
40 WORM MAPS Extra Maps For Team 17's Worms.
39 VMM V3.3 Virtual Memory Manager
38 SWAZBLANKER V2.40 AGA Only Screenblanker
37 SUPERVIEW V5.32 Multi Format Picture Viewer
36 TERM V4.5 Libs, Docs, Extras & Locale
35 TERM V4.5 030 VERSION Ok on 020 / 030 / 040 / 060
34 TERM V4.5 000 VERSION For A500+ & A600
33 (AB) IMAGE STUDIO V2.3.0 Latest Image Processing
32 MASTER BLASTER V2.21 5 Player Dynablaster Clone
31 VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.8 Superb Virus Killer
30 SHAPE SHIFTER V3.3 Mac Emulator
29 ROBS HOT VIRUS KILLERS 3 More Superb Killers
28 PATCHES DISK #2 Photogenics & Final Writer 4 Etc.
27 (AB) AMIGA FRONTIER #4 Amiga Diskmag
26 SPECTRUM SOLUTIONS #1 Speccy game Solutions

**Grolier Enc.**

£26.99

**Aminet Set 2**

£24.99

**LSD 3**

£19.99

**Adult Sens. 2**

£19.99

**SCI FI Sens.**

£19.99

**Aminet Set 1**

£24.99

**Arcade Clscs**

£14.99

**Software 2000**

£29.99

**Phase 4**

£9.99

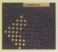
**EuroScene 2**

£14.99

**Network CD 2**

£14.99

**Gateway CD**



£9.99

**MULTIMEDIA 2**

£22.99

**Assassins 2**

£19.99

**Amos Release 2**

£19.99

**GoldFish 3**

£24.99

**LightRom 3**

£39.99

**AGA Experience**

£19.99

**Meeting Pearls 3**

£9.99

**Aminet 10**

£14.99

## SUPERB LIMITED OFFER!

**SEND US ANY OF YOUR OLD CD's THAT YOU NO LONGER USE AND CHOOSE ANY 17 BIT CD FROM THE LIST BELOW AT HALF PRICE!**
**17 Bit Collection - Continuation - Phase 4**
**5th Dimension - LSD1 - LSD2 - LSD3**
**Offer Ends 31st May 1996!!**

Visit Our WEB For A COMPLETE CD List With FULL Descriptions Or Download A CAT Disk!!
**WWW: http://www.demon.co.uk/bit17**

# Diavolo

**■ Price: Standard 99DM (£45) Pro 1 139DM (£65)**

**■ Developer/Supplier: Computer Corner ✆ +39-89-714-1034**

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

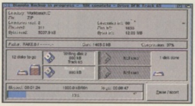
**A sheep in wolf's clothing or a back-up program from hell? The Diavolo is here and boy are we glad.**

Back-up packages are like insurance policies – they seem to be a waste of time and money most of the time until disaster strikes and you're left to pick up the pieces. Until recently there was also the hassle of backing up a hard drive to a room full of floppy disks or the expense of forking out on another hard drive to store the back-up. However, new devices such as the Iomega Zip and the Syquest EZ135 mean that backing up is now a far more attractive option: faster and cheaper too.

## Good looking

Like many Amiga users I've made do with the PD program AmiBack, so Diavolo would have to be something special to justify the outlay of this much cash when there's a free alternative. It took all of five minutes to realise that Diavolo is something very special. I'm a sucker for a good looking clean OS compliant GUI. Diavolo's is gorgeous. Who said a back-up package had to look boring?

Diavolo is laid out so logically that it hurts. You can back-up to conventional floppy disks (of which DD and HD disks can be mixed) or a single file on any medium or removable direct storage. Back-up and restore preferences are activated from the menus and are so basic I doubt many will need to even refer to the adequate 48 page manual. A powerful query routine is used to discover the characteristics of a device so that Diavolo can learn the layout and then write directly to the device's media for optimum speed. Speed is probably where Diavolo got its devilish name. It's so quick.

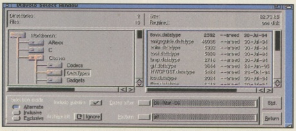


▲ When backing up to floppies both HD and DD disks can be used.

## The max

The key to Diavolo's excellent performance lies in the fact that it uses the Amiga's multi-tasking capabilities to the full. When you run Diavolo it sets up three sub-tasks. One reads the device to be backed up, one compresses the data and the last writes it to the back-up medium. Your machine is never waiting around. The CPU is in constant use while drives are busy doing their thing.

Diavolo, like AmiBack, uses XPK for compression. It comes with the FAST and NUKE library though the latter has been superseded by the impressive RAKE library. FAST is for 68000 owners and RAKE for everyone else. I backed up my Workbench partition twice, once with each library. The XPK FAST library only took three minutes 25 seconds and the resulting back-up was 13.5Mb in size. The same operation with the XPK RAKE library took five minutes 26 seconds but resulted in a smaller 11.8Mb back-up.

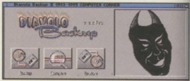


▲ Diavolo's unique tree listview and powerful pattern matching functions adds to its overall quality.

## Oozing quality

File selection and filtering is superb in Diavolo. A directory tree is constructed with pretty MagicWB drawer icons. It's possible to move into the directory structure and highlight any and all files and directories for back-up or restore. The file scan times are astounding! Also, reading the directory structure from a back-up takes just a couple of seconds. When Diavolo is working away it can be iconified to a toolbar which neatly displays the progress.

If opting for the 'Pro' version of Diavolo the extra expense gains the ability to automate Diavolo to back-up at regular intervals. DBSchedule Preferences is akin to sophisticated automatic 'Cron' utilities. It works like this; you configure Diavolo to make a certain kind of back-up by altering the settings. You then save the settings and add them to the event in the DBScheduler package. DBScheduleDaemon should be running, having been placed in your WBStartup directory so it will activate Diavolo according to the DBScheduler preferences. The direct removable media support and image back-up (block by block back-up) is also only in the Pro version though you could still back-up to a file on removable media. The Pro version also adds support for backing up VLab Motion MovieShop projects.



▲ Diavolo's GUI is functional and based on MWB.

## Choice of two

Diavolo is the best back-up package available. It is most likely to be useful for those able to back-up to high capacity storage devices such as Zips and tape streamers. Floppy drives users are probably still better off with the PD AmiBack. Amiga users who do have heavy back-up requirements can choose between the two versions but either way I cannot recommend Diavolo highly enough. I just love this package. ■

**Mat Bettinson**

## DIAVOLO PRO 3.2

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

**system requirements:**
Any Amiga with Kickstart 2.x and above.

**ease of use**......................95%
A case study in how to create an intuitive Amiga package.

**performance**......................96%
Blindingly fast, feature laden and good looking. Yahoo!

**value for money**..............91%
A little too expensive for casual users but an essential purchase for others.

**OVERALL**
A devilishly hot back-up package. Get it now.
**94%**

# United Public Domain Distributors

## Save £2.50 with this voucher On PD purchases over £10

**For example: 10 x PD inc postage, normal price: £10.50. With voucher price Only £8.00 inc.** Discount must be claimed with your order! Please cut out and include, or send a copy, or even a drawing we don't mind! Phoning in your order? No problem simply claim the discount when ordering.

### HARD DRIVE UTILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PU 686 | **HD GAMES INSTALLER** | Installs : Aladdin AGA, Alienbreed 2 AGA, Jungle Strike, MK2, and more |
| PU 772 | **HD GAMES INSTALLER 3** | Inc: Steel Sky Flash-back, Sensi Soccer, Skidmarks 2, and more. |
| PU 898 | **HD GAMES INSTALLER 4** | Arcade Pool Assassin, Dizzy, KO3 (AGA) Zool (AGA) and more |
| PU 917 | **LEMMINGS to HD, SETTLERS EDITOR** | |
| PU 064 | **HARD DRIVE UTILITIES** | Backup,fix, etc |
| PU 548 | **REORG V3.11** | Disk organiser/optimizer |
| PU 574 | **DISK SALVAGE v211.3** | Recover old files |
| PU 576 | **HD CLICK v2.7** | Menu system for HD |
| PU 721 | **EPU STACKER v1.70** | Increase HD storage |
| PU 668 | **SECURITY v3.71** | Protect your HD |
| PU 425 | **MAGIC WORKBENCH** | Attractive WB |
| PU 536 | **M/W EXTRAS** | **PU 704 M/W EXPANSION** |
| PU 824 | **R. McVEY ICONS** | Fab 16 col icons for above |
| PU 835/56 | **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS Vols 1-12** | Lots of fab Icons, etc for Magic Workbench! (24 disks!) |
| PU 859 | **MAGIC SELECTOR** | Random set-up MWB |
| PU 890 | **MR BACKUP PROFESSIONAL V2.1** | |
| PU 828 | **MAGIC USER INTERFACE v2.3 (MUI)** | |
| PU 871 | **ASSIGN MANAGERS** | help with those assigns |
| PU 901/2 | **MAGIC TREK** (2) | Lots of Startrek backdrops |
| PU 933 | **DATATYPES** | Loads of datatypes |

### GENERAL UTILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PU 172 | **WORDPOWER** | Solves anagrams crosswords etc |
| PU 204 | **GATORS TUTORIAL** | Super D'Paint hints and tips |
| PU 207 | **SID2 + MULTIDOS** | Transfer files; Amiga and PC |
| PU 230 | **PRINTER DRIVERS** | Inc Seikosha, Star, & Citizen |
| PU 293-317 | **HAM RADIO SET** | **25 disks for only £15.00** |
| PU 367 | **ESSENTIAL PRINTING UTILS** | Banners, labels, etc |
| PU 697 | **TUDE** | **The ultimate degrader and enhancer disk** |
| PU 683 | **CAPTIONATOR v2.0** | TV titler. New fx, fonts, etc |
| PU 659 | **SCION v3.13** | Geneology program |
| PU 728 | **ICONTOOLBOX v2.12** | Icon creation utility disk |
| PU 761 | **MAGIC WORKBENCH 1.3** | Now for 1.3 (HD) |
| PU 762 | **PC TASK v3.10** | Latest version of this PC emulator |
| PU 769/71 | **MAGIC EYE (3)** | Make your own magic stereograms |
| PU 776/7 | **INTERNET ARCHIVE** (2) | Programs for Internet |
| PU 778 | **INTERNET UTILS 2** | More useful programs |
| PU 799/801 | **TERM V4.3** (3) | Comms program |
| PU 821 | **GENTREE v1.5** | A new geneology program |
| PU 822/3 | **GRAPHICS CONVERTORS** (2) | Many are archived |
| PU 828 | **MAGIC USER INTERFACE v2.3 (MUI)** | |
| PU 860 | **PROTITLER V2** | Useful video titler program |
| PU 874 | **BLITZBLANKER V2.5** | Very nice screenblanker |
| PU 897 | **MAGNIFICAD** | CAD package |
| PU 924 | **MORSE CODE TUTOR v1.2** | Learn morse code |
| PU 927 | **EFF INTERNET GUIDE** | Beginners guide to the net |

### BUSINESS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PB 019 | **BUSINESS LETTERS** | Examples of tricky letters. |
| PB 020 | **TEXT ENGINE 4.1** | Possibly the best 'PD' Wordpro. |
| PB 023 | **FORMS UNLIMITED** | Nice program to create Forms |
| PB 030 | **THE MONEY PROGRAM** | Attrctive budget prog |
| PB 038 | **BUDDBASE** | Good database. Great docs for beginner |
| PB 046 | **PERSONAL DIARY** | Simple electronic diary |
| PB 054 | **ACCOUNT MASTER** | Intergrated home finance pack |
| PB 074 | **REMDATE v2** | Address & phone, Calendar, etc |
| PB 075 | **INVOICER V2.1** | Creates invoice from datadase |
| PB 078 | **TEXTPLUS v5** | Archived for the Hard drive |
| PB 079 | **PHONE LOCATOR** | Find the area of any phone |
| PB 088 | **EASYCALC v2b** | Good spreadsheet. Latest version |

### EDUCATION

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PE 007/8 | **LEARN & PLAY**(2) | Word/number games for ages 5-10 |
| PE 027 | **AMIGA BEGINNER** | Help and info on the Amiga |
| PE 035 | **KIDS DISK 1** | Alphabet & Colours, for pre-school |
| PE 053 | **HIGHWAY CODE** | Helps you to pass your test |
| PE 054 | **ARTISTIX** | Super art package for kids |
| PE 058 | **WORD FACTORY** | Brilliant spelling program |
| PE 077 | **GCSE MATHS** | Several lessons and questions |
| PE 109 | **SPELLTRIS (n1.3)** | Educational Tetris Game |
| PE 110/1 | **TREK GUIDE** | Loads of StarTrek info in Hyperbook |
| PE 135 | **BEGINNERS GUIDE TO WORKBENCH 3** | Tutor |
| PE 136 | **DPAINT GUIDE** | Deluxe Paint 4 hints and tips |
| PE 142 | **KIDS DISK 7** | Puzzles for the young on holiday theme |
| PE 155 | **BEGINNERS TYPING DISK** | Typing exersices |
| PE 157 | **NIGHT SKY** | Brill map of the sky. Names the stars! |

### GAMES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PG 124 | **TOTAL WAR** | A good game of RISK on the Amiga |
| PG 255 | **KINGDOM AT WAR** | Battle with knights to rule land |
| PG 260/1 | **18th HOLE GOLF** | Nice graphics, good golf game |
| PG 314/5 | **MR MEN OLYMPICS**(2) | Frantic joystick waggler |
| PG 319 | **PROFESSIONAL BINGO** | Prints cards, calls numbers |
| PG 325 | **MEGABALL 3 AGA** | Best PD Breakout, |
| PG 345 | **SICKBALL II** | Its the freakiest ping pong game ever! |
| PG 326 | **DART'S GAME** | Nice darts game written with Amos |
| PG 333 | **ICERUNNER** | (Disable CPU A1200)Like LoadRunner. |
| PG 334 | **GORF** | Invaders & Galaxians. Copy of the arcade |
| PG 344 | **EXCELLENT CARDS** | Includes 4 patience games |
| PG 383 | **ZOMBIE APPOCALYPSE 2 (AGA)** | Brilliant & gorey |
| PG 399 | **BACMAN AGA** | Very Good AGA Pacman |
| PG 401/2 | **STARWOIDS**(2) | Wow! Skilful moonlander/gravity game |
| PG 404/5 | **WRESTLING** (2) | Brill sound fx and action packed |
| PG 464 | **DANGER MOUSE** | A DM 'Hunchback' game |
| PG 467/8 | **CYBERTECH AGA** | Very impressive like Alien Breed |
| PG 486 | **DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2** | Very good Dynablasters |
| PG 489 | **SUPERMEGA FRUITS** | A brill fruit machine |
| PG 506 | **XENEX** | Its like Asteroids but a little special |
| PG 508 | **ULTIMATE QUIZ** | Quiz. More questions available |
| PG 514 | **DELUXE GALAGA v2.4** | Brilliant SEU. classic game |
| PG 530/1 | **CHANEQUES** | Super Lemmings clone. GET IT. (2) |
| PG 533 | **INDYCAR CHALLENGE**(n1.3) | Racing management |
| PG 534 | **ASI XMAS SPECIAL** | 2 excellent platformers |
| PG 565 | **APPLEJACK** | Its Mr Do, almost exact copy. Excellent |
| PG 576 | **POKERMANIA** | Superb poker machine with extras |
| PG 596 | **JET SET WILLY 3 (AGA)** | Super typical Spectrum |
| PG 600/1 | **SKIDMARKS CARS (aga)** | 4 New skiddy cars |
| PG 619 | **RASH PANIC** | Just like the old arcade Space Panic |
| PG 620 | **DERRING DO** | Best Mr Do clone so far |
| PG 624/7 | **CHILD MURDERER** | (AGA)(4)Text+graphic adventure |
| PG 648 | **EXELLENT CARD GAMES III (AGA)** | Great |
| PG 650 | **DELUXE PACMAN (AGA)** | Excellent Pacman! |
| PG 682 | **FRIDAY NIGHT POOL** | A great pool simulator |
| PG 683/4 | **DATASTORM (2)** | Nice graphical adventure game |
| PG 689 | **MORTAL KUMQUAT 3**(n1.3) | Great Beat em up |
| PG 690 | **MANGLED FENDERS** | Stock car racing |
| PG 691 | **MASTERBLASTER 2** | Best DynaBlasters? |
| PG 700 | **DELUXE GALAGAv2.6** (n1.3) | Super classic shoot up |

### MUSIC UTILITIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PT 093 | **OCTOMED TUTOR** | A simple to follow tutor |
| PT 174 | **OCTAMED V4** | Music package. Latest PD version |
| PT 178 | **OCTAMED 6 DEMO** | Latest version. Demo |
| PT 229/30 | **XMAS MODULES** | Lots of Christmas tunes |

### LOTTERY PROGRAMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PU 756 | **BALLS (AGA)** | Most & least popular. Keeps track too |
| PU 757 | **NATIONAL LOTTERY (Liberty Software)** | Shareware. scientific picker. powerful user editing system |
| PU 758 | **PRO LOTTERY** (Shareware) | Pick random numbers. Also includes interesting 'random' vs 'average' info |
| PU 775 | **LOTTO LUNACY** | Best pure PD lottery available? |
| PU 899 | **SUPER LOTTERY** | Yet another good lottery predictor |
| PU 935 | **LOTTERY PRO** | And another. Look good too |

### FONTS FOR WORDWORTH

Compugraphic font disks which can be used with **Wordworth, Professional Page, and Page Setter**. There are an average of 16 fonts per disk, and 33 disks in all. Available separately at normal PD price or why not get the full set for just... **£24.99**

### HORIZON SOFTWARE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **TOUCH TYPING TUTOR** | Best tutor around | £3.50 |
| **A-CHORD** | Guitar chord tutor | £3.50 |
| **FAST FRET** | Speed your fingers.Various scales | £3.50 |
| **DRAGON TILES** | Brill Shanghai/Majong game | £3.50 |
| **WINNING POST** | Horse racing inc commentry! | £3.50 |
| **LETS LEARN 2** | Educational games pack | £3.50 |

### UPD COLLECTION ON CD

**Back in stock, complete UPD library on 4 CDs. All disks stored in DMS format. A complete library for only £25.99**

### ASI GAME COMPILATIONS

**The best selection of PD games ever. A list of the very best. PLEASE NOTE: The odd game will not work on certain Amigas**

| | |
|---|---|
| ASI 14 | **China Challenge, Columns** |
| ASI 27 | **Assorted card games** |
| ASI 36 | **Wonderland, Donkey Kong** |
| ASI 46 | **Checkers, Ouch!, City, Amiga Q** |
| ASI 60 | **PipeMaster, Hunter, Chinese Checkers** |
| ASI 65 | **Paranoids, Chess, Word Puzzles** |
| ASI 70 | **Wangle & the best Tetris** |
| ASI 71 | **Numerix, Battleships** |
| ASI 89 | **Megaball 2.1, Cluedo** |
| ASI 96 | **Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon** |
| ASI 158 | **Scrabble, Toad, VChess2** |
| ASI 168 | **Dyna-Warriors, Ludo** |
| SPECIAL | Any 6 of the above....£5.00 |
| OFFER........... | All 12 of the above...£8.00 |

### ORDERING DETAILS

**Send your order plus your name, address, (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE!) and a cheque or P/O to either of the PD libraries in this advert. Cheques should be made out to that company. For super fast results you may phone in your order with your ACCESS or VISA card number. Delivery should be NEXT DAY!**

**PD PRICES All PD now only £1.00 (minimum order £2.00 inc postage)**

**POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover postage and packing (UK only)**

**OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME**
**EU: Add 25p per disk post. World: 50p per disk.**

### LAST MINUTE BARGAIN

**A500 or A600 (State which) dust covers only 99p**

### CATALOGUE

**Our PD collection is now HUGE!! For a full catalogue just send 3 x 25p stamps. Includes a full list of Education, Demos, Utilities, Music Utilities, Business, Animations, Demos, Games, Assassins Games Compilations, Music, Fonts, Business, Clipart, Education, & more!**

### NEW OWNERS PACK Only £5.00 inc

**Compiled for the new Amiga owner or anyone wanting to discover the wonderful world of Amiga PD Pack contains: Word processor, Database, Virus Killers, Disk Copier, Selection of great games, A stunning demo Plus our latest catalogue (8 Disks)(Please state Amiga model)**

**NBS PD**
**132 GUNVILLE ROAD**
**NEWPORT, IoW**
**PO30 5LH**
**TEL 01 983 529 594**
**FAX 01 983 821 599**

**BLITTERCHIPS PD**
**CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST.**
**KEIGHLEY**
**BD21 4NN**
**TEL 01 535 667 469**
**FAX 01 535 667 469**

## FLEXIDUMP 3

A large range of printer ribbons & reloads always in stock

**NO MORE BANDING**
**NO MORE WHITE LINES**
**COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE YOUVE NEVER SEEN BEFORE**

Yes its true the new flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubblejet printers Now you can have laser quality on dot matrix printers.

Other new features include:-

*Balance control for picture enhancement * Select area to be printed*Select size to be printed * Page Control*Colour Seive * InkCorrection * Automatic poster mode for larger than A4 * Gamma correction * Spooler for colour letter heads etc * Colour separation * Now with Anti-Aliasing to get rid of jagged edges * Large range of dithering (dot pattern) * Variable levels of shingling to totally remove banding /white lines.* Colour catalogue function will print a minature of each picture. Configarable between 1 to 8 accross. * Star, Citizen, Panasonic, NEC, Epson, Cannon, Hewlett Packard and just about any dot matrix or inkjet bubblejet/Laserjet printer.

**ONLY ~~£39.95~~ CARE SPECIAL £29.95**
**UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP 3, ONLY £14.95 INC. RETURN MASTER DISK**

## COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. Full instructions supplied.

| | Complete Ribbon | One Reload | Five Reloads |
|---|---|---|---|
| Citizen Swift/ABC/224 | £11.95 | £6.99 | £29.95 |
| Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180 | £9.99 | £6.99 | £29.95 |
| Panasonic KXP2135 | £9.99 | £6.99 | £29.95 |
| Star LC200 9 Pin | £9.64 | £5.99 | £23.95 |
| Star LC24-10/20/200 | £9.64 | £6.99 | £29.95 |
| Seikosha SL95 | £14.95 | £6.99 | £29.95 |
| Star LC24-30/LC240 | £8.99 | £4.95 | £19.99 |

## INKJET REFILLS

**For HP DESKJET 500,510,520,550,500C,500C,550C,560C EPSON STYLUS 800,1000, CANNON BUBBLEJET, BC-01, BJ105/EX/SX, BC02,BJ200,BJ130,BJ300,BJ330 OLIVETTI JP150,250,330,CITIZEN PROJECT**

| | |
|---|---|
| **6 Refill Kit 120ml pure black** | **£16.99** |
| **CANNON BJC 600, BJC4000 20 Refill Kit 120ml pure black** | **£16.99** |
| **EPSON STYLUS four refils 120ml pure black** | **£16.99** |
| **TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS FOR: HP DESKJET RANGE, CANON BJC600, BJC4000 etc 10 Refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml** | **£24.99** |
| **EPSON STYLUS TRICOLOUR refill, 4 refills of Yellow, Magenta & Cyan 180ml** | **£24.99** |
| **Print Head Recovery Fluid for unblocking nozzles** | **£5.95** |

***Important:* Please state type when ordering.**

## SPECIAL RE-INK

| | |
|---|---|
| For Panasonic 1080/81, 1124, 1180, 2123, 2135, Star LC200 9 Pin, Epson LQ100, Oki 182/390. Black bottle will re-ink 100+ ribbons | £9.95 |

## BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one.

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen Swift/ABC/120D 5 black reloads | £9.99 |
| Star LC10/20/100 5 black reloads | £4.99 |
| Star LC24 Range 5 black reloads | £9.99 |
| Seikosha 1900/2400/SL95/96 5 black reloads | £9.99 |
| Epson FX80/LQ800 Range 5 black reloads | £11.99 |
| Star LC24-30/LC240 5 black reloads | £14.99 |

## T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 Colour Citizen Swift/ABC/240 | £19.99 |
| 4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload) | £9.99 |
| 4 Colour Star LC10 | £10.99 |
| 4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin | £12.99 |
| 4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload) | £7.99 |
| 4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin | £19.99 |
| 4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload) | £9.99 |
| 1 Colour Star LC10 | £9.99 |
| 1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin | £9.99 |
| 1 Colour all Star 24 Pin | £9.99 |
| 1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80 | £9.99 |
| 1 Colour Epson LX80 | £9.99 |
| 1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080 | £9.99 |

Wide range of other ribbons available.

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE PRODUCTS or use Access/Visa

**CARE PRODUCTS**
Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 01923 672102
**ORDER LINE ON 01923 894 064**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

## COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.(Anti Banding now included in software) **COMPLETE KIT £39.95**

# ImageVision

■ **Price: £99.99** ■ **Developer: ImageLab Technologies** ■ **Supplier: Blittersoft © 01908 261466**

**This latest software tool reminds us that the Amiga is still the best when it comes to multimedia.**

When software like this arrives, it's easy to start remembering what the Amiga is good at. And what is the Amiga good at? Multimedia of course: the combination of graphics, sound, animations and anything else close to hand to produce a 'presentation'. The history of the Amiga is full of multimedia authoring systems, from Deluxe Video and Amiga Vision to Scala.

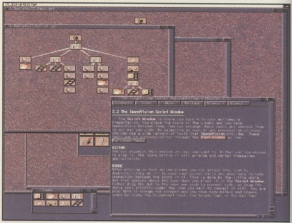
ImageVision is the latest tool on the market and it is designed to make it as easy as possible to put together a presentation (interactive or not) consisting of static images, animations, text and sound.

If ever an application deserved to win awards for the appearance of its user interface, ImageVision would be up there on the podium faster than Emma Thompson at the Oscars. It's a real beauty, with floating windows, a textured backdrop and MagicWorkbench icons included as an option at install time. And, making it even more impressive, a CD-ROM disc is included as part of the bundle.

## Drag and drop

The main window on the ImageVision screen is the 'Script window' and it represents the various processes which make up a multimedia project as icons. To add a picture showing routine, you drag across the picture icon from the tools bar. You think like the icons together to define the 'flow of control' through the project. Sounds pretty easy, doesn't it?

It really is easy too. Each icon can be double clicked and up pops the control settings where you can enter the name of the image to be displayed or the sound file to be played. In fact, it's so easy that no instruction book is supplied – all the documentation is in the form of online help. Normally I like a good thick book to explain the basics but the well written AmigaGuide document includes several tutorials and a good reference section and so I didn't miss the paper instructions too much.



2.2 The ImageVision Script Window

▲ **If you get stuck, press the HELP key for online documentation. In fact, this is the only documentation so make the most of it.**

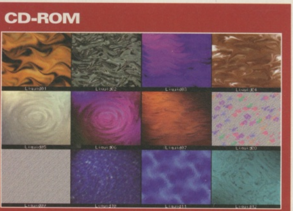
As well as the script display, there are two other editors: the Graphics Editor and the Click Editor. You use the Graphics Editor to design the pages in your project. For example, you may have a nice textured backdrop loaded from the CD-ROM in which case you would use the Graphics Editor to position text or load in a brush image.

## Let's click

The Click Editor is used to outline an area on the screen which is sensitive to mouse clicks. Regions may be rectangles, ellipsis or polygons but all achieve the same thing: a move to another icon in the flow diagram on the Script window. This means there are no 'buttons' as such, only areas on the screen which trigger a move to another part of the project when clicked on. This means that it's hard to provide any visual feedback – a button won't depress

## The ImageVision CD-ROM

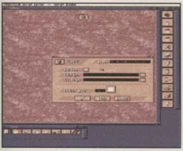
**ImageVision comes in a CD style jewel case and contains one double-density floppy disk and one CD-ROM. The ImageVision program is contained on the floppy, so a CD-ROM drive isn't essential. It would be useful though, because the shiny disk is crammed with the sort of data which makes putting together impressive presentations easier than ever. On the disk are many superb textures in many different colours and resolutions, ready to use as the basis of a page in your project.**



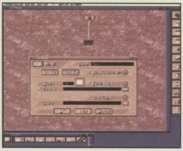
**After the delight at the beautiful backgrounds, your excitement may wane a little as the rest of the disk contains some fonts, some buttons and symbols. Sound sound samples and three sound modules are also present, but more would be welcome.**

**The novelty of the CD-ROM cannot be denied, and I can only wish that other software companies think hard about using this media too. The extra convenience of having megabytes of resource material on hand makes ImageVision stand out from the crowd.**

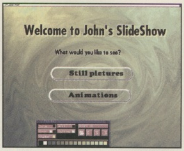
## Creating a presentation with ImageVision



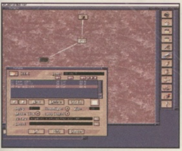
▲ 1. Start with a clean sheet. The first icon defines which of the two screen modes (PAL or dblPAL) the project will be displayed in.



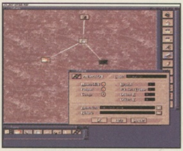
▲ 2. Add a tool, in this case a Menu icon. This allows our project to branch off into different options. Note that the icons can be placed anywhere in the Script window.



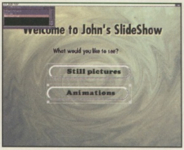
▲ 3. Edit the Menu screen in the Graphics Editor. Load in a texture from the supplied CD-ROM library and add some text (and brushes if required) on top.



▲ 4. Add a SlideShow tool. This allows a group of images to be displayed one after the other, either with a time delay or waiting on a mouse click. Sound effects or music can be added, and there are several different wipes to use.



▲ 5. Add an animation tool. Animations may be replayed from hard disk if they are large. MPEG and CDXL files can also be replayed. It's possible to load an image to act as a frame for the animation.



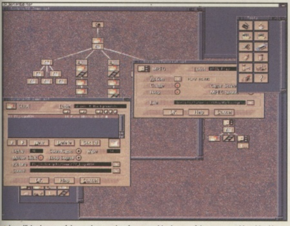
▲ 6. Return to the Menu screen and use the Click Editor to outline the buttons. Next associate them with the Tools they will move to when clicked. Voila! The finished multimedia presentation, ready for release or to be recorded onto videotape.

when clicked – which lessens the interactive element.

That's really all there is to it. There is no text-based scripting language underneath the graphical interface: the active components are the tools which display images and animations, as well as triggering sound effects and sound module playbacks. Animation support is flexible in that CDXL animations are allowed, and if you have suitable hardware (Pegger or Scala's MPEG replay board), MPEG playback too. Animation formats ANIM5 and ANIM8 are supported (no 7 sadly) and playback direct from hard disk is allowed.

## No can do

It's easier to get across the level ImageVision works at by mentioning what it doesn't do: although there are several wipes to chose from to animate the screen displays, there are no built-in animation tools. If you want to create footage of a logo or text whizzing around the screen then you'll need to create a stand-alone animation in Deluxe Paint or something similar first. You can create vertically scrolling text by using the 'push up' wipe option but there is no horizontal alternative.



▲ ImageVision has one of the prettiest user interfaces ever. It's also one of the smartest, with multitasking allowing multiple windows onscreen at once.

## Wired for ...

Sound effects are easy to add, and as with animations, long samples can be spooled from disk. Modules and samples can be synchronised to images which makes for snappy slideshows. However, unusually for a multimedia program, there is no support for MIDI. This flaw is compounded by a lack of an ARexx port or in fact any method of launching an external program. This makes ImageVision rather a closed shop, and limits its use in more demanding situations.

## And so ...

Overall, ImageVision lacks the power and flexibility of programs like Scala and CanDo. However, thanks to the attractive interface it is tremendously easy to use: it's certainly a lot more fun than Optonica's MultiMedia Experience. Here's hoping that version 1.1 won't be the last and subsequent improvements will build upon what is a very impressive basic authoring tool.

ImageVision is perfect for knocking together slideshows, but the quality of the effects will depend on your skills with existing animation packages. ■

**John Kennedy**

### IMAGEVISION

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

**system requirements:** AGA chipset, 2Mb Chip Ram (1Mb fast for authoring), hard disk (5Mb free). CD-ROM drive and MPEG replay hardware recommended.

**ease of use....................95%**
Superb "drag and drop" interface, only let down with one or two obscure gadgets and the lack of printed documentation.

**performance..................80%**
Works well but lack of ARexx and other 'power features' may lessen it's appeal.

**value for money.............80%**
Good, basic authoring software with the bonus of a packed CD full of goodies.

**OVERALL**
Solid but lacking power and flexibility for advanced users.
**88%**

# REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!

That's a promise for computers!!

## COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

### Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

- FAST TURNAROUND
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS!!
- £10 EXTRA CHARGE FOR WHILE-U-WAIT SERVICE
- COURIER CHARGES £6·00 + VAT EACH WAY
- A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000......£QUOTATION

## NEW LOW FIXED PRICE

**A500, A500+ & A600**

**£39·95**

**A1200**

**£49·95**

## 2·5" HARD DRIVES

For A600 & A1200

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80Mb | £59·95 | 170Mb | £89·95 | 340Mb | £129·95 |
| 120Mb | £75·00 | 250Mb | £109·95 | 540Mb | £199·95 |

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with Workbench loaded and include 2·5" IDE cable and software

2·5" IDE Cable and Software (if bought separately) ..........£9·95

## ACCELERATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Apollo 1220 | £99·95 |
| Apollo 1232 | £199·95 |
| SIMMS | £POA |

## MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| X-Link 14.4k | £129·95 |
| X-Link 28.8k | £219·95 |

## FOR BEST AFTER-SALES SERVICE

## MEMORY UPGRADES

**A500** Upgrade to 1 Meg **£13·95**

**A500+** Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19·95**

**A600** Upgrade to 2 Meg **£19·95**

UNBEATABLE PRICES

**A1200**

| 0Mb | 2Mb | 4Mb | 8Mb |
|---|---|---|---|
| £49·00 | £104·95 | £129·95 | £199·95 |

33MHz FPU plus Crystal ................ £39·95

**GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

## INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A500+ ......... £29·95 A600/A1200 ...£34·95

## CHIPS ✣ SPARES ✣ ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Meg Fatter Agnus | £19·00 | 8520 CIA A600/A1200 | £14·50 |
| 2 Meg Fatter Agnus | £24·00 | 8374 Alice A1200 | £30·00 |
| 8362 Denise | £9·00 | 8364 Paula A600/A1200 | £16·50 |
| 8373 Super Denise | £18·00 | Video DAC A1200 | £19·00 |
| 5719 Gary | £7·50 | A600/A1200 Keyboard | £60·00 |
| 8520 CIA A500/A500+ | £15·00 | Lisa A1200 | £35·00 |
| 8364 Paula A500/A500+ | £12·00 | Gayle A600/A1200 | £25·00 |
| Kickstart ROM 1·3 | £15·00 | Budgie A1200 | £30·00 |
| Kickstart ROM 2·04 | £22·00 | Mouse (290dpi) | £15·00 |
| Kickstart ROM 2·05 | £29·00 | SCART lead | £15·00 |
| A500/A500+ Keyboard | £50·00 | Mouse Mat | £4·00 |
| 6570 Keyboard Chip | £20·00 | 10 Boxed Branded Disks | £6·00 |
| 68000 Processor | £8·00 | Printer Cable | £6·00 |
| Power Supply A500/A600/A1200 | £35·00 | 100 Disk Box | £7·00 |
| Exchange A2000/A1500 Power Supply | £70·00 | Squirrel SCSI Interface | £59·00 |

* All chips are available ex-stock

* Please call for any chip or spare not listed here

## AMITAR CD ROM DRIVE

**Including Squirrel SCSI Interface**

**QUAD SPEED**

**£239·95**

## Genlocks

| | |
|---|---|
| Hama 292 | £280.00 |
| MiniGen | |
| L500 | £69.95 |
| L1500 | £169.95 |
| L2000S | £349.95 |

**SPECIAL OFFER**

| | |
|---|---|
| A1200 without hard drive | £299·95 |
| A1200 with 80Mb hard drive | £349·95 |
| A1200 with 170Mb hard drive | £379·95 |
| A1200 with 340Mb hard drive | £429·95 |
| A1200 with 510Mb hard drive | £499·95 |

★ Call for more good deals

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

**Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd**
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 8·00am-5·30pm, Sat 9·00am-5·00pm Fax: 0181 541 4671

** NEW OPENING TIMES ** NEW OPENING TIMES **

**Tel: 0181 546 9575**

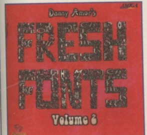
★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices & specifications subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard
★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair ★ P&P charges £3·50 by Royal Mail or £6·00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance
★ All sales are only as per our terms and conditions of sale, copy available on request.

VISA

# CD-ROM Round Up

**Forget about having the world on a string, now you can have it and anything you like on CD-ROM.**

## Fresh Fonts Vol 2


Danny Amor's
AMIGA
FRESH FONTS
Volume 2

Fonts eh? Don't you just love 'em! OK so maybe 'love' is a bit strong choice of words but they do come in handy for all those DTP, graphics and video tasks.

The Fresh Fonts CDs are a great source of fonts, and Volume 2 now comes with a booklet that includes examples of all the typefaces on the disc, as well as all the fonts from Volume 1. They're divided into seven categories: deco, non-Latin, pictures, sans serif, script, serif and Thienen.

Each of the fonts is included in four different formats (DMF, Agfa IntelliFont, Adobe and TrueType).

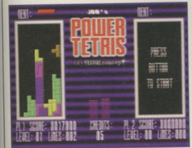
You're bound to find what you're after among this lot as there's loads of variety.

The Picture Drawer
The Sans Serif Drawer

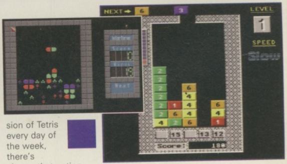
**Available from: GTI, Zimmersmühlenweg 73, 61440 Oberursel, Germany (see ads for UK suppliers). Price: TBA.**

**90%**

## Nothing But Tetris


NEXT:
POWER TETRIS
NEXT:
PRESS BUTTON TO START
PL1 SCORE: 0017800
LEVEL: 01 LINES:002
CREDITS: 05
PL 2 SCORE: 0000000
LEVEL: 00 LINES:000

That's right, Nothing But Tetris. This is a compilation of over 70 variations on the Tetris theme. The game that started life on the Commodore 64 and then achieved superstar status thanks to its Gameboy incarnation has been rewritten and released on the Amiga PD circuit by just about anyone who can string two AMOS commands together. Most of them have been rounded up by Epic Marketing and put onto this CD. Not all will work on all Amigas, and even fewer will let you exit back to the Workbench. Some are better than others, some are further removed from the original Tetris theme, such as Dr Mario. Tetris fans are likely to find two or three that take their fancy and stick to those. However, if you like the idea of playing a different version of Tetris every day of the week, there's always that option. Needless to say, this is a disc for true Tetris addicts only.


NEXT
LEVEL
1
SPEED
Slow
Score:
18

**Available from: Epic Marketing, 138-139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 3BU. Tel: 01793 514 188. Price: £9.99 plus £1 P+P.**

**70%**

## 3D GFX

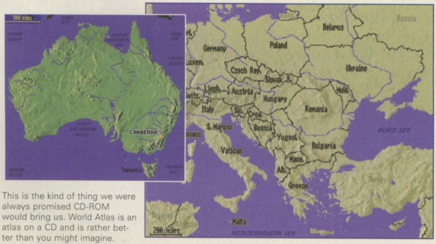
Creating your own objects for 3D rendering can be the digital equivalent of building a model of Westminster Abbey out of matchsticks – fine if you've got the patience and time but most of us would rather get on with the serious business of rendering, keeping the object modelling sessions for those special personalised constructions. The 3D GFX CD, from the same people responsible for the 3D Arena disc, has plenty to offer 3D artists and animators using Imagine, Lightwave, Cinema 4D and Pov Ray. There are objects and textures for all of those packages and textures and extras for users of Real 3D and TrueSpace. Quite a few of the objects come complete withJpeg images to give you a quick idea of what they'll look like when rendered.

One of the most instantly appealing aspects of this disc is the collection of animations, most of which are ready to run from the CD. While these aren't going to be of direct use in your own renders, they're a good source of ideas and inspiration for future creations. If you have facilities for spooling MPEG movies you can view a few of those too. A demo version of Cinema 4D is also present, along with a generous selection of rendered images, filed into drawers according to which package was used to create them. Overall, a very neat, useful and accessible collection for all 3D animators and artists.

**Available from: Peejay, 33 Iveagh Close, Victoria Park, London E9 7BW.**
**Tel: 0181 985 3850**
**Price: £21.99 including P+P.**

**91 %**

## World Atlas



This is the kind of thing we were always promised CD-ROM would bring us. World Atlas is an atlas on a CD and is rather better than you might imagine. Primary school geography teachers take note.

Previous geographical reference CDs have consisted of poor quality maps backed up with slack production. World Atlas on the other hand is a very neat package which uses consistently detailed maps of the whole world. When you select a country you're presented with a sequence of maps of the same area which loop round, each detailing different features of the area in question. This is handy if you want to look up exactly where Aunty Agnus is living in the Ukraine.

The features can be paused with a mouse click. Information on each country is supplied in large text in a scrolling display, although this is generally rather basic, with population figures, primary industries and other general information.

World Atlas was compiled using Optonica's Multi Media Experience and while this is very apparent due to the interface and overall look, it's a good example of what can be achieved with the system.

A Quit button is one obvious omission, although the program can be closed with a Shift-X keypress. Even though it lacks any real depth as far as information goes, for a quick and easy visual reference guide to the globe, World Atlas is very attractive.

**Available from: Wisedome Ltd, 6 Ivy Lane, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW4 5AW.**
**Price: £TBA.**

**82 %**

# EPIC MARKETING
## AMIGA SOFTWARE

Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more. Only £7.00

**☐SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**

Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc.
Kickstart 2 or above recommended.
Only £5.00

**☐GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS**

Word Processing
Database
Spreadsheet
Diary

Little Office consists of a powerfull Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerfull spreadsheet.
Kickstart 2 or above. Only £7.00

**☐IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**

If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how you use it properly, Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know. Only £9.00

**☐ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE**

SEIKO
PANASONIC
HP
COMMODO

A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, HP, range of printers aswell as hundreds more....
Very easy to use installation procedure.
Only £3.00

**☐DRV3-1. PRO. PRINTER DRIVERS**

Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package.
Only £6.00

**☐LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART**

The disk doubler can liturally double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. runs on any Amiga silently in the background.
Only £5.00

**☐EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER**

The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. Subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

**☐GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART**

The Ultimate Chess & Tutor 2, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro.

Only £7.00

**☐JIT7-3. CHESS & TUTOR 2**

With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand???? all languages inc.
Only £8.00

**☐LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS**

91234
ABCD
KLMN

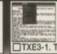
Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc.

Only £5.00

**☐CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS**

Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc....
Only £7.00

**☐FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE**



Text Engine is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a competent Spell check feature.
Suitable for all Amiga's.
Only £3.00

**☐TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE**

EPIC
PRESENTS
AMIGA
SOFTWARE
SPECIAL
(C) 1995 EPIC TV

A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc.....
Suitable for use stand-alone or inconjuction with Scala etc.... Only £12.00

**☐VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS**

Around 50 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point.
Only £7.00

**☐PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**

Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc.... Only £3.00

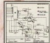
**☐MPC3-1. MONO PAGESETTER ART**

Miscellanous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc...
Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package.
Only £9.00

**☐CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**

Magic Workbench is an inavative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completley new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available seperatly. Only £3.00

**☐MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH**



An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc.
Only £4.00

**☐HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS**

Typing
Tutor

Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers...
Only £3.00

**☐TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS**

EPIC
Computers

News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes.

**☐NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER**

A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more.

Only £5.00

**☐HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS**

If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. If your gonna do it, do it properly.
Only £7.00

**☐AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER**

An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for any Amiga. Weather a floppy or your Harddisk has concieved an error this package will see you allright. Easy to use.
Only £5.00 KS 2 +

**☐DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS**

Word Finder Plus

Word finder Plus is the most powerfull AMiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own. Only £5.00

**☐WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS**

Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPmore, etc. Only £2.00

**☐EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**

Three Stratrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game. Stratrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks.

Only £6.00

**☐STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES**

Play your old Commodore 64 games on your Amiga. Includes around a dozen of the most loved C64 games and the latest and fastest available C64 emulator. Remember the good old days!
Only £5.00

**☐CBM5-2. C64 EMULATOR & GAMES**

## THE EPIC COLLECTION
**Amiga CDROM Version2**

Contains Virtualy every one of these advertised titles plus thousands more of our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. Features a superb new multimedia Amiga front-end. Catagories include: Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade, board games etc *Supplied with printed Index.

(CD100x) Only £19.99

A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek Icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong. Suitable for Kickstart2&3 machines.
Only £5.00

**☐TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB**

A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk.
Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.......Only £5.00

**☐LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS**

Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc.

Only £10.00

**☐BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES**

Arcade classics V2 contains varioations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteriods, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc. Suitable for any Amiga.
Only £5.00

**☐ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2**

Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images.
Only £3.00

**☐RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT**

A powerfull set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field.
Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only. Only £5.00

**☐CTG5-3. CATALOGUERS**

Dozens of easy to follow recipies. If your a budding Ian Beele or Floyd then this gourmett cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time. *(Be sure you test your cooking on your In-laws first!)* Only £3.00

**☐GCB3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK**

It's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden.. NOT. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuss that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it!.
Only £3.00

**☐GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

A computer virus!
I'm gonna eat yer FAT!

There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isnt a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly, So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses. £4.00

**☐VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS**

If you've got a tempremental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc.... Only £3.00

**☐ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT**

Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga, The faster your machine the faster/smoother the games run..... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinal, etc...

Pack1. (SPE5-3) **Speccy em & 50 games.** Only £5.00
Pack2. (SPG15-7) **100 classic games.** Only £15.00
Pack3. (SPG35-33) **400 classic games.** Only £35.00
Pack4. (SEH40-1) **Speccy em, 50 games and tape deck interface.** Only £40.00
(CD119) **Speccy CD 3000+ games** Only £17.99

**☐SPECCY EMULATORS**

Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops. An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops. If you love Startrek you'll love these.

Only £5.00

**☐STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB**

Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games like Poker, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more.....
Only £10.00

**☐CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES**

Spectrum 48
BBC
C 64
IBM

Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for : Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc.
Only £5.00

**☐AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR**

FANTASTIC
FONTS
ABCDEFG
1234567

Around 100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, Including DPaint, Workbench, etc
Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt.
Only £7.00

**☐FNT7-3. FANTASTIC FONTS**

*Order line:*
**01793 514188**
*Fax Orders.* **01793 514187**

UK Office, Open Monday-Saturday. EPIC 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. UK
P&P in UK = 50p total, Overseas P&P = £1 per title, Catalogue disk available @ £1.00

**EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)**

The Epic Collection version2 CDROM *(order code: CD100x)* is also available from our Sydney based office for just $40 + $2.00 P&P.
Send your order to:
***EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.***

Tel: (02) 520 9606
Fax: (02) 520 6077

For a CDROM Price list please send a SAE.

Please make cheques payable to EPIC MARKETING

**PRIORITY ORDER FORM**

*NAME* ____________________
*ADDRESS* ____________________
____________________
____________________
*MACHINE* ____________________
*PAYMENT METHOD* ____________________
*CREDIT CARD DETAILS* ____________________
____________________
*EXP DATE* ____________________

**PLEASE SUPPLY** PRICES INC VAT

| *ITEMS* | *QTY* | *£££* |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| *TOTAL GOODS VALUE* | | £ |
| *POST & PACKING* | | £ |
| *AMOUNT ENCLOSED* | | £ |

E MAIL epic@epma.demon.co.uk Trade enquiries welcome, Telephone: 01793 422355 or Fax: 01793 514187 E&EO

# V12-PD

Dept CU1
PO Box 14
Lincolnshire
LN11 8LF
United Kingdom
01507 450114

**10 PD DISKS FOR A FIVER FROM A LIBRARY OF 12,500+,
BLANK DISKS WITH LABELS AT 2.50 FOR 10, TRADE AND BULK DEALS ON BLANKS
MUCH, MUCH CHEAPER THAN ANYWHERE ELSE IN THIS MAGAZINE!**

**OUR CATDISKS CAN BE DOWNLOADED RIGHT NOW FROM MIDNIGHT EXPRESS BBS,
THE UK'S COOLEST AND BEST BBS ON 01384 865626 OR THEIR NEW LINE 01384 826282 RIGHT NOW,
AND RIGSBY'S BBS ON 01530 260160, OR V12'S OWN BBS, DIGITAL DREAMS, ON 01507 450114 (8PM-9AM)**

## SPECIAL OFFERS, EXTREMELY LIMITED, RING NOW......

BULK BLANK DISKS AT OUTRAGEOUS PRICES, AS WELL AS PD. 500 DISKS OF PD FOR A STUPIDLY LOW PRICE OF 120 QUID! OWING TO A SUPERB NEW SUPPLIER OF BLANKS, ALL OUR BLANK PRICES ARE ONCE MORE AVAILABLE, RING OR GET A CATDISK FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
REGULAR ORDERS GET HUGE DISCOUNTS, RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS!

AVAILABLE NOW! V12-PD CD VOLUME 1, COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA CD DRIVES RUNNING WORKBENCH 1.3 - 3.1, CONTAINS ABOUT 1000 OF V12'S LATEST PD DISKS, ALL RUNNING THROUGH A CUSTOM, MULTITASKING GUI MENU SYSTEM CODED BY FREAK OF NFA (SUPERB LOOKING) WE HAVE LIMITED COPIES AVAILABLE AS OF PRESS DATE AND THEY CAN BE ORDERED FOR THE FIRST TIME OFFER PRICE OF 15.99! PLEASE RING US TO GET A COPY QUICKLY IF YOU'RE INTERESTED!

OTHER SERVICES INCLUDE FLATBED SCANNING, DIGITISING, SOUND SAMPLING, MEMBERSHIP, PD SWAPS, FOREIGN PD AVAILABLE IN LARGE NUMBERS, BRAND NEW AND DIRECT FROM THE AUTHORS! OUR MEMBERSHIP FOR ONE YEARS CATDISK UPDATE (24 DISKS!) IS ONLY £6.00, GET THE LATEST PD AVAILABLE WITHIN MINUTES OF IT BEING RELEASED, AND OUR FAB DISKS FOR A YEAR WITHOUT BOTHERING TO ASK FOR IT EACH MONTH. PLATINUM MEMBERSHIP IS 15.00, AND ENTITLES YOU TO 10% OFF PD, A YEAR'S CATDISKS AS THEY'RE RELEASED, 30% OFF SCANNING, 30% OFF BLANKS AS PD, 25% OFF DIGITISING, 30% OFF SAMPLING, ETC, ETC, ETC! DON'T MISS IT, OR YOU'LL CRY FOR DAYS!!!

## A BIG HELLO TO EVERYONE FROM V12-PD!

ANOTHER MONTH PASSES BY WITH NOT A LITTLE EXCITEMENT IN THE AMIGA WORLD. V12 IS HERE AS THE WORLD LEADERS IN MODERN PD DISTRIBUTORS TO SHOW YOU HOW CHEAPLY PD CAN BE SOLD FOR! NO FLANNEL, YOU AIN'T PAYING FOR THE LABELS, OR INFLATED DISKS, JUST PURE PD, AND IT SURE IS GOOD TO GET SO MUCH FOR YOUR MONEY IN A MODERN WORLD OF EXPENSE AND DRUDGERY!

AFTER A HUGE WINTER AND SOME SERIOUS HARDWARE RENOVATIONS, V12 IS BACK TO 24 HOUR TURNAROUND, WE DEAL WITH MORE ORDERS MORE QUICKLY THAN ANYONE ELSE, THAT'S A PROMISE! SO AN ORDER FROM US, SHORT OF OUR OFFICE FLOODING, BEING STRUCK BY LIGHTNING OR (IN THE ADVANCED COUNTY OF LINCOLNSHIRE OO-AR!) A POWER CUT, WILL REACH YOU LIKE LIGHTNING! SO TO ALL THE PEOPLE WHO ARE IMPRESSED NOW, YOU AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN' YET........

AFTER A TRULY SUPERB WINTER SEASON WE'RE GETTING READY FOR SPRING AND SUMMER WITH A VENGEANCE. AND AFTER ESTABLISHING A VERY GOOD RAPPORT WITH THE AMIGA WORLD WE'RE OUT TO PROVE TO ALL OF YA OUT THERE THAT WE REALLY ARE AS GOOD AS WE SAY! THIS MONTH WE'RE OUT TO PROVE THAT THE IMPOSSIBLE IS PERFECTLY FEASIBLE BY SLASHING OUR PRICES RIGHT DOWN THE MIDDLE ON SOME PACKS! YES, 10 DISK PACKS FOR 2.50 INCLUDING DISKS, P+P, EVERYTHING! SO GET READY FOR THE MOST AMAZING DEAL YOU'VE EVER SEEN IN PD!

BUT NOT THAT OUR PRICES ARE NORMALLY HIGH, YOU SHOULD THANK US BECAUSE SINCE WE HAVE STARTED TRADING ALMOST HALF OF THE EXISTING PD LIBRARIES HAVE DROPPED THEIR PRICES, AND IT'S ALL DOWN TO US! AND THESE PRICES ARE STILL THE LOWEST ANYWHERE ON A MAJOR LIBRARY:

OUR PD IS CHEAP, IT'S VERY CHEAP. IN FACT HERE ARE OUR PIDDLY PRICES:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1-5 | DISKS = 65P EACH |
| 6-9 | DISKS = 60P EACH |
| 10+ | DISKS = 50P EACH |

**P+P IS ONLY 50P ON ANY SIZE ORDER**

**DISKS ARE 25P EACH INCLUDING P+P IF YOU SUPPLY THE BLANKS!**

DO I NOT LIKE THAT PLATTY? ERM, YES, YOU SHOULD DO ! AND JUST TAKE A LOOK AT WHAT YOU CAN GET AT THESE PRICES, 13000 DISKS, WHICH IS APPROXIMATELY 3 TIMES THAT OF MOST OTHER LIBRARIES, INCLUDING THOUSANDS OF EXCLUSIVE TITLES! ALL THE LATEST STUFF FROM THE INTERNET IS NOW INCLUDED IN THE LIBRARY THANKS TO OUR NEW BBS BEING REGULARLY VISITED BY HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE (THANKS!) AS WELL AS ALL THE AGA TITLES AND EVEN THE LARGEST WORKBENCH 1.3 COLLECTION IN THE WORLD! OUR LIBRARY WEIGHS IN AT WELL OVER 10.5 GIGS, MORE THAN ANY OTHER AMIGA BASED STORAGE ON THE PLANET!

HIT THE TURBOS FOR SOME V12 POWERED SOFTWARE, YES, TRULY A FEAST OF ENTERTAINMENT TO BE HAD! WE HAVE EVERYTHING, FROM GAMES TO GLAMOUR, ART TO UTILITIES, MUSIC TO MAGS, ANYTHING YOU WANT, WE'LL LIKELY HAVE A HUNDRED TO CHOOSE FROM! THE LARGEST KLONDYKE COLLECTION ANYWHERE, EVERY COLLECTION IN COMPLETE FORM, YES, MISSUS MIGGINS, MORE STUFF THAN YOU COULD SMUGGLE THROUGH CUSTOMS IN A TEN TON TRUCK!

AND THEN THERE'S OUR WORLD FAMOUS CATDISK. WHAT CAN BE SAID ABOUT THIS MARVEL OF AMIGA SOFTWARE THAT HASN'T BEEN WRITTEN INTO LEGENDS! AUTOMATIC WORKBENCH DETECTION, COMPATIBLE WITH AND ADAPTS TO SUIT EVERY AMIGA FROM WORKBENCH 1.2 TO 3.1, RAM INSTALLER, HARD DRIVE INSTALLER, TWIN DEVICE INSTALLER, 40000 LINES OF DESCRIPTIONS INCLUDING FULL LISTINGS OF FISH, ASSASSINS ETC. (NO MORE TO BUY WITH US!)
ANIMATIONS, MUSIC, GRAPHICS, SAMPLES, MOUSE DRIVEN POINT AND CLICK INTERFACE, AND AN UNRIVALLED AMOUNT OF HUMOUR AND LIGHT ENTERTAINMENT! GET YOURS TODAY, THAT'S AN ORDER FROM SERGEANT STEVE!

BUT DIDN'T I SAY SOMETHING ABOUT NEW PACKS FOR A RIDICULOUS THE-WORLD'S-TAKING-US-FOR-A-RIDE PRICES OF 2.50 FOR 10 DISKS? YES, I DID JOHNNY! WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING ON OFFER FOR THIS PRICE FOR A VERY LIMITED PERIOD ONLY, SO IF YOU WANT THEM, GET THEM WHILE THEY'RE STILL PIPING HOT! THE PACKS NOT ONLY INCLUDE 10 DISKS OF PD (YOU DON'T NEED TO SEND IN YOUR OWN DISKS, DON'T WORRY, IT'S ALL PAID FOR IN THE 2.50!) BUT COME WITH A FREE CATDISK TOO, SO IT'S AN AWESOME 12 DISKS FOR 2.50! SO WHERE ARE THEY? HERE, WATCH YOUR FLARES DON'T FLAP TOO HARD AND PULL YOU OVER!

**BIG NAME GAMES = 10 DISKS OF THE FINEST QUALITY GAME ACTION IN THE PD WORLD, CONTAINS RPG, SHOOT EM UP, ADVENTURE, PLATFORM, STRATEGY, SKILL, HACK 'N' SPLASH, BAT 'N' BALL ACTION! EVERY GENRE AT IT'S BEST, SUPERB FUN!**

**USEFUL UTILITIES = THE MOST POPULAR UTILITIES OF ALL TIME, COVERS ARCHIVING AND COMPRESSION, WORD PROCESSING, DATABASE, SPREADSHEETS, COMMS, WORKBENCH, ART, YOU NAME IT, WE'VE GOT IT COVERED HERE**

**AGA BABES = MASSES OF 256 COLOUR GORGEOUS AGA GIRLS TO PLEASE AND TEASE! INCLUDES A HUGE RANGE OF CELEBRITIES, AND IS TOTALLY DIFFERENT TO OUR PREVIOUS AGA PACK! LARVELY!**

**HAM HEAVEN = THE NON AGA VERSION OF OUR AGA BABES PACK, NOW EVERYONE CAN ENJOY THE ADULT ENTERTAINMENT! A HUGE RANGE OF SUPERB QUALITY HAM PICS FOR ANY SYSTEM FROM A500 TO**

**AGA DREAMS = THE BEST AGA ONLY GAMES AND DEMOS, ALL FUN AND GAMES WITH THE SUPERB AGA QUALITY YOU EXPECT! INCLUDES DEMOS DIRECT FROM THE INTERNET WHICH ARE BRAND NEW, AS WELL AS SOME OF THE MOST KICKIN' GAMES YOU'VE EVER SEEN, DELUXE GALAGA AGA FOR INSTANCE!**

**KLONDYKE KRAZY = 10 OF THE LATEST AND BEST CARDSETS FROM OU HUGE 150+ COLLECTION, NOW YOU TOO CAN PLAY THE ULTIMATE AGA CARD GAME! FOR 1 POUND EXTRA WE WILL INCLUDE THE 4 DISK GAME ITSELF, PLEASE SPECIFY WHETHER YOU REQUIRE THE HD VERSION OR FLOPPY ONLY.**

**BLACKLITE COLOUR FONTS = A 10 DISK EXTRAVAGANZA OF FULL COLOUR FONTS FOR ONE AND ALL, PUT TOGETHER BY US, EVERY WELL KNOWN COLOUR FONT IS INCLUDED, IN BITMAP, NO CUT AND PASTE REQUIRED! HUNDREDS TO CHOOSE FROM FROM BANANAS TO BONES, YOU NAME IT!**

**BLACKLITE CLIPART = 10 DISKS OF QUALITY CLIPART SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA, SUPERB QUALITY AND HUNDREDS OF SUBJECTS COVERED. ANOTHER PACK PUT TOGETHER BY LITTLE OL' US, AIN'T WE NICE!**

**BLACKLITE AMIGA EDUCATION + 10 DISKS FILLED WITH PROGRAMS TO TEACH YOU JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE CREAM COMPUTER YOU BOUGHT ACTUALLY DOES! COVERS EVERY ASPECT OF THE AMIGA'S ABILITIES FROM WORKBENCH TO PROGRAMMING.**

**RENEGADE INJUN 1 = 10 DISKS, NOT COMPRESSED ONTO ONE OR ANYTHING SCABBY LIKE THAT, AND ALL INCLUDES POSTAGE AND PACKAGING + A FREE CATDISK! WE'RE WAITING FOR EVERYONE ELSE TO MATCH THIS OFFER, WE'RE HERE TO SHOW YOU THAT WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH 10 DISKS FOR THE PRICE THAT MOST LIBRARIES SEND YOU 2, IT REALLY IS TRUE! AS THE BEE GEES SAY, LET'S GET DOWN ON IT! PACKS ARE NOT LIMITED TO ONE PER PERSON, YOU CAN HAVE ALL TEN IF YOU WISH, OR 10 OF EACH IF YOU ARE SLIGHTLY INSANE!**

**FOR A CATDISK, SEND 3 FIRST CLASS STAMPS TO THE ADDRESS ABOVE, OR 75P. IF YOU'RE ORDERING ONE OR MORE PACKS, PLEASE BEAR IN MIND THE CATDISK IS FREE WITH THEM SO DON'T PAY TWICE!**

**RING OUR NEW BBS, DIGITAL DREAMS, ON 01507 450114 FROM 8PM TO 9AM. UPTO 28.8K, FREE MEMBERSHIP AND US AS YOUR SYSOPS! COME AND HAVE A CHAT!**

**THIS MONTH'S GREETS GO OUT TO MARTIN WOOLISCROFT (GLAD TO HAVE YA BACK AGAIN MATE!), TOPDOG, FREAK OF NFA, DEAN KELLY, STEFAN MANSIER, ROB DAVAIU (GOT THAT PARCEL YET?), RIGSBY, COCA COLA, AND BULLFROG FOR MAKING THE TRULY EXCELLENT GAME, SYNDICATE! ANY CHANCE OF A SEQUEL? GREETS ALSO GO OUT TO EVERYONE WHO WE'VE CALLOUSLY FORGOTTEN, AND EVERYONE RUNNING FELLOW PD LIBS, HI FOR ANOTHER MONTH, WE'RE STILL HERE..........**

## FLATBED SCANNING SERVICES

FLATBED SCANNING IS NOW AVAILABLE TO A PROFESSIONAL STANDARD, WITH DPI UPTO 2400 X 2400 DPI, EVERY FILE FORMAT FROM ILBM TO JPEG, AND EVERY RESOLUTION FROM LORES-NTSC TO SUPERHIRES-FULL OVERSCAN PAL AND CUSTOM RESOLUTIONS BEYOND THAT. WE OFFER THIS SERVICE OUT TO ANY PD COMPANY, OR ANY AMIGA BASED COMPANY AT DISCOUNT TRADE PRICES, AND ALSO TO ANY AMIGA OWNING INDIVIDUAL AT THE VERY LOW PRICES, RING US FOR DETAILS, WE ARE AT LEAST 3 TIMES CHEAPER THAN DEDICATED SCANNING BUREAUS. ANY AMIGA COMPANY WHO WISHES TO OFFER OUR SERVICE CAN ARRANGE AN AGREEMENT WITH US FOR SOME SERIOUS DISCOUNTS, SO MAKE THOSE SCANNING DREAMS COME TRUE! REMEMBER ALSO, OUR DIGITISING SERVICE, WHEN ALLIED WITH SCANNING, CAN OFFER COMPUTER REPRESENTATION OF ANY OBJECT, ANY PICTURE UP TO ABOUT 4 SQUARE METERS(!) WITH NO LOSS OF QUALITY. PLEASE RING FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

We stock all the collections including Assassin's 1-250, Fred Fish 1-1000, Scope 1-220, Amigan, Arug, New Zealand, Imagine Object collection, Clipart collection, Barbie, Amos, Legal Tools 1-149 and thousands more. we now also sell CD's cheaper than everyone else, every Amiga CD available is, erm, available from us!

**13000+ titles, that's more than a library with less than that!**

# PD Scene

public domain

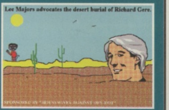
**You want cheap thrills? You got 'em! Tony Horgan takes a look at the latest offerings from the PD goodie bag.**

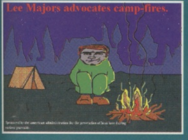
## Lee Majors Advocates...

Demo of the Month

### slideshow

I've found it! We were sent this slideshow some time ago but it was sucked into the void of anti-matter more commonly know as my bottom drawer. Now it's resurfaced, I thought it deserved an airing. It's a slideshow in which the great Lee Majors (of Six Million Dollar Man fame) is depicted advocating a number of bizarre practices, including 'wearing one's pyjamas during maze navigation', 'the desert burial of Richard Gere', 'heading them off at the pass' and my personal favourite 'taking on the spirit form and haunting William Shatner'. This is volume seven of the series, which by now is probably up to number 1325 or something. Anyway, no Amiga is complete without it! Get yours now.



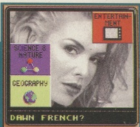


**Available from:** Benjamin Cowdall, 23 Barn Way, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 2LY. Price: £2 including P+P.

**95 %**

## Pic It

### game



'Say what you see' is the irritating catchphrase from the irksome, in my opinion, presenter of the TV quiz show. That's the basis for Pic It. It's a multiple choice general knowledge quiz in which up to four players can take part (there are no computer controlled opponents).

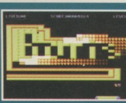
A picture board is covered with nine squares which flash in a random order waiting for a mouse click. Depending on which square was highlighted when you click the mouse, you'll get a question based on one of a few subjects, such as geography, science, sport and so on. If you answer the question correctly the square disappears to reveal part of the picture behind it. There are two sets of pictures: famous faces and phrases. The object is to amass as many points as possible in the quiz and put a name to the face or guess the phrase before your opponents.

Pic It is one of the better 'pub quiz' style games to have cropped up, and although it probably won't take long to exhaust the question banks, it's plenty of fun for trivia fans while it lasts. An extra disk of questions and pictures is available from the same address for £3.

**Available from:** Rob Massey, 9 Yoxall Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands B90 3SD. Tel: 0121 745 1011. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

**65 %**

## Boris Ball



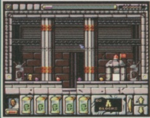
I haven't played an Arkanoid clone for a while, so this was a pleasant trip down memory lane for ten minutes or so. If you're a saddo sample spotter like myself, you can glean extra entertainment by identifying the sounds effects which have been grabbed from a diverse range of sources, including Rolling Thunder, the classic platform shoot 'em up coin-op of yesteryear. Recommended if you need a decent bat and ball game.

**Available from:** F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493 580. Price: £3.99 including P+P.

**77 %**

# Teeny Weenys

## game



The obvious comparison here is with Lemmings, because the idea of the game is to guide your 'Teeny Weenys' to the exit of each level, using a bank of remote controls and any objects you find along the way. These will help you bridge gaps, blast holes in obstructions and so on.

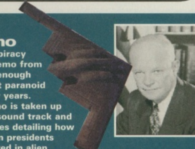
Fans of cute and colourful games will find plenty to fawn over, even if the sprites look like they've come straight out of Lilliput. If you're easily annoyed by intrusive and repetitive sounds effects you should turn off the musical option before the effects drive you insane. This is one of those games you can take at your own pace (although there is a short time limit on each level) and as such would be well recommended to the younger Amiga gamer – it's more about exploration and logical thought than manual dexterity and reactions.

**Available from:** F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493 580. Price: £3.99 including P+P.

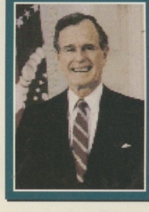
**80** %

# Liars

## AGA demo



Talk about conspiracy theories! This demo from Nerve Axis has enough to feed the most paranoid imaginations for years. Most of the demo is taken up with a trip hop sound track and captioned pictures detailing how various American presidents have been involved in alien cover ups for the past half a century. Apparently a band of aliens gave the American government the information needed to develop its 'Stealth' aviation technology in exchange for not disclosing details about the aliens' visit. Oh, and John F Kennedy was killed (by the driver of his car) because he was going to expose the whole thing.



That's all according to this demo of course, and who am I to question it? As if out of obligation, there's a short section of wobbly graphics between the conspiracy theories and the credits. If you've got video tapes of every episode of the X-Files arranged in alphabetical/chronological order on your shelves, then this is for you.

**Available from:** OnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834 335. BBS: 01704 834 583. Price: £1.50 plus 75p P+P.

**76** %

# Roswell Crash Slides

## slideshow

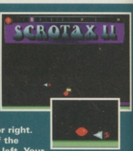
Yet more alien conspiracy theories, this time it's the Roswell Incident. The story goes that some aliens crash landed in America some time ago and were captured. A post mortem was carried out and filmed, which showed an archetypal alien figure being dissected. We don't have room here for the debate on its invalidity but it is quite interesting all the same in a kind of 'how do they do that?' kind of a way. The pictures are small greyscale GIFs which are rather slow to load (IFFs would have fitted and would have been faster). A useful addition to the collection of any alien fan.

**Available from:** OnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834 335. BBS: 01704 834 583. Price: £1.50 plus 75p P+P.

**71** %

# Scrotax 2

## game



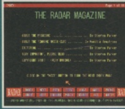
What an unfortunate name for a game in which balls feature so prominently. Scrotax is a shoot 'em up of the simplest order but still maintains an original twist. You control a ball which constantly bounces up and down – all you can do is shift it left or right. Aliens appear from the right of the screen and zoom across to the left. Your objective is to shoot them and avoid bumping into them. Sad, simple stuff but it may find its takers.

**Available from:** Your Choice PD, 39 Lambton Road, Chorlton, Manchester M21 0ZJ. Price: £99p including P+P.

**66** %

# Radar Issue 2

## disk magazine



THE RADAR MAGAZINE

Now get this: Radar is the OFFICIAL Pennine Amiga Club International disk magazine, not just some unofficial imitation! What would possess someone to make an unofficial version is beyond me but rest assured: this is the official mag!

It's come on a lot since the first issue. There are enough articles to make quite a good read, including reviews of commercial and PD software, hardware reviews, letters, opinion columns, adverts, a reader survey, news and plenty more too. While you read there's a choice of three hackneyed modules to tap your foot along to. If it's a clubby low-end games and PD kind of vibe you're after, then Radar is worth a read.

**Available from:** Stephen Parker, Hillfoot, 51 Station Road, Baildon, Shipley, West Yorkshire BD17 6HS. Tel and fax: 01274 585 332. Price: £1.00 plus 75p P+P.

**60** %

# Exclusive PD

First Floor Offices, 36 Coltsfoot Drive, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 8DJ

+44 (01705) 642409

VISA · MasterCard · DELTA · SWITCH

## HOW TO ORDER

Payment gladly recieved in Cheques, Postal Orders, or by Credit/Debit cards. Send to the address listed or telephone anytime and leave your order details.

1-3 **PD Disks** £1.50 each, 4 or more £1.00 each. P&P UK 75p per order, Europe 75p per order + 20p Per Disk, World 75p per order + 40p per disk.

**CDROM P&P.** UK 75p per CD, Europe £1.00 per CD, World £1.50 per CD

All orders depatched by FIRST CLASS mail on day of receipt wherever possible.

**Telephone at any time and leave your name and address (Quote CU Amiga) and request our CD-ROM brochure completeley FREE of charge. You'll also recieve regular CD updates with special offers etc.**

## CD REGISTRATIONS

## C64 SENSATIONS £18.99

## REMEMBER THE GOOD OLD DAYS

This CD contains all the Software that we have col- our great times on the C64. Dating from 1984 up to the present ing as it may seem to a lot of people there is still a lively C64 Although very different from a few years ago there are still a lot of heavily into the 64. And the rest of you, like us, have a lot of great That is one of the reasons why we compiled this CD. So anytime reminisce the old days we can just pull out the CD, plug it in and brought back to you.

front cover youll find useful information on how to use the various Amiga tools to be used for copying & converting the back to your 1541 or into your Amiga. Also included is the FULL 64 Emulator Package.

## NFA: AGA EXPERIENCE

**18.99**

The first CD dedicated to A1200/4000 owners, features the very best AGA-only software released in the past 3 years.

* EXCLUSIVE NFA.These quality titles were created by leading Amiga group NFA specifically for this CD. These titles include AGA Slideshows, Klondike cardsets and others. The CD features every AGA NFA release to date, including the brilliant 'Word' diskmag, 'Out of Space' Alien multimedia disk mags, The entire collection of the popular 'Bodyshop' series of slideshows, including an EXCLUSIVE 'Bodyshop' release!

* READY-TO-RUN. Most of the contents run straight from the CD.

* MAGIC WORKBENCH Colour scheme and icons. Almost every program has a suitable MagicWB icon. We have even created custom Ray-Traced icons for the CD, any Amiga owner is guaranteed to be impressed!.

* 80 NEW CARDSETS And a ready-to-run version of the brilliant Klondike card game, with 10 built-in cardsets.

* LOADS of MagicWB icons, backdrops etc. Add a professional appearance to your WB.

* HUNDREDS of programs never before seen on CD. Mostly downloaded from BBS's around the World, and straight from the Internet.

* ALL AGA Amiga Doom clones.

* BRILLIANT Amiga-created images.. These pictures are on no other CD.

* LATEST AGA Mega-demos.

NEW!!

## F1 LICENCEWARE VOLUME 1 £29.99

The F1 Licenceware CD-ROM contains every F1 title from 1 through to 100. The software on this CD is worth well over £500 if bought seperately.

Includes; **Blackboard V3.0**, image manipulation package, **Ultimate Quiz V2.0, Words Plus Pro,** originally valued at £15.00, **Fortress** - a God strategy game, **Relics of Deldroneye** - one of the best selling Licenceware titles and voted *best PD game of all time* by Amiga Format, **GR.A.C.** The best selling Licenceware adventure creator, **Introduction to WB, Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist** - one of many kids titles. uses and easy to use menu with *80% of programs running direct from CD*

**COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE NOT PD!**

## AmiNet Volume 11 £12.99

Out now. As many of you will have seen, this series of CD-ROMs is a compilationof the latest software to grace the sites of the AmiNet, a global networkof Amiga computers very similar to the internet.All the software is in archived form (.lha, .DMS, .lzx etc.) and thus makes these CDs tremendous value for money and are our highest selling CD.You may have recently recieved a close representation of AmiNet 7 on thecover of CU Amiga. If you got this CD and were impressed as most users ofthe AmiNet series are - you'll want to keep up to date with the latestsoftware AmiNet 11 is likely to contain. All catagories are covered. The main concentration of this issue is unknown at the time of writing as well as containing all the latest uploads to the Aminet sites around the globe.

**Aminet Volume 12 June. 96 (Pre-order) £11.99**

**Aminet Volume 7/8 £11.99 each**

**Aminet Set 1 (Vol 1-4) £23.99**

**AmiNet Volume 9/10 £12.99 each**

**AmiNet Set 2 (Vol 5-8) £24.99**

**AmiNet Volume 10/11 £12.99 each**

**Subscription service £11.99** (All new releases posted to your door on day of release. Your Credit/Debit card charged on despatch).

NEW RELEASE

## SPECCY '96 £18.99

It is truly a multiplatform CDROM with Emulator's for various computer types such as The Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Contains some exclusive products which ONLY appear on this CD and have never been released before. You get loads of FAQs, Spectrum Techinal FAQs, Games lists, The modified spectrum ROM, Modified interface 1 ROM, other Modified Wallpaper pictures for windows (.BMP) and Amiga (.IFF), Various pictures in JPG & .GIF formats of ps, Spectrum computers, Game level maps, Famous ople and over 100 computer screenshots. Have hours the best loved computer from yester-years, be prespend weeks looking through all the games, utilities, maps, and pictures of this classic computer. The choice for anyone interested in the spectrum computer want to convert your own games from tape then this tell you how (req resisted version which is not supplied

## HOTTEST 6 14.24

More than **650Mb of Brand New Programs** and over **750 PDSOFT floppy disks**. The latest PDand shareware from March to December 1995. Now comes complete with an easy to use menu system. The Menu is an easy to use point and click operation with an interface to Unpack the CD.

* **300 NEW UTILITY DISKS** Samples, Mods, Pictures, Clip Art, Education, Fonts, Fonts, Business, Graphics, Music, Hard Drive Related Utilities, Workbench, Comms, Virus Killers, Video Production, Emulators, Hobbies, Programming, Databases, Printing, Game Related, Sound Related, Fractal, Business, Animation, Home & Prediction, Hard Drive, CDROM, MED & Octamed, Amos, Demo Makers, Cheats, Objects, Degragers, Programming, Virus Killers, Modem, Art, CAD, 3D, Decompress etc.

* **300 NEW LIBRARY DISKS** Games, Slides, Pictures, Demos, Music, Magazines, Animation, Rave Productions.

* **100 NEW FRED FISH DISKS 1001 to 1100, * 80 NEW KLONDIKE CARDSETS, * IMAGES FROM SPACE.**

* **100 Bitmap Fonts** in mono ideal for use with your workbench and dpaint programs.

* **100 Bitmap Fonts in colour** (4,8 & 16 colours)ideal for desktop video work and colour DTP.

* **100 Adobe type 1 Fonts** ideal for use with Pagestream users.

* **100 Compugraphic Fonts** for use with Workbench 2.0 and 3.0 machines. Complete scalable fonts, ie resizable.

* **ELECTRONIC TEXTS** Alice in Wonderland, Mody Dick, Tarzan, Hackleberry Finn, The Wizard of Oz, The Arabian Nights, The Jungle Book, The Heart of Darknessetc. The Book of Mormon, The King James Bible, Works from Robert Louis Stevenson, George Elliot, Edgar Rice Burroughs, Mary Wollstonecraft and many more!.

* **POV RAY** Version 2.2 with a selection of helpfull text, example texts and pictures.

* **BUSINESS SELECTION** Contains all the best software to help any small business or anybody that wants to print a letter, an invoice, a business card, a Letter head.

## CHEAPSEATS

17Bit Continuation £9.99
17Bit Phase 4 £9.99
BCI Net 1 £4.99
Colour Library £9.99
Def. Of The Crown 2 £9.99
Essential Utils 1 £9.99
Gamers Delight £9.99
Lock & Load £9.99
Meeting Pearls 2 £9.49
Meeting Pearls 3 £9.99
Power Games £9.99
Super Autos £4.99
Turbo Calc V2.1 £9.99
World Of Sound £9.99

NEW!

This CD contains 1,070 games for the Amiga from differing catagories; Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games, awhole range of computer entertainment awaits!Gamers Delight 2 will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees longlasting pleasure. 70 games are commercial verssions, no public domain andno demos!Requires any Amiga with 1MB of free memory and a joystick

**GAMERS DELIGHT 2 £26.99**

Comprises hundreds of games for the Amiga & CD32. The games are accessed by a user friendly menu system with all the gameson the menu compatible with the CD32. Workbench, ParNET and SerNET are also provided to allow access to the full contents on this truly amazing CD. The relevant Assassins Games disks and utility disks are provided in archived form, these are easily dearchived via the Amiga guide file provided. The Guide also providesaccess to the instructions for each game.

**ASSASSINS GAMES VOLUME 2 £18.99**

Containing over 1000Mb of Sci-fi images, music, animations, 3D objects, SFX, Documents, Themetunes, Information and games. Catagories include: Babylon 5, Star Trek (Original, TNG, DS9, Voyager & the films), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Bladerunner, Aliens, 2001, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recall etc. All ready to run direct from the CD. There are other intresting software catories like Images, Games, Clipart, SCI-FI Fonts, Information, WallPaper, Stories, music, Samples, 3D Objects, Game Graphics, Tools, and Animations in FLI, FLC, ANIM, Movies, AVI, Mov and MPEG.

**SCI -FI SENSATION *[DOUBLE CD]* £18.99**

## SEXY SENSATIONS

**18.99**

Contains a special menu system from which you can display all the files. As you scan through all the files on the CD, your cursor high-lights the selected picture and its displayed on screen. Images are GIF format and viewers provided, but not nescessre is an excellent menu system. Works with all s from workbench 1.2 - 4.x

**ULT SENSATION 2 £18.99**

**ER GIRL POKER £26.99**

**ULT SENSATION £17.99**

## SENSATIONAL!!!!!

**HORROR SENSATION £18.99**

**GIF SENSATION [DOUBLE CD] £18.99**

**WORLD OF CLIPART [DOUBLE CD] £18.99**

**NEW!**

The follow up to the ever popular Networking CD. Full of networking andcomms software to allow your Amiga to chat to local or globally linkedamigas. Including a SerNET program which is much easier to use than previousversions. And is likely to contain various catagories of software such as:24Bit images, PhotoCD conversion, Comms, Fonts, clipart and much, much more.

**NETWORK 2 £14.24**

**SERNET CABLE & SOFTWARE £19.99**

**Utilities 2 £17.99**

An entire library of Amiga utilities in LHA format and many programs ready to run direct from the disks. Catagories covering Virii, Archiving, Cataloguing, Clocks, Directory, File Viewers, Help, Copiers, Mouse Utils, C.A.D., Magic Workbench, Printing, Educational, DTP and business, the list is endless. NEW menu system for ease of use, NEW workbench environment. Works with ALL amigas with CD capability.

Contains a new recoded menu system that proports to be the easiest on any CD! Has been updated since the first release and contains over 1000 disks, 1.2 GIG of PD software. Just browse through the menu and read the description of a disk and click a button to unarchive it. it's as simple as that. One of our most popular CDs to date. 100 NEW Klondike cardsets, Imagine objects and all variety of PD from games & Demos through to utilities and fonts. 125 NEW disks.

**ZOOM UPDATE £18.99 NEW!**

The Eric Schwartz Productions CD archive, created by Eric Schwartz himself, contains all of his previously released animations and artwork. Also included on this CD are 3 new large animations exclusive to the CD, several previously unreleased animations, pictures, Imagine & Lightwave objects used in creating his work and a special set of icons. Also contains the work of several other artists and cartoonists. Eric is the God of Amiga animations!

**E.S. PRODUCTIONS CD ARCHIVE £23.74 NEW!**

## ATEST DEMOS

**PICTURE BOOK (4, AGA)**
S BRILLIANT. Superb chart quality which even has lyrics. The BEST demo 38/10 - GET THIS DEMO NOW ! !

**THE WORD #7 (2 DISKS, AGA)**
is a choice of 2, good looking graphics (backdrops) and tonnes of articles from Jokes to game reviews, an adult section, It's fantastic - get it 10/10.

**T UFO [2.04+](6 DISKS)**
of UFO related text files from across the of articles about famous and not so famous predictions, possibilitys and more.

**KITCHEN (2, AGA, HD)**
demo. Has some really great texture and Doom style texture mapped music is cool too. Fantastic 10/10.

**RATE 2 (2 DISKS, AGA, HD)**
demo. Features superb hand drawn art great effects including a really good you appear to turn around in as you zoom

**PIXELSTORM (AGA)**
greatest artwork you'll ever see on your drawn here - no scans whatsoever. hands with this EXCELLENT collection talented individuals. 11/10.

**DEMO (2 DISKS) [AGA HD]**
of foot tapping music effects and doughnuts. Superb graphics and array of effects. 9/10.

**ERY 2 [AGA]**
quality artwork that is worth a viewing Artist is out of work and is looking for like he'll get one 10/10.

**GIRLS 3 [AGA] (2 DISKS)** A good of Manga Girlies with some music pictures and some large ones too.

## DUCATIONAL

**GREEK MYTHOLOGY**
well presented book of facts about Greek a catagory and view the file, from words will be highlighted so you can Well done, highly recommended.

**EXAM PAPERS**
tool for students aged 16yrs who exams.

**RLD HISTORY TIMETABLE [+]**
an interactive overview of world his basic but informative.

**BAL FACTS [2.04+](2 DISKS)**
latest official sources, these tables pre profile of significant world physical, graphic as well as national data.

**DISK 7 [2.04+]**
educational series is based around a holi the buckets and spades and things.

**PAINT TUTOR** Introductory disk full of examples and shows you how todo a program, for extreme beginners - just help. 6/10.

## ATEST GAMES

**RAPIST [2.04+]**
system to allow your computer to talk human The system asks you a sim attempts to eleborate on the subject sentences based on what you have statement or further question.

**KONG**
remake from the guys at Bignoinia. is very true to the original.

**DELUXE V2.6 [2.04+]**
features all the qualities of the origi more power ups, more levels, bet sound, bonus levels. Stunning, superb. 10.

**WN 5 (2 DISKS)**
through the caverns collecting equip with the enemy monsters you Superb.

**DODGERS [2.04+]**
old days when games where plat was the addictive quality in all sound and enemies. Collect the 9/10 - Great!

**GE (AGA)**
clone. March around the levels of everything! Great.

**[2.04+] [2MB]**
game. You must seek out and kill with the nastiest weapon you can find. overhead scroller features hi-res teleports, all kinds of weapons.

**SOLDIER (2 DISKS)**
adventure similar to Persian Gulf Beret (but better). Good GFX and when you shoot, nazis. 10/10.

**COMBAT 3 [2.04+] (2 DISKS)**
combat arcade game viewed from weapons and hunt out your opo and destory the enemy HQ across nice 9/10.

**ENTER (AGA)**
top down arcade run around and very much in the line of Alien Collect keys, open doors etc. Good lots of levels too. 10/10.

**[2.04+]**
maze is made up of blocks of ice, push or melt. Blocks are melted by other blocks directly in front of it.

**RAMBLE [2.04+]**
games I have ever seen. Two chick at supersonic speed trying to pick up eggs and take them back to your nest. All this going on with a hardcore rave track as backing.

**G596 HD GAMES INSTALLERS 4 [2.04+]**
Installers for AlienBreed2 ECS, Apache, Apocalypse, ArcadePool, Assasin, Bills Tomato Game, BodyBlows2 AGA, Crash Test Dummies, Cyberpunks, Dizzy, KickOff3 AGA, Lotus3, Manchester United, Muzzy, NaughtyOnes AGA, Obsession, PowerDrive, Trolls AGA, Ultimate Pinball and Zool AGA.

**G598 GALLEONS [2.04+]**
Galleons is a two player game in the same vain as Tanx and Bip. The sole aim is to blow the other player out of the water through skilful use of your galleon.

**G604 F1 GP EDITOR V3.0**
For use with Microprose Grand Prix, allows you to change the number of cars on the track and edit the top speeds, driver names, colours of cars and even has the 1995 season built in for ease of use. 10/10.

**G605 SUPER SKIDDY THINGS ON ICE 3**
A really nice looking game, very proffessional graphics and sound effects. Good playability for two players as you race around one of the selected tracks. You are also able to change the friction and speed at which you play. Very well done and hilarious fun, recommended. 10/10

**G607 SECRET ELF SQUAD [2.04+]**
Very nice platform game with lots of different levels and locations. Kill the nasties by throwing snowballs at them until they become huge balls themselves. You can then kick them into other nasties to kill them and complete the level. 9/10.

**G620 SPEED! (AGA)**
Superb texture mapped Doom style game where the object is to get to the numbered exits as fast as possible. Great graphics and music. This is one of the best games of this genre I've seen. 12/10.

**G621 CURSED KINGDOMS [HD]**
Your city is under seige and you and three warriors have been sent on a mission to reach a neighbouring city to get reinforcements. Your task is a perilous one and is frought with danger. Good graphics and appropriate battle sound effects. 9/10.

**G622 INNER DEMONS (4 DISKS) [2.04+]**
A text/graphical adventure where you are placed inside the brain of a madman trying to come to terms with killing his daughter in a car accident. Nice graphical location screens and descriptive text with quick buttons for take, open, etc. Great. 9/10.

**G623 PANIC SOCIETY [HD]**
Superb text/graphical adventure game, considered offensive by liberals, socialists, feminists and others. Your task is to learn all about the Panic Society and escape from your supersafe prison. In depth, factual information from various sources. 8/10.

**G625 SEVERED HEADS (2 DISKS) [2.04+]**
The year is 2255. A new revival drug used is causing violent behaviour in cryogenicpatients and the murder rate begins to soar.... the drug is banned and your task is to investigate who is still using it illegally. Excellent graphic/text adventure. 10/10.

**G626 ANGST (4 DISKS) [2.04+]**
All manner of beast and machine have been unleashed onto your ship to allow their alien keepers to board. You must get out quickly - but how? Great 3D graphical adventure that will keep you going for hours. 10/10.

**G632 ULTIMATE MANAGER**
A realistic football management game with a unique results system. You get to see all the other results and scorers during your game.

**G633 COALA [AGA]**
At last - a flight simulator. Good graphics and manouverability along with the appropriate sound effects, lots of different views of the action. Due for release commercially shortly. Very good indeed. 10/10.

**G635 A MATTER OF TIME (3 DISKS)**
An introductory level adventure game using a simple keyboard interface. Your friend and mentor has disappeared 75 million years into the past, using his recently completed time machine, you must find him to clear his name of murder. Compelling and descriptive. 10/10.

**G636 PENGUINS [2.04+]**
Cool 60 level platform romp featuring bombs, exploding bricks, nasties, logical puzzles, keys, doors, gates, teleports and springs. Great graphics, sound and cute stars of the show. 12/10. Highly recommended.

**G641 BIG RED ADVENTURE [HD] [AGA]**
Dynabyte's famous "The Big Red Adventure Demo" for AGA Amigas. Control yourguy in your quest to steal a valuable gem from the city museum. Fabaloas.The first Amiga adventure featuring fast High-resolution graphics.

**G642 LEGEND OF FALCONIA** Guides you in a world nobody has seen it before.Experience the adventures of Han 5000, not Han Solo, Jabba, not Jabba.Lord Titanias and of course the hero of the game.

**G643 DRINK & DROWN** Often tasteless but always funny. Drink & Drown sends the playerfrom one seedy bar to the next as he tries to cope with the crazysituations in each. The player's score goes up for doing "sociable"things like drinking, swearing, and making the right choices in thesituations he runs into. His score goes down for doing "unsociable"things like puking, getting busted, and generally being stupid.

**G645 MANGLED FENDERS: ARMOURED COMBAT EDITION** FULL VERSION Drive tanks from six different countries in a demo-derby game with weapons! Top down viewed smash'em up.

**G646 MOONROCKS** Recent news reports indicate a famous dead rock star has been sightedon the moon. Your mission, if you choose to accept it, is to find the rock star and land near him. The moon is a harsh place, so don'texpect to be able to land just anywhere! You have no time limit, butyour fuel supply is limited.

**G648 AUTOMOBILES V1.5 (2 DISKS) [1MEG]** A top-down car racing game for up to four players.The Three/Four player option is only available with 14mhz orfaster Amigas. The game might slow down a bit with 14Mhz machines with4 players unless some FAST RAM is present.

## Latest PD Disk Additions

**G649 BLOB KOMBAT [2.04+]** 2 or 3 play boucy blob platformer. Good graphics and playability,appropriate sound effects. Collect the power ups before your oponents toincrease your chances of winning the game.

**G650 BREATHLESS [AGA]** A very nice looking 3D doom engine that you can actually control by joystick,now there's a novelty!. Quite smooth and fast too with a large maze level.

**G655 DUNGEON [2.04+]** Dungeon was originally written at MIT in the late 1970s by a groupinspired by the first ever text adventure, "Advent".The authors later formed the legendary adventure company, Infocom,and released an expanded version of this game as Zork I-III.

**G656 ULTIMATUM (2 DISKS) [AGA]** A superb single player 3D shoot'em up with extra weapons to collect andblast your oponent of the face of the planet. There are a series of oponentwhich get progreesively harder and smarter. Compelling action. 10/10.

**G657 SCENIC CARDSET**

**G658 BODYSHOP CARDSET** V2.0+. 18+only.

**G661 VEHICLES CARDSET**

**G662 SPEED CARDSET** Klondike 2 or better.

**G663 RESEVOIR DOGS CARDSET** V2.0 or better

**G664 PULP FICTION CARDSET** V2.0 +

**G666 BODYSHOP CARDSET 3** More girls on display. Good quality. V2.0+. 18years and over only.

**G667 BODYSHOP CARDSET 2** V2.0+ 18years and over only.

**G668 STARS CARDSET** 18+ only.

**G669 FEMALE BODY BUILDING CARDSET** Klondike V2.0 or better required.

**G676 SNEECH V1.5 [2.04+]** The most fully featured Worm/Snake/Tron Game you will ever see: 4 Human players 8 Total players More features than you could ever imagine for a game of this type! Tough computer opponents. Speeds from medium to VERY FAST!!!!

**G677 FOR THE LOVE OF MONEY (3 DISKS) [AGA HD]** A Semi Overhead View Perspective " Space Fantasy Arcade Adventure " for " Amiga CD32/A1200 with HD.The Adventure is set in the Future with the 4 main characters(p.c.s) being Mercanaries from the 21st century, who are Availablefor Hire. Main Employers are Policital Organisations but they haveworked for Paramilitary Organisations on Past Missions.Features-: 256 colour screens,80 in-game screen colors, 64 bit wide 16 color sprites, 50hz 8 way scrolling, digitised speech & sound effectsAction Packed Realistic Gameplay.

**G678 JAKTAR (3 DISKS) [2.04+]** Roleplaying. The peaceful continent of Salar is confronted with it'smost dangerous challenge yet: Elex, the necromancer, who keeps the soulof an ancient, evil god inside himself, prepares to overcome the EternalMountains with his evil hordes and make the world his property.

**G679 NEMAC (3 DISKS) [020+ HD]** A 3D texturemapped dungeon game with many nice features.

**G670 JIMMYS [2.04+]** You will have to guide Jimmy through each level to complete the game. Youwill meet a lot of monsters on the way who will try to prevent you fromcompleting your quest. But Jimmy is a skilled bubblegum shot, and themonsters can be killed by shooting them with the gum bubbles. Fathermorethe bubbles can, and must, be used as platforms.

**G671 LOST ON PARROT ISLAND [AGA HD]** Lost On Parrot Island is shareware. This is the demo of an adventurewhich is probalbly the best and largest for it's price. Includes more than50 graphic locations, where the player has to solve many riddles.

**G672 TRAINDRIVER V1.6 [2.04+]** This is a Train Driver Simulator, simulating Class 87 locos working onthe West Coast Main Line from Euston to Glasgow.

**G673 SWOS TEAM EDITOR [2.04+]** An excellent <NEW> Sensible World Of Soccer editor.

**G674 BLOODFEST (2 DISKS) [2.04+]** Captive & HiredGuns style 3d adventure

**G675 MONSTERS OF TERROR [AGA]** Multitasking WizardOfWor, 1-4 Players, AGA

### UTILITIES

**SPEC140 BASIC ELECTRICS V1.1**
A beginners guide to electric appliances and cabling etc around your home. Ring mains, lighting, sockets and spurs, fuseboard and lots, lots more. Very good indeed.

**SPEC144 BOOKIE BEATER**
Allows you to back on more than one contender in an event in any sport and will work out the odds and how much you should bet. 9/10.

**SPEC146 IMAGINE ANIMAL PLANT (2)**
A collection of Imagine objects along the theme of Animals and Plants, funnily enough.

**SPEC150 LOTTO LUNACY V.5 [2.04+]**
An update to one of the best lottery programs in our library. And it's been much improved graphically and is much more user friendly with new options. Also includes the draws so far to week 38. 10/10.

**SPEC151 DUST TUTOR [2.04+] (3 DISKS)**
Tutorial to help you to become familiar with Dust. Contains many small animations and a guide-file.

**SPEC152 DUST: SPHERICAL WAVES [2.04+]**
This package demonstrates one of the new Dust-features:spherical 3D-waves. The source-object,e Dust-script and the animation (60 frames) are included.

**SPEC153 TREK EPISODE GUIDE [2.04+] (2)**
A 2 disk set containing all the episode guides for Star Trek, Animated Star Trek, Star Trek 2, the Star Trek Movies, Star Trek The Next Generation, Star Trek Deep Space Nine and Star Trek Voyager.

**SPEC156 IMAGINE V3.0 A'BUTES & FONTS**
Only one font on here, but literally dozens of attributes.

**SPEC167 DOSMAN [2.04+]**
Dosman is the COMPLETE online Amigados reference manual. It covers EVERY standard workbench dos command available on the amiga and gives a thorough explanation of what it does and how to use it.

**SPEC171 PRO FOOTBALL V1.1 (2) [2.04+]**
Style and finesse shine through in this latest production. This will allow you to chase that dream win on the pools or the odds. Very good presentation that makes this program a pleasure to use. Good illustrated instructions too. 10/10.

**SPEC172 REAL3D OBJECTS (3 DISKS)**
4 cylinder engine, cutting tool, ashtray, doors&windows, garbagecan, hammer, joystick, orange, penn, revolver, tricycle, clock.

**SPEC174 THE BEST LOTTERY PROGRAM**
Nicely presented and easy to use lottery management program - checks any ticket against previous draws, generates random tickets, calculates hot numbers and various other statistics. Excellent 10/10.

**SPEC175 DUST MD (3 DISKS)**
DustMD is an external F/X for Dust and Real3D. It simulates the motion of Argon-atoms at a constant temperature. Dust2.0 is an object-sequence processor creating 3D-F/X. The programms Imagine2.0, Imagine3.1 and Lightwave are supported directly.

**SPEC177 A-Z OF IMAGINE OBJECTS (2 DISKS)** 85 Daytona, Batwing, FSaucer, Manrun, Manwalk, Parrot, Puppet, Robocop2,Robot, Tiger, Rocket, Snowman, Shark, Sonic, Swimpool, Terehawk.

**SPEC178 LIGHTWAVE MECH KIT (2 DISKS)** A system of carefully designed 3D model pieces for use withyour favorite 3D modelling and rendering software... The pieces can becombined to form different Mechs... add to that different texture mappingstyles and weapons you can great number of possibilities...

**UGFX53 ICON TOOLBOX V2.12 [2.04+]**
Everything you ever wanted to do with icons.....and more! Mass create icons, mass alter default tool, resize, great cleanup routine that fills every available pixel.

**U370 RKRM EXAMPLES**
This disk contains Amiga E translations of all the examples from the following chapters of the ROM Kernel Manuals (Libraries): ASL, Commodities, Exec, GadTools, Intuition, Preferences and Workbench. Also included are the translations of all the resource examples from the RKRM (Devices).

**U371 AMOS PROGRAM COLLEC'N (2DISKS)**
A large collecection of AMOS examples, source and demos spanning the two disks. Some very useful and interesting stuff included such as BitMap overlays, Blend, bouncing balls and much much more.

**U372 E MODULES V40**
Typed modules created from the V40 Amiga includes. They differ from the standard modules in that they enable multiple dereferencing of system objects.

**U373 E UTILS 'N' SAUCE (3 DISKS)**
A wide variety of utilities (some for use with E) and other programs with LOTS of source in E. New programs and some updates to "capus.lha" A collection E programmers should not be without.

**U375 IMAGINE UTILITIES (3 DISKS)**
Huge collection of just about every utility that has anything to do with Imagine. Converters, Set Brush Path, Imagine staging language and lots more besides. An essential collection for every Imagine user. 8/10

**U389 NEW ICONS EXTRAS**
More extra icons and drawers. Includes Homers New Icons, NetNewIcons, AESIcons 1 & 2.

**U397 NEWICONS IN STYLE [2.04+]**
A set of icons for the NewIcons Package, which contains icons for the standard WB plus some extras.

**U416 AREXX GUIDE V2.0a [2.04+][HD]**
Massive stack of info which will teach you about Arexx

**U420 THE ICON ARCHIVE [2.04+](3 DISKS)**
A collection of WorkBench icons, sorted according to the pictures and the applications they show. An installer routine is provided. Around 2500 icons.

**U425 AMITCP V3.0b [2.04+][HD](2 DISKS)**
Allows you to get up and running on the Internet once you have got your account setup.

**U426 MOSAIC FOR AMITCP V1.2 [2.04+]**

**U484 IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1 [2.04+]**
Converts images between different fileformats, renders 24 bits down to standard Amiga screen modes and enhancing baddly scanned images.

**U489 MOSAIC V1.3b [2.04+]**
The very latest version of the utility that enables you to get on the World Wide Web and view all the lovely Web pages in full 256 colour glory.

**U496 TRANSITION V1.0 [2.04+]**
Image convertor with a couple of processing tools thrown in for good measure. IFF (all modes including AGA), GIF, PCX, JPEG, BMP, PBM+ and OS2.

**U497 ENLOCK V1.4 [2.04+]**
Dead easy to use hard drive password protection.

**U499 IMAGEDESK V1.6 [2.04+]**
Catalogs picture directories by generating small representants of the pictures, so called thumbnails.

**U504 DATATYPES DISK (AGA)** Over 35 datatypes to use with WB3. Gif, Jpeg, Tiff, BMP, Font, PCX, Info, Png and loads more.

**U506 TERM V4.4 68000 + DOCS [2.04+]** Term is a telecommunications program designed for use with Amiga computers running Kickstart 2.04+.

**U507 TERM V4.4 68030 + DOCS [2.04+]**

**U508 TERM V4.4 EXTRAS, LIBS & LOCALE**

**U510 EASYCALC V2.0b [2.04+]**
Easycalc is the best PD spreadsheet ever developed. It contains literally dozens of features and rivals even the most expensive commercial packages.

**U518 NATIONAL LOTTERY ANALYST [2.04+]**
Contains many ways of manipulating the figures and even produces graphs and can print. 8/10.

**U519 MESSYSID III [2.04+]**
Allows you transfer and manipulate files from Amiga<->PC in a DOpus-like environment. 9/10.

**U523 ABACKUP V5.00 [2.04+]**
Excellent program to backup your harddrive to floppy disks in case of corruption. 10/10.

**U524 AMIGA E EXTRAS (2 DISKS)**
For Amiga E V3.2A or greater. Includes tools as AProf (A profiler), EE (a text editor), EYacc and E Source, Threads, Modules, Fonts, Rexx and lots more. 10/10.

**U525 CD-ROM TOOLBOX (3 DISKS) [2.04+]**
Tools to make life easier for CD-ROM drive owners: Atapi, CDP, CDToolbox10, DVCPlayer17, Eject, Interplay3.0, Jukebox-Extensions, MCDPlayer & Disks, NecCDTool1.1, NecTools, QRZ.CD, Scriptfile261, StasCDXLGUI, playcdda1.1, Opus5.

**U534 NEWICONS BACKDROP SETS 2-6 (5) [+]**
These are backdrops for use with the NewIcons palette system. About 300 in all.

**U535 NEWICONS EXTRAS 2 [2.04+]**
Tiny Backgrounds 1 & 2, AESIcons Volume 3 & 4, NewIconsSH and DblImages.

**U540 NEW PATTERNS [020]** This replaces the internal WB Backfill Hook with a *MUCH* faster one.

**U541 NAVIGATOR (2 DISKS)** The Virtual reality browser for realtime walking through houses, room, city's or any other object.

**U542 ICONOGRAPHICS (3 DISKS) [2.04+]**
Iconographics is a collection of eight colour icons for Workbench 2 and 3. All standard system icons are included, with many additional icons.

**U544 GRAPHIC WBENCH (2) [AGA HD]**
Places a backdrop of your choice into your WBPattern, and a set of corresponding icons will be added as your partition icons.

**U548 WB BOOT PICS 3 [2.04+]**
Workbench Boot Pictures are simply a collection of IFF pictures for use with Joseph Luk's fabulous program, 'BootScreen', to display a nice start-upimage while your Hard Disk is booting.

**U549 APRINT V3.0 [2.04+]** Apparently, the best address-database and address-printing-office. APrint manages your addresses fast and simple with usefulfields. you can also print continuous labels or on pages. Good tricks youcan find in the help-requesters

**U550 DB V2.10 [2.04+]** DB is a small and fast database program that I wrote after having testednumerous other PD database programs and always found something lacking orirritating me. They might have dozzens of features not found in db, butthey lacked font sensitivity and a standard GUI look and OS 3.0 behaviour.

**U551 MAGIC WORKBENCH V2.0E [2.04+]** This is the improved package of the new version MagicWB 2.0. This packagecontains all SASG registration and information programs and lots ofinformation about the new MagicWB 2.0. This version 2.0e contains enhancedprograms with up-to-date information and supplemental texts which wererequested by users.

**U552 QUICKFILE V3.17.0 [2.04+]** QuickFile is a flexible, flat file database. It uses random access withindexing for fast access to records. Files can be larger than availableram, but as much of the file as possible is kept in ram to reduce diskaccesses. Huge featurelist with many great ideas.

**U553 DOSCONTROL V6.0 [2.04+]**

**U554 XI PAINT DEMO V3.2 [AGA HD]** This is a demo-version of the 24-bit paint-program XiPaint.This demoversion has all features as the full-version - except you canonly handle pictures smaller than 200x200 pixels.

**U555 VARKNET (3 DISKS) [2.04+ HD]** In an attempt to make it easier for new users to use the Internet, I createdthe enclosed installation using a number of well known Internet PD programs.Once installed, it should give you a stable AmiTCP environment, and accessto Email, WWW and FTP.

**U556 ALYNX V1.29 [2.04+]** ALynx is the Amiga port of Unix/VMS Lynx. It's a distributed hypertextbrowser with full World Wide Web capabilities. It is fully textbased,runs in a CLI window or on a separate screen. Graphics/sound can be(dis)played by external viewers like MultiView.

**U557 POWERBOBS [2.04+]** A HIGH-speed AMOS/Pro extension, adding numerous new commands to give your work the extra speed AMOS/Pro lacks. Includes: Pbobs replacing the entire AMOS/Pro Bob system, Psprites replacing the entire AMOS/Pro Sprite system, Pbob and Psprite Amal support, New Amal command allowing all 64 channels to run under, interrupts, Superfast collision detection for each type of object, using coordinate checking, Various commands allowing arithmetics on entire arrays, (a lot faster).

**U558 POWER PROCEURES [2.04+]** A complete set of procedures to give an intuition look to your programs.

**U559 BLITZ BASIC V2.1 DEMO [2.04+ HD]** This is an updated demo of Blitz Basic 2.1. There have been some fixesto the new editor and the libraries since this demo was last uploaded.

**U560 IMAGE STUDIO V2.3.0 (2 DISKS) [2.04+]** Written for the casual graphics user who wishes toconvert or manipulate various graphics formats on a modest system. There are several commercial offerings available, however thecasual user is paying a lot of money for many facilities and optionsthey would probably never use.

**U561 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.8 [2.04+]** Selects a different background and SoundFXin Workbench each time you are booting up you Amiga. Some WBPatterns andSounds samples are included.

**U562 VMM V3.3 [2.04+ HD MMU]** A virtual memory manager for Amigas with a MMU. A localized user interface to enter all parameters and to disable certain tasks and load files from using virtual memory is alsoprovided. MUI 2.3 is needed.

**U563 VIRUS CHECKER V8.04 [2.04+]** Bugfixes and more viru recognised and destroyed.

## RELICS OF DELDRONEYE II £7.99

**It's the one you've all been screaming for and it's available NOW! The sequel to one of the most popular Licenceware titles EVER. A point and click style adventure comparable to Monkey Island. FANTASTIC!**

## Fonts

For PageStream or Wordworth (please state)

Pack 1 204 fonts £12.99
Pack 2 208 Fonts £12.99
all 26 disks for £19.99

**SP001** Cosworth, JCB, Bigfoot Truck & GoKart £4.95
**SP002** Bus, Tank, Convertible & Dick Dastardly £4.95
**SP003** Jet, Dragster, Reliant Robin & Skater £4.95
**SP004** F40, Countach, Hot Hatch Rally, Dune Buggy £4.95
**SP005** Shoppin' Trolley, Milk Float, Herbie, Baby Walker £4.95
**SP006** Enterprise, Helicopter, Flying Saucer, Motorbike. £4.95

Each set comes complete with HD and Floppy installer, cars act as an integral part of the game

AGA Required.

**SKIDMARKS 2 EXTRA CARS NEW**

Will now work on ANY 1meg+ Amiga. How would you like to create your own graphic adventure game? No programming skills are needed.You will need a basic understanding of your Amiga.GRAC supports standard IFF picture files/sound samples and MOD/MED music modules. Create Monkey Island style games with ease.Included are plenty of example graphics/animations and a complete step by step tutorial. * * RATED A WHOPPING 95% BY A.U.I April 95, 95% BY C.U.Amiga May 95.

**FG-001 G.R.A.C V2.0 £6.99 With 28 page manual.**

**GR.A.C. User disk volume 1 £3.99 with extra help, graphics and files to use in your own creations**

## A1200 HARD DRIVE SALE!

All formatted, installed and ready to run

340MB 2.5 IDE £100
540MB 2.5 IDE £150
540MB 2.5 IDE £210
IDE Cable £6.99, Carriage £5.00

**AMOS AGA EXTENSION £3.99, AMOS Intuition Extension £3.99, AMOSZINE 10 £5.99**

Loads of graphics, sound files, hints & tips, tutorials, and lots of source code.

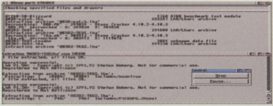
# PD Utilities

public domain

**This month 90% of the utilities are from Your Choice who have come up with a cunning plan to enable Amiga owners without access to the net to get their hands on the invaluable Aminet files. Nice one.**

## XTruder 2.4

### Virus Checker



```
Checking specified files and drawers
Extracting archive 'AB302-TK02.lha'
1 file extracted, all files OK.

Operation successful.
LhA V1.50r - Copyright (c) 1991,92 Stefan Boberg. Not for commercial use.
Registered to Mat Bettinson

1 file extracted, all files OK.

Operation successful.
LhA V1.50r - Copyright (c) 1991,92 Stefan Boberg. Not for commercial use.
Registered to Mat Bettinson
```

We're pretty sensitive about virus checkers at CU Amiga Magazine after the scare we had with our last CD-ROM cover mount. One thing is certain: a virus checker needs several essential features before its any good at catching the latest, nasty so-called 'link' file viruses.

Firstly it has to be as up to date as much as possible. This can be a problem if you get PD and such forth off the 'net, where you're risking attack from a brand new virus. Secondly the program must be able to unpack and check compressed files as a virus infected program could otherwise simply be packed and then not recognised by the checker. Lastly, and this is something which I've only really seen VirusZ and XTruder support, the virus checker must be able to scan the contents of LHA or LZX archives.

Xtruder does all this and while it doesn't have a small inoffensive GUI like Virus Z, it is still highly configurable with a mass of powerful features such as automatic time scheduled virus scanning. This is probably what makes XTruder the choice of BBS operators who must always be on guard. It's always a good idea to have a couple of packages keeping watch on your hard drive and as Xtruder is a high quality, feature laden virus checker, it's just about essential to organise a copy every time an update appears. Thankfully you need only update the libraries.

**Available from:** Your Choice, see box out on page 87 for details. Aminet path: util/virus/Xtruder24.lha (282K)

**92 %**

## AmiCDFS 2.6

### CD-ROM filesystem

Utility of the Month

AmiCDFS is amazing. It's the fastest CD-ROM filesystem I've ever seen. Check out these benchmarks for copying Aminet9's tools to RAM: AmiCDROM 1.15 = 72 seconds. AsimCDFS 3.5 (commercial) = 56 seconds. CacheCDFS 2.6 (commercial) = 44 seconds. AmiCDFS 2.6 = 35 seconds. How can it be? PD software (even uncrippled) performing far better than expensive commercial alternatives! What's more, AmiCDFS even works with the atapi.device for IDE CD-ROMs on Amigas. This is most definitely utility of the month and even though the author doesn't demand a shareware fee, he darn well deserves it. Only a fool wouldn't use it to read the next CUCD.

**Available from:** Your Choice. Aminet Path: disk/cdrom/amicdfs26.lha (121K)

**96 %**

## Iconian 2.97

### Icon Editor

For creating and editing your own icons Iconian is simply the best package there is (that I've seen anyway). You can zoom in and out of the editor and use any of 15 drawing tools. Importing IFF pictures and turning them into icons is little trouble. The menus are packed with serious features from colour and palette options to user macro definitions. Typing text in any font and style into the icon, painting, filling and including brushes etc is a piece of cake. There's only very minor restrictions which are lifted by the $15 shareware fee.

**Available from:** Your Choice. Aminet path: gfx/edit/Iconian2_97.lha (322K)

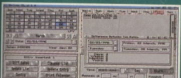
**90 %**

# Everyday Organizer

## Personal Organizer

I needed this utility. I need to get organised. So Everyday Organizer was recommended to me by some 'net buddies and boy oh boy does it look good. Based on MUI, it might not look like everyone's cup of tea but it's sure got what it takes. There's several different organizer clients in the package. 'Locate' is an essential address book that has a search facility. 'On Time' is an event scheduler which is shown in the accompanying screenshot here. This can tie in to the next package 'Alarmist' which will be activated on startup and audibly warn of any important events. On Time is amazingly comprehensive. I loved the date calculation function which gives the time between two dates to get an idea of how far away it is.

Some support programs included 'Talk' which is a replacement for the Say command but with many more features and 'Sam' which is a datatype sound player. Finally 'Coder' encrypts files from prying eyes. Overall a lovely professional package and 100% freeware. If you need organising like I do, get it now.



**Available from:** Your Choice Aminet path: biz/misc/EO10.lha (215K)

**78 %**

# How to contact Your Choice

Almost everyone has heard of the Aminet archives on the Internet, the largest collection of Amiga software in the world. 'Your Choice PD' has come up with an excellent option for Amiga users with no net access. Your Choice has packed the massive Aminet index file including a search utility/browser on to two bootable floppy disks. By sending £1.00 plus 70p P+P to Your Choice, you can then browse the index, select as many Aminet files as you like to fit on as many floppy disks as you care to order. Each floppy disk of Aminet files costs £1.50 + 70p P+P per order. Your Choice can be contacted at 39 Lambton Rd, Chorlton, Manchester M21 OZJ. Tel: 0161 881 8994.

# Vark 12

## Utility compilation

Another Vark util compilation which packs a lot of stuff on the floppy for your quid. Much of it is excellent material which I've not even seen on the Aminet. Included is another CD filesystem re-written from the AmiCDROM source. Although not as good as AmiCDFS, it's still capable. There's also an updated screen driver for ShapeShifter which is much faster than the original and the Breathless 1.1 engine update is there too. The excellent FastExec program speeds up machines with fast memory and an IFF to ASCI producer plus details to fix the floppy drives on AT's new A1200s. Also useful are an ASL file requester patch to make directories appear first, a hard disk RDB back-up program and the excellent UrouHack utility which makes windows look amazingly different. This is a superb. Just one thing though Vark, make it accessible from WB please.

**Available from:** Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW1 6JE. Tel: 0181 4551626. Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

**88 %**

# CyberShow 6.0a

## Picture Viewer

CyberShow is different from your standard picture viewers. Firstly it doesn't support any special custom screen modes such as HAM. All it does is display the chosen pictures on a public screen in a window. The more colours the screen has the more accurately CyberShow can render the picture (if it has a lot of colours). CyberShow was really designed for GFX board users who run the CyberGraphX RTG system.

This system can actually open standard intuition screens in up to 24 bit colour depth. CyberShow will produce a proper true-colour picture in a window of photorealistic quality. It's very handy and a one of a kind for GFX board users, but it's also still very useful as a picture viewer for Workbench. This is because of the staggering array of picture types supported, including IFF, PhotoCD, Jpeg, PPM/PGM/PBM, QRT, Targa,PCX,BMP, TIF, EGS7, DEEP, YUV, VLAB, RGB and a whole lot more, plus any datatypes available. It will even busy itself loading the next picture while you're viewing the last in slide show mode. There is a major catch though: it only displays greyscale unless it's registered which costs 30 German DM or about £15. It could be worth it though.

**Available from:** Your Choice. Aminet Path: gfx/board/cybershow60a.lha (98K)

**88 %**

# StarBlank

## Screen Blanker

It's a compilation of screen blankers. I never saw the problem with turning the monitor off myself. Seriously though, I use the screen dimmer in MCP for functionality to avoid the very real threat of phosphor 'burn-in' which can and does leave images permanently on your screen if it's left showing a bright display for too long.

Blankers (or screensavers)are really for fun and this is an entire collection to have a laugh at including StarBlanker which gives the disk its title. This provides your screen with a nice moving starfield.

Others include Zodiac, Twilight, Rotor, Spliner, FracPlank, Star, PBlanker, FancyBlanker (which kept guruing on me, so I can't comment on it) and a hell of a lot more. All have their own peculiar graphical effect on offer. Some are better behaved than others, most are at least commodities so they can be removed and have their preferences appear by talking to them with the Workbench commodities exchange program.

The best effort on the disk was BServer which had a range of blankers which it would choose from random or by your own preference. It will also use you desired screen mode and some of the effects are quite neat for pose value.

**Available from:** Roberta Smith DTP,
190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden
Suburb,
London NW1 6JE.
Tel: 0181 4551626.
Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

**77 %**

GET STARTED

## Multimedia At Its Best!

- ✓ Simple and Easy-to-use
- ✓ Educating and Informative
- ✓ Entertaining and Exciting
- ✓ Powerful and Amazing!

## Main Contents List:

**The History of the Amiga**
Who invented it? The old Commodore, its bosses, ideas, mistakes etc. The Escom rivival and much more.

**Amiga Environment**
What is your Amiga? Why is it so special? What is the "scene"? Who are Amiga Technologies and what do they do?

**The Amiga Hardware**
Inside, outside, ports, chips all explained

**Workbench and DOS**
What is it? Using it. Data and file management, Workbench environment tips, the CLI, advanced WB and CLI tricks

**Programming**
AMOS, Blitz, assembly, C, Amiga E and AREXX examined

**Become an Artist Overnight**
Raytracing, 3D, animation, bitmap drawing analysed

**Become an Amiga Music Maestro**
Octamed explained, MIDI discussed, musicians interviewed

**Getting Your Words into Print**
Word processing, Desk Top Publishing, Printers, Clipart etc

**Surfing the Super Information Highway**
Intro to the Internet, Surfing the Internet, WWW design, Amiga Internet Providers, Amiga Internet software. The Amiga Technologies Internet pack taken for a test drive.

**General Arena**
Emulation, Operating Systems, Storage Systems, Amiga in Business, Multimedia etc etc etc

**The Amiga Future**
Where is the Amiga going? Amiga Technologies' plans, Amiga visions, possible industry comments. Amiga "Visions" - the companies that will bring us innovative products in 1996. We interview Intersect Developments, Fields of Vision and more.

**And Finally**
Credits, thanks and anything we have forgotten!

## Also!

- **Full version of DOpus v4**
- **Full version of Octamed v5.04**
- **Other full programs (TBC)**
- **'Test Drive', exclusive version of Wordworth 3**
- **Limited Version of PPaint v6.4**
- **'Get Connected' to the Internet - all you need, all ready to go!!**
- **Essential PD to Get Started!**
- **Exclusive stuff from various user groups and companies!**

The world's first truly AGA multimedia, interactive compact disc. Designed for beginners, new users through to intermediate (and higher!) levels, it helps an Amiga user understand more about their computer and what it is capable of. Covers many subjects from raytracing to the Internet and from programming to music. Many 'well-known' experts and Amiga-buffs are contributing to this CD. They offer help, answers, tips, tricks and more. Want to know how the experts create a WWW page? Global Internet show how! Stuck using Internet software? John Kennedy explains all. Also contains forums, opinions and a look to the future with top Amiga developers. Comes with a FREE bonus beginners section with commercial programs, commercial demos and all the PD you need to Get Started, all ready-to-run. If you have an AGA Amiga with a CD player, then get this. PC multimedia CD's are here!

German version due September 96.

## And Starring!

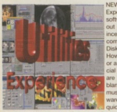
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kev and Gareth Craft | - Amiga MIDI | - MIDICraft |
| Steve Bye | - AMOS Programming | - F1 Licenceware |
| Ed Wiles | - Octamed in Depth | - Octamed Expert |
| Larry Hickmott | - DTP, Printers, Clipart | - LH Publishing |
| Peter and David Clarke | - 3D Animation | - The Room Upstairs |
| Simon & Co. | - 3D Architecture | - V.S.I. |
| Mark Thomas | - WWW Design/future | - Global Internet Ltd |
| Danny Amor | - The CD and German Mkt | - Freelance Writer |
| Jason Jordache | - Bitmap Graphics | - Freelance Artist |
| Dale Hemenway | - Animation | - Dalemation |
| David Taylor | - Storage, Emulation | - Freelance Writer |
| John Kennedy | - Internet etc etc etc! | - Paragon (Freelance) |
| Jeremy Ford | - PD Section | - Ground Zero Software |
| Justin Joyce | - Amiga DTV | - Axiom Video Services |
| Andrew Campbell | - AMOS 'Hands-on' | - AMOS Programmer |
| Richard Bannister | - Music (Soundstudio) | - MED Users Group |
| Spencer Jarvis | - Imagine 'Hands-on' | - Imagine Users Group |

The Get Started CD should be available from most good CD mail order and high street Amiga retailers. All rights reserved. Contents may be subject to change.

**Out May 1996**
**[AGA/4MB Amiga] *only*......... £24.99**

---

## NEW! UTILITIES EXPERIENCE



NEW from the makes of **NFA AGA Experience CD** - Utilities Experience: The Amiga is renowned for it's Public Domain software. Particularly the utility and tools software stands out as generally very high quality. Ever since the Amiga inception programmers (sometimes as a hobby, sometimes commercially) have developed programs such as ReOrg, Disk Salv, SnoopDOS, Virus Checker, Tools Daemon etc etc. How many times have you seen a disk re-organiser (ReOrg) or a snooper program (SnoopDOS) released in the commercial world? Hardly ever! Simply because these PD programs are so good! This CD contains disk programs, screen blankers, comms utilities, file managers, patches, updates, music tools, graphics utilities and plenty of the latest shareware programs. The Utilities Experience CD allows you to quickly and easily work through an amazing number of different programs in order for you to find your favourite. As with the NFA AGA Experience and the Zoom release 2 CD's, Utilities Experience contains both ready-to-run and DMS programs in an easy-to-use MagicWB environment. If you want a great and complete source of utilities and tools then this is the place to look! This CD should be available at the WOA show.

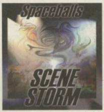
**OUT APRIL - ORDER NOW!!**

**£14.99**

---

## NEW! SPACEBALLS present........

## SCENE STORM



Scene Storm is a glorious feast of tempting eye candy produced by the legendary SPACEBALLS.
Amazing graphic and audio delights to show your friends what the Amiga can really d This CD is packed with every major scene production from 1995, including all the releas es from The Party 5 held in Xmas 95. Exclusive Digital Candy material is also includ ranging from music competition entries to a complete Development suite. Scene Stor features an easy to use Magic Workbench interface that is simple to set up and a joy t use. Much of the contents of Scene Storm are presented as ready-to-run files throug custom designed icons. No more trawling through archives and filling your hard disk w files. Includes: Productions from over 20 Scene Parties held throughout the world in 199 All the best demos and intros from the last year, slideshows, music disks, the most pop ular disk mags and charts. Exclusive modules taken from the coolest demos as well a entries from Digital Candy BBS Music Competitions. A complete development suite th will allow you to learn how to code your own demos. Development utils are includ along with exclusive and easy to follow source code. All purchasers of Scene Storm that own a modem can register to qual for 3 months free downloading of the latest scene files from Digital Candy Bulletin Board. This would normally cost £15. Th BBS is classed as *the* 'scene' board in the UK! Place your order now as this will be the hottest selling CD throughout Europ

**ECS/AGA MIXED** **NOW AVAILABLE**

**£19.99**

---

## ZOOM

It's HERE! Zoom release 2 - now in ready-to-run and DMS format! Do you want the latest PD CD-Rom that contains the latest PD to April 1996? Contains the greatest and latest PD from two superb PD libraries. The interface must be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the co-author of the superb new Get Started CD - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early April 1996 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want 650MB's of the latest PD, then look here! Two formats - ready-to-run and the DMS format (for shops etc). The pictures below show the enhanced DMS interface in action.

Superb value CD-Rom at only £19.99 **NEW!**

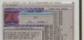
### NEW - RELEASE VERSION 2

- ✓ **New Search Routine**
  the multi-tasking search/find will seek file names or number
- ✓ **New 'Hot-Keys' Function**
  just press 'S' for search or 'E' for extract, 'Help" for help!
- ✓ **Restyled, Remastered**
  new help and information guide, restyled artwork! Superb!

- **Greatest & latest PD from March 1995 - April 1996 : Utils, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more!**
  *- including most of this advert and loads of great PD software*
- **NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets**
- **NEW! The complete Active Software Pro Pack collection**
- **NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]**
- **NEW! Over 25MB+ of read-to-view/use Magic WB icons etc**
- **NEW! Special 'programming' themed area**

### NEW! READY TO RUN & DMS

**NEW to ZOOM release 2 is the easy-to-use, ready-to-run format as first demonstrated in NFA AGA Experience. Allows the direct use of PD straight from the CD-ROM!**



---

## F1 LICENCEWARE

### *volume one - FI-01 to FI-100*

Sick of the run-of-the-mill old PD CD releases containg collections from pre-1995?!? This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Some superb material is contained within this CD-Rom: Blackboard v3 (image manipulation), Ultimate Quiz 2 (general quiz), Word Plus Pro (originally valued at £15!), Fortress (strategy God game), Relics of Deldroneye (voted best PD game ever by Amiga Format), ERIC (voted second best PD game ever), Powerbase (databse program), GRAC (superb 'Monkey Island' style adventure game creator with 000's of copies sold on floppy), Introduction to WB (best selling F1 Title), Absolute Beginners Guide to AMOS, Junior Artist (kids paint package) or Tots Time (one of many kids educational programs). Use some of the professional music within your games, with no extra charges. What about the clipart for your DTP documents? AMOS programmers have a field day with this CD - AMOSzine, guide to AMOS and AMOS supplements. Something for everyone. With a very easy to use AmigaGuide© interface with 80% of the programs running straight from the CD. Remember that the programs are commercial, with copyright owned by F1 Licenceware. **All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.**

**£29.99**

**COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE - NOT PD!**

## TEXTURE PORTFOLIO £29.99

is collection of textures has taken a staggering 5 years to complete. antasmagoria are a professional graphics company, based in Bristol. ey have been providing textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing etc. This CD consists of 500+ 24Bit backgrounds and textures, it includes the very high quality 24Bit JPEG files for video, graphics and multimedia work, Targa's for PC raytracing and GIF format for video titling applications. The various sections include Abstract - Phantasmagoria, Abstract - Oil Paints, Abstract - Mixed, Animal Skins, Clouds, Fire, Food, Masonry, Rock, Metal (6 sub-sections), Water, Wood Bark, Wood Grain, Miscellaneous. No wasted space on this CD-Rom - a collection of extensive tutorials. This CD comes with a full colour multi-page reference booklet for every single texture. An ideal complement to a raytracing CD such as Light Rom 3 etc. **Please note that all these textures are exclusive to this CD-Rom and cannot be found on any other collection.**

Texture Portfolio
Texture Portfolio

## IGHT ROM VOLUME 3 £38.99

t Rom 3 is the most ambitious issue to date, consisting of 3 CD Rom's! Rom 1 is filled with thousands of Lightwave objects and scene files, building upon previous issues. Rom 2 contains huge collections of 3D objetcs in different file formats including Imagine (175MB's), 3D Studio (100MB's), Sculpt (30MB's) and Real 3D (7MB's). It also includes 700 textures in the JPEG format and a Video Toaster directory with wipes and CG fonts. Rom 2 also has a collection of 3D landscapes in the Lightwave, Imagine and 3D Studio file formats and a collection of useful Amiga and PC PD programs. Rom 3 is a "DEM ROM', a bonus CD-ROM containing over 1000 digital elevation maps for use with VistaPro, Scenary Animator and World Construction Set (available from Blittersoft) on any platform. All Lightwave objects, textures and DEMs on this collection are represented with thumbnail renderings. Michael Meshew, the author of Light Rom 1, 2 and 3, has produced a CD that offers the World artistic talent for a reasonable price.

Texture Portfolio & Light Rom 3 for £59.99

## NFA AGA EXPERIENCE - VOLUME 2

**So you were impressed with AGA Experience volume one?! So was the Amiga press! Hot on its heels comes a brand new release......NFA AGA Experience volume 2! Following the same trend as the first, but offering even better value for money, it contains loads of new and exclusive AGA material to show friends the capabilities of your AGA machine, at a low, low cost. This contains AGA utilities, demos, games, tools, slideshows, animations and more! Compiled (in a similar style to Zoom release 2) within a Magic WB environment, it makes access superbly easy. This CD is going to sell like hot-cakes at the World of Amiga show - order your copy before stocks run out!!**

*Many New Features :-*

AGA
Experience
Volume2

FASTER DMS's - The DMS files now unpack more quickly, so you can get at the files you want even quicker! Plus the MagicWB environment makes it instant!

MORE READY-TO-RUN SOFTWARE - Now there is a lot more software ready to run straight from the CD. There are less troublesome DMS files than before!

MORE FLOPPY DRIVE FRIENDLY - Users without Hard Drives will find this CDworks better than the first one. We have even included boot-disks for most ofthe popular A1200 CDROM drives!

LESS 'BABE' SLIDESHOWS AND PICTURES - We have not included any of theboring and unoriginal swimsuit slideshows that you will find on other inferior CDs. These are really just padding, and we would rather use thespace on this CD to bring you only THE BEST software around!

A SELECTION OF UN-DMS PROGRAMS - We have placed every program we couldfind to decompress DMS files on the CD. This makes it a piece of cake to getat the DMS files - either through double-clicking in Workbench or theinterface of your choice. It's so easy!

MORE CD32 FRIENDLY - Due to some bugs in the Amiga operating system, the first AGA Experience did not work perfectly on a networked CD32 - we have hopefully worked around these problems, and the result is a real treat for CD32 owners!

ALL NEW AGA-ONLY SOFTWARE - Since the release of the AGA ExperienceVol 1, there has been a massive amount of new, top-quality AGA software. Virtually nothing has been repeated on this CD from the first one. We now have many new sources of software, to ensure a constant stream of quality titles.

NEW USEFUL UTILITIES - After hearing some of the comments from the magazine reviewers, we decided to create a drawer containg useful tools. Insidethe 'Useful' drawer, you will find an icon to copy DMS files to RAD: instead of DF0: (speeding it up enourmously), TUDE (to make more demos/games run on 030+),and some boot disks for this CD! Something for everyone...PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE!! - Like exclusive game demos from the Amiga' stop publishers, Exclusive version of AWeb for HTML Web page-like docs, More detailed contents listings, compatibility details on the AGA demos etc. etc.

*new release! - out Middle of April!!* £19.99

## OH YES........MORE WORMS!

Vol.1
OH YES... MORE WORMS!

Over 50,000 copies of this superb game were sold before Xmas, and these were just Amiga sales. Worms is one of the most popular games of recent times across Europe. This CD contains an extensive number of enhancements for both the Amiga and PC version of Worms. It contains maps (over 1000 extra levels), a patch update to offer enhanced features to the original game. This is volume one in a fortcoming series. If you are an Amiga or PC Worms fan then get this now!

**AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLE** £9.99

## HORROR SENSATIONS

HORROR SENSATION

Horror Sensations is an innovative new multi-format CD-Rom containing anything and everything to do with horror! Includes thousands of images and pictures from films ranging from Hammer House of Horror through to very recent blockbusters. Also contains the goriest of animations, horror stories, samples (i.e. screams, groans etc), haunting music tracks (.mods). Designed for use on the PC or Amiga this CD will delight any horror fan with masses of material!

**AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLE** £18.99

## THE AMINET COLLECTION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aminet 6 | June 95 | | £------- |
| Aminet 7 | August 95 | | £12.99 |
| Aminet 8 | October 95 | | £12.99 |
| Aminet 9 | December 95 | | £12.99 |
| Aminet 10 | February 96 | | £12.99 |
| Aminet 11 | April 96 | [Out Now] | £12.99 |
| Aminet 12 | June 96 | [Pre-Order] | £11.99 |

**AMINET COLLECTION VOL.1 £24.99**

The Aminet Collection is a superb set of four CD's for any Amiga user. Contains Aminet 1-4, PD from '93 to December '94. 4 GIG's of data!

**AMINET COLLECTION VOL.2 £26.99**

Aminet Set 2 contains all the Aminet uploads since release 1. PD from December 1994 to November 1995. Gigabytes (four CD's) of games, utilities, demos, pictures, animations, tools, modules and more. Also contains 300 books from the Project Gutenburg CD-Rom.

**AMINET SERIES BI-MONTHLY**

**SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE**

Every time an Aminet CD is released (usually bi-monthly) we will send it to you for £11.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

AMINET SET 2

**AMINET SET 2 OUT NOW**

## ENCOUNTERS

ENCOUNTERS
TOP SECRET
THE UFO PHENOMENON

A first for the Amiga. The UFO phenomenon has hit the computer with this excellent release. Forget the X-Files, UFO's are for real - here is the evidence! The most comprehensive UFO compilation ever. UFO and 'the unknown' fans will not be dissapointed with this release. Based on AmigaGuide it allows the interaction of text files and images on every possible UFO story. Received over 90% in a recent Amiga Computing review. The only Amiga CD source for UFO and the unknown related subjects. Buy your copy before stocks run out!

*most comprehensive collection ever!* £14.99

## SCI-FI SENSATIONS vol.2

SCI-FI SENSATIONS

An exiting new CD-Rom containing over 1000MB's of science fiction images, music, animations, 3D objects for Imagine and Lightwave, sound FX, documents/text, themtunes, information and SCI-FI games. Categories include Babylon 5, Startrek (the Original, TNG, Deep Space Nine, Voyager and the films), Batman, Dr. Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Bladerunner, Aliens, 2001, Battlestar Galactica, TRON, Total Recall and many other films. New version 2 is now available containing more SCI-FI data than ever before.

*new version 2!!* DOUBLE CD-ROM £18.99

## TING PEARLS 3

Contains 10MB of packing tools, 21MB of network tools, 29MB of development tools, 35MB of graphics programs, 13MB of AmiTCP data, 60MB of CD-Rom databases, 96MB pasTEX, 30MB of Get both these CD's for

£9.99

## AGA EXPERIENCE

Contains AGA PD from the last 3 years of which 90% will run straight from the CD! Utils, demos, games, slideshows, anims etc and loads of exclusive products. This has got to be the most comprehensive CD-Rom for any AGA user. Rated at over 90% in nearly every Amiga magazine!

£18.99

## C64 SENSATIONS

C64 Sensations

This CD gives you almost 10000 C64 demos and over 600MB of software. Mega demos, games, utilities for the Amiga and PC computers. Latest versions of emulators for both machines (the commercial version of A64 v3 for the Amiga). Superb collection for Amiga and PC.

£18.99

## TEN ON TEN PACK

Almathera collection consisting of ten CDs. They are: Team Yankee, Pandora's CD, World Vista Atlas, Illustrated Shakespeare, CDPD1, CDPD2, Demo 1, Comms and Networking, Fonts & Clipart and Photo Library CD . A superb value CD collection.

£36.99

## WS ANIMATIONS

CD Animations
Weird Science

A double CD animation extravaganza! All the animations are ready to run from the CD, through an Amiga Guide file system. Some stunningly large animations, some over 5MB in size. Suitable for both the Amiga and PC.

£18.99

## WS FONTS

CD FONTS
Weird Science

Another popular Wierd Science compact disc. This CD contains 2000+ Adobe and CG fonts, some PS fonts, 500+ bitmap, 190 coloured, 240 IFF, 139 Pgs, 24 Prodraw, 500 Truetype, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS and more!

£8.99

## NETWORK KIT

NETWORK CD 2

Do you have one of the 'old' CD32's lying around in your house? Well, why not connect it to your Amiga and use it as an external CD drive. All you need to make the connected - the CD, disk (for the computer) and the cable. An A1200 is recommended.

£37.99

## ASSASSINS 2

Following on from the tradition of the first CD this contains loads of new public domain games from 1994 and 1995. Entire Assassins collection upto 250, 60 utility disks and loads more games runnable from a superb custom written interface. Parnet and sernet provided for connection to host computers.

£18.99

## 0 CALC v2.1

A superb spreadsheet package now available on CD-Rom. Excellent formatting more than 100 functions and AREXX abilities sheet size limited only, import of foreign and a comprehensive manual.

£9.99

## LSD VOLUME 3

MB's of data, most of which have never before been included on a CD-Rom at release! Software in both ready-to-run and archived formats: demos, diskmags, comms and computing, anims and pictures, music modules, original clipart, source code, games, utils, etc.

£18.99

## WS CLIPART

CD CLIPART
Weird Science

Must be nearly third in the most popular CD ever produced. Contains megabytes of B/W IFF bitmaps, colour IFF, proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pgs, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for Deluxe Paint. Bargain! This CD-Rom is suitable for Amiga, PC and MAC computers.

£7.99

## AMOS vol.2

Weird Science

This is an update to the first AMOS CD - the official library disks upto 638, general Amos PD over 200 disks. Also includes, ready to run, 1600 source files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ctext banks, 800 samples, music banks, Amos and Amos Pro extensions.

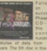
£18.99

## SOUND WORKSHOP

Over 1 Gigabytes of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MIDI, MIM), hundreds of MB's of music to listen to or change/edit for your own applications. Over 5000 modules, 1000 VOC files, 1000 WAV files, 1000 samples.

£18.99

## 17BIT CD 5



Following on from successful Phase 4 CD-Rom this CD contains hundreds of megabytes of data from 17Bit Software. The 5th disc in this series contains only the very best software including demos, games, utilities, graphics, artwork, disk magazines, music modules and much more.

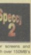
£18.99

## OCTAMED 6 CD

Octamed is the most easy-to-use, powerful and effective music sequencer on the Amiga. This CD version comes with extensive documentation and other extras such as samples, modules, MIDI supplements etc. If you want to get into music...get this!

£28.99

## SPECCY 96



Multi-platform CD with emulators for Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Loads of FAQs (Speccy related), games lists, wallpaper (.BMP) pictures for Windows and (.IFF) for Amiga. Over 100 different Speccy computer screens and loads of tape covers. Stuffed with over 150MB's of Spectrum games for a myriad of computers. sof .Z80 files.

£18.99

## D ARENA

A superb 3D CD that contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D and PC computers. aped for this CD is objects/images for 'll only find them on tible files, tutorials,

£19.99

## LIGHT WORKS

The Light Works

A superb compilation brought to you by Tobias J. Richter, reknown for his amazing spaceships of famous science fiction films. The objects are complex, highly detailed and seem very real due to the superb surface texture techniques used. A superb collection.

£28.99

## GIGA GRAPHICS

GIGA GRAPHIC CDs 1-4
4-CD-SET

Giga Graphics is the ULTIMATE collection of graphics for the AGA Amiga. Over 10,000 images on this quad-pack CD. All images are in 24 Bit and HAM 8. Superb price for 4 CD's! Suitable for all AGA Amiga owners. Want a picture of a landscape? What about a animal?

£29.99

## AMIGA EXPERIENCE

Demo and full versions of Amiga software. Includes full version of Scala v1.13, Imagine v2, Vista Pro v1, The Edge v1.721, X-Copy, Clarissa v1.1 and demo versions including Image FX 2, Interplay, Turbo Calc v3, InfoNEXUS v2.5. All these are ready to run.

£19.99

## ADULT SENSATIONS 2

ADULT SENSATION 2
over 18 ONLY

This CD is for adults only. New material such as new images, sounds, games, mods etc. If this material offends you in any way please refrain from purchasing the CD. Proof of age (18+ only) needed when buying this CD. No proof = no CD. We do not condone or supply hard core material

*new!!* £18.99

## CD BOOT v2

2050
CDBoot 1.0

This allows you to use any CD32 game on your A1200 or A4000. You can create a config file for every game. Comes with a complete English based manual and can run around 98% of CD32 games.

£24.99

## SOUNDS TERRIFIC

CD Sounds Terrific
Weird Science

This CD contains over 1.2 Gigs of sound and music data. It will form part of any professional musicians library or amateurs collection. 4,600 modules, 14,000 samples, 568 Sonix scores, 4500 instruments, 302 octamed modules and more!

£18.99

## COLOUR LIBRARY

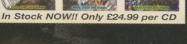
1700 colour files with categories such as Animals, Boats, Buildngs, Cars, Cartoons, Cats, Computers, Dinosaurs, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flags, Inserts, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Painting, Photo, Places, Planes, Sci-Fi, Sea, Space, Sport, Star Trek, Swimsuit, Trains, Wars! You asked for a colour clipart CD - here it is! Colour clipart for nearly every occasion.

*new!!* £8.99

many other discs. If you see what you d call us for availability.

we will d try to beat act disc price in this magazine for details!

## E.M. COMPUGRAPHIC



*In Stock NOW!! Only £24.99 per CD*

Send your order to:

Active Software, PO Box 151,
Darlington, County Durham,
DL3 8YT, ENGLAND.

☎ 01325 352260

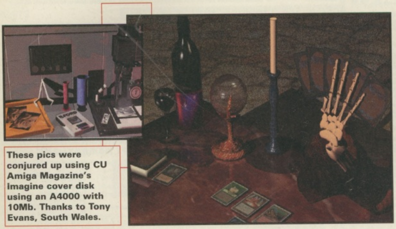
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

When ordering add 75p for postage. Orders outside UK add £1.00 on every CD for postage. Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to Active Software and send to the address below. You can pre order Get Started by **credit card only** - your card will not be debited until despatch of the CD-Rom. ZOOM release 2 is now available and in stock for delivery.

active SOFTWARE

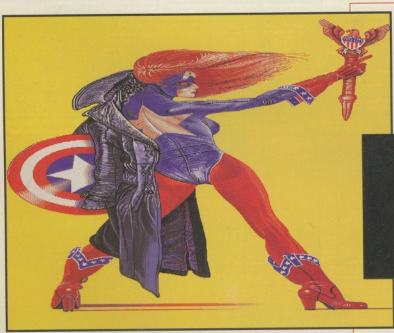
# Art Gallery

**If you think you can do any better than this month's superb selection then send them in to the usual address. Go on.**

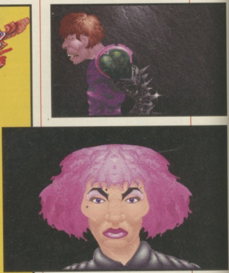


These pics were conjured up using CU Amiga Magazine's Imagine cover disk using an A4000 with 10Mb. Thanks to Tony Evans, South Wales.

This picture of a wild west bar room was Emailed in by Thomas Zandere, hhtp:www.pimpernel.nl He created it using Imagine on an Amiga 3000.

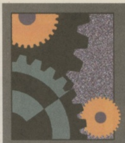


DPaint on an A1200 was the package Jon Court of Glasgow chose for his 'Miss America' picture.



Grame Kennedy, Canada, supplied a whole chockload of pictures all created on an A1200 with 40Mb HD. These two were both hand drawn using DPaint V and then reworked using Starburst.

# AMIGA workshop



## IMAGINE 3.0 92

In part four of our tutorial series on the January '96 cover disk we take a look at the Action Editor: the heart of the program.

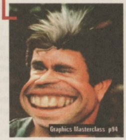
Imagine 3.0 p92

## GRAPHICS MASTERCLASS 94

Creating a caricature can be fun and it's very easy to do. We show you how in Graphics Masterclass.

## COMMS 96

Want to set up your own FTP and WWW server on the 'net. Follow our guide and you'll soon be webbing it with the best of them.



Graphics Masterclass p94

## NET GOD 98

The new Walker has been brewing up a storm on the internet. See what our Comms expert has to say about it and what else is happening on the 'net.

## SCALA 100

Are you the proud owner of an Amiga Magic Pack complete with Scala, but need a manual to use the program? Well this tutorial should help.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS 102

There's still lots of savings to be had and it looks like the six month subscription is here to stay.

## CD Q&A 110

If you were lucky enough to get a copy of our superb CD-ROM issue last month, here are some queries that you might have had solved for you.

## POINTS OF VIEW 116

It's the boys club this month. The men of CU Amiga Magazine air their opinions on the Walker amongst other things.

Points of View p116

## Regulars

### FAQ 104

Fancy graphics can be tricky to create on your World Wide Web pages, so here are your most irksome problems solved.

### Q&A MASTERCLASS 112

Arexx comes in handy for all manner of things. This month, how to use Arexx in conjunction with other programs to automate features and add others.

### Q+A 114

The boys are back in town and they're ready for some hot brain-teasing action. All your technical hardware and software problems solved.

### BACKCHAT 118

In response to criticisms of incompetent shop assistants an Escom manager writes in. Also, NFA reply: all in this month's hotbed of gossip.

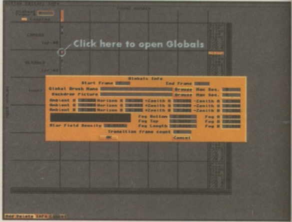
**The new Walker has been causing a lot of controversy on the net and in the office. Its unusual design is attracting comments from all quarters. Points of view and NetGod both centre around this latest piece of technology from AT. When you finished with the Walker debate don't forget to tuck into our usual section of tutorials, question and answer pages, readers letters and top subscription offers.**

## Lights, cameras and the Action Editor

# Imagine 3.0

PART 4

**The Action Editor is where it all happens with Imagine 3.0. Want to grab some? Here's how ...**



▲ Figure 2: you can adjust the settings very easily from within the Action Editor. Just click on the bar in line with the actor settings to open a requester such as this.

It may look confusing but the key to Imagine animation is mastering what happens in the Action Editor. It's where all the most subtle and yet powerful options are hidden away.

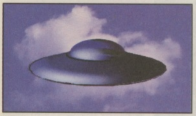
There are two reasons for using the Action editor. First of all, it defines how the objects loaded and placed in the Stage Editor change over time. Animations are fine-tuned here. You can create roughly what you want to happen in the Stage Editor and then control it to incredible accuracy in the Action Editor.

The display is of a grid, with the objects listed vertically and the frames in the animation listed horizontally. Every attribute of the objects can be controlled individually for each frame or the objects can be made to morph from one setting to another. As Animation is such a huge subject, we'll start our look at the Action Editor by examining its secondary purpose: controlling the global appearance of the world which you are rendering.

## Globals

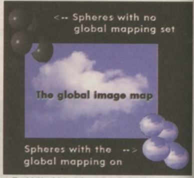
Every time you start Imagine, two special objects appear in the Action Editor display. The first is the camera, which always needs to be present otherwise it would be impossible to view anything at rendering time. The second is called 'Globals' and it defines the environment of your virtual world. You can open up the Globals object by clicking on its entry in the Action Editor Grid. Click on the coloured bar in line with the 'Actor' setting. This should open a requester like the one in **Figure 2**, from where you can adjust the various settings.

We'll now go through the settings one by one. To see anything sensible, you should go back to the Stage Editor and load and position some objects including at least one light source. You can then try adjusting the Globals settings and go back to the Stage Editor for a QuickRender or move to the Project Editor to render the scene in detail. The Global Brush does not appear directly in a scene, however if any of the objects present are reflective you will see evidence of it. Imagine you want a shiny logo to appear against a black background. What would you see reflected in the shiny material?



▲ The backdrop image appears behind all objects in a scene and it is ideal for creating an interesting background for your picture.

Unless you have a global brush, you won't see anything reflected which makes for a boring image. Use a digitised image of clouds or even a blurred image of blue and white air-brushed patterns to make your reflections more interesting. The Global brush can be any size, and will show up in either Scan line or Ray Tracing modes. Click on the Browse button to bring up a file requester.


<-- Spheres with no global mapping set
The global image map
Spheres with the global mapping on -->

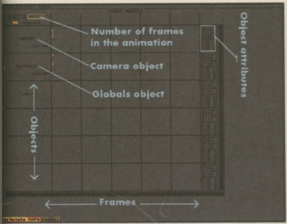
▲ The global brush is handy for creating reflections. It can be any size and will show up in scanline or ray tracing modes.

## Backdrop

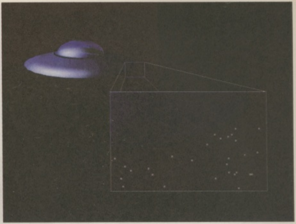
The Backdrop image appears behind all the objects in a scene. You could use it to add a background, such as clouds or a cityscape. One trick when making animations is to render a backdrop (for example, a detailed planet) and use the image as the backdrop. This means you don't need to re-render the background over and over again. One rather irritating thing though is that the backdrop image must be the same size as the image you are rendering in the Project Editor, so remember to set both the same.

The backdrop picture will completely replace any background 'sky'. It is not a rendering object, it is simply plonked down and added to the image. It therefore won't appear in reflections and won't show through transparent objects. If you want a background to show through an object, make a plane and map the texture director onto it instead.

Make sure any lighting, shadows and so on in the background image match the position of lights in the foreground.



▲ A detailed screenshot of the action editor: now you know what goes where.



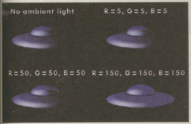
▲ To create a realistic galaxy of stars you can try painting white dots inside a black sphere.

## Ambient RGB

Selecting the right positions for light sources in a scene is a real skill. If you want to know the best locations, ask a photographer or get a book from your library. The Ambient light values are a measure of the amount of stray light in a scene. Ambient light has no direct source but it illuminates everything. It will therefore make shadows less dark and decrease contrast. You will need to set it according to the objects you are using, the number of light sources in the scene and the mood you are trying to create. In these images, there is only one distant light source and different ambient light settings.

## Horizon/zenith

If you don't want to use a Backdrop image, you can still adjust the colour of the sky. This is achieved with the three sets of three light settings: horizon, positive and negative zenith. The horizon is the centre of the screen and the zeniths are the very top and bottom of the sky (if you like). If you move the camera up and down, the colours will move to reflect the change. The shading looks great and adds a lot to a scene with minimal effort. Obviously if you have a Backdrop image selected, you won't see the colours.



▲ Ambient light values control how much or how little light there is in a scene. You can set it for your scene accordingly.

## Star field

Calling all Star Trek fans ... yes, this is the effect you have been waiting for. Simply enter a number other than zero into this field and you'll get an instant star field. Small numbers work best – try 0.01 to start with. Higher numbers look a bit weird. Sadly the stars never seem to show up well in print, so I've made the sky reddish and included a magnified view. In Imagine 3 the stars don't animate well and so for epic productions you may wish to create your own starfield by creating a black sphere and painting white dots onto the inside. For parallax effects: well, that's a different story all together.

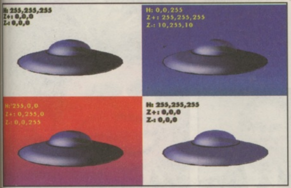
## Fog settings

The global setting which adds most to the 'atmosphere' of your scene, is the Fog feature. There are six values to set: three of which are the red, green and blue colour of the fog. The other settings are vertical dimensions of the fog (for example, set bottom to -100 and top to 100 for a bank of fog 200 units high) and the distance from the camera at which an object is halfway buried. It takes a lot of experimentation to get the values just right for your scene. This image has the following settings: Fog Bottom: -100 Fog Top: 100 Fog Length: 500 Fog Red: 25 Fog Green: 25 Fog Blue: 25 Try these settings in your own image and then fine-tune them as necessary.

## Miscellaneous

The Start/End Frame values are for when animations are being created and so we'll look at that next month. The same goes for the 'max seq' which allows backdrops to be animated, and 'Transition frame count' which defines how different global settings merge from one to another. Next month we really start to get things moving as we look at Imagine's powerful animation facilities. Order your accelerator cards and larger hard disks now! ■

**John Kennedy**

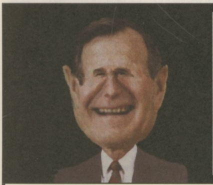


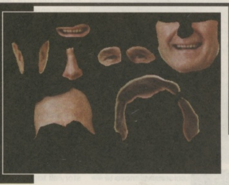
▲ Another option is to adjust the colour of the background rather than use a backdrop image. To change the colour you need to alter the settings: horizon, negative zenith and positive zenith.

▲ For some extra atmosphere a foggy effect goes down well. To achieve this you need to set six values: red, green, blue , the vertical dimensions and the distance from the camera.

# Graphics Masterclass

**Fast cars, strange-looking men. Anything's possible when you know how. And we're here to teach you.**





## Caricatures

Creating a caricature from a digitised photograph is not only fun but surprisingly easy to do, at least in a rather basic form. Caricatures work by exaggerating certain features to comical degrees. A skilled artist will be able to look at a face and see immediately which features need most attention. Basically these will be the most dominant aspects of the face. For example, if anything is unusually large, make it much bigger. The same goes for small features, which should be reduced.

Sometimes it's not individual features that are the key – the overall shape of the face or head can often be the most outstanding aspect of someone's appearance. For example, a caricature of John Cleese might extend the height of the entire head with very little exaggeration of the individual features. It's also worth taking into account the perceived personality of the character – are they brash and bold, shy and retiring, rough and ready? All of these points can be taken into account.

## How to cheat

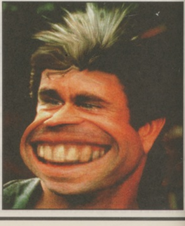
You want to cheat? OK, the easiest and quickest way to make your first caricature is to get hold of a digitised photo of your subject and cut the face in half horizontally. Try making the cut just below the eyes and around the bottom of the nose. Now pick up each part as a brush and expand the top part and shrink the bottom part, then paste them back down again. Hey presto: a basic caricature!

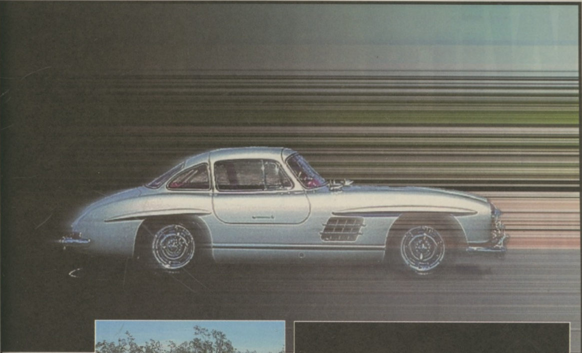
If you want to do the job properly you need to cut up the face into its component parts: hair, forehead, eyes, nose, mouth, cheeks, ears and chin. Put these aside on a spare page. Now you can set about resizing each part and putting the face back together. One final trick is to use the original shoulders and body of the subject but make this much smaller in comparison to the head. This alone will give your characters an instant puppet-like appearance.

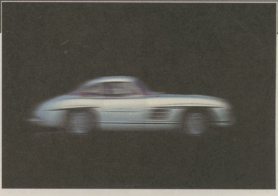
Due to the amount of cutting and pasting that this technique involves you will probably find it best to use Image FX, DPaint, PPaint or Brilliance as they all have good brush handling options. If Photogenics is your preferred tool you might like to use the following techniques instead.

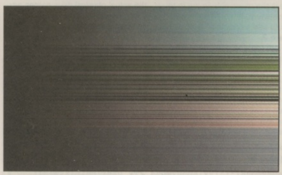
The warper tool is very handy for quickly expanding or shrinking individual features. In the Mel Gibson example his mouth was altered by dragging out a warp area that matched the contours of his cheeks. Depending on the area you are changing you'll need to use different warp settings, positive numbers to expand and negative to shrink.

Both the George Bush and Mel Gibson pictures are taken from the Nothing But GIFs CD from 17 Bit Software. See their advertisement in this issue for details.









## Speed limit

This rather stylish picture of a highly desirable Mercedes Gulwing is the result of a fair bit of work using Image FX and Photogenics. The original picture came from the Nothing But GIFs CD from 17 Bit Software. It's included on last month's covermounted CD in the CUCD:17_Bit_PD/ 17BIT-GIF/GIFS/ DIGITISE/TRANSPORT drawer and the file is called '200004.GIF'.

The idea was to take the static picture and inject some speed and excitement into the scene. Subjecting the whole image to a simple motion blur process is the obvious solution, but the results would be a lot less dramatic than this.

Let's start off with the background, which was created in Image FX using the Remove Feature option from the Effects menu. The original picture was loaded and then the left half of it was deleted by dragging a large black box over the area to be removed. Now when the Remove Feature option is selected, the remaining graphics on the right of the screen are smeared across to the left, resulting in a very pleasant motion blur effect.

## Motion blur

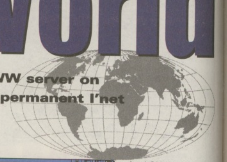
Next the car was cut out from the background. The easiest way to do this is remove the background with a big paint brush, then carefully remove the parts around the edge of the car. You can then pick up the car using the Scissors icon, clicking it twice to turn on the automatic background detection. This is much easier than trying to outline the whole car by hand in one go.

With the car isolated it was then loaded into Photogenics and subjected to a motion blur process with an angle setting of 270 degrees (right to left) and a length of 50 pixels. This was repeated to emphasise the effect. The same could still be done from within Image FX, it's just a matter of personal preference. Then the car was moved into the secondary buffer and the blurred background was loaded. The background was then composed with the blurred car using the Brightness Key option to fade the two together.

Finally to add some definition and detail, the original cut out of the car (not the blurred version) was loaded into the secondary buffer and the Compose function was used once more, superimposing the sharp detailed image over the blurred main picture. ■

**Tony Horgan**

# Wired World

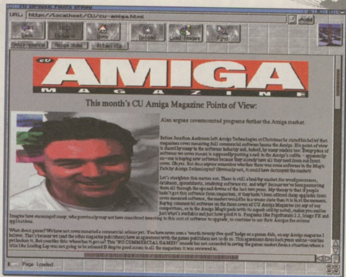


PART 10

**This month we set up an FTP and WWW server on our Amiga. Now all we need is cheap permanent I'net connections and we're sorted.**

When we were covering the FTP client's February Wired Word, we promised to explain how to set up an FTP service on your own machine. Here is that explanation; the daemon we'll use as an example is available on any Aminet mirror under the path comm/tcp/mlftpd 14.lha. There are other FTP daemons available and the techniques are similar though most tend to be more complicated than the one supplied by Magnus Lilja (of AmiFTP fame). The first step is to copy the 'ftpd' executable into the AmiTCP:Serv directory. Then load the config file inetd.conf into your text editor. This configuration file details what to do with each service available on your AmiTCP set-up. Ensure there is no line that starts with FTP and if there is, comment it out by placing a hash (#) in front of it. Now add the line in **figure 1.**

Save the config file and then load your AmiTCP:Serv/passwd file into your text editor. This file details the users able to log in to your system. It would be a good idea to add a couple of lines as in **figure 2.**



IBrowse: Points of View

URL: http://localhost/CU/cu-amiga.html

This month's CU Amiga Magazine Points of View:

Alan argues covermounted programs further the Amiga market.

Before Jonathon Anderson left Amiga Technologies at Christmas he stated his belief that magazines cover mounting full commercial software harms the Amiga. His point of view is shared by many in the software industry and, indeed, by many readers too: Every piece of software we cover mount is supposedly putting a nail in the Amiga's coffin – apparently no-one is buying new software because they already have all they need from our front cover. Oh yes. But does anyone remember whether there was some software in the Magic Pack by Amiga Technologies? Obviously not, it could have destroyed the market!

Let's straighten this matter out. There is still a healthy market for word processors, databases, spreadsheets, rendering software etc. and why? Because we've been promoting them all through the ups and downs of the last two years. My theory is that if people hadn't got this software from magazines, if they hadn't been offered cheap upgrades from cover mounted software, the market would be in a worse state than it is in at the moment. Buying commercial software on the front cover of CU Amiga Magazine (or any of our competitors, or in the Amiga Magic pack with its superb utility suite), makes you realise just what's available and just how good it is. Programs like PageStream 2.2, Image FX and Imagine have encouraged many, who previously may not have considered investing in this sort of software to upgrade, to continue to use their Amigas for serious applications.

What about games? We have not cover mounted a commercial release yet. You have never seen a 'worth twenty five quid' badge on a games disk, on any Amiga magazine I believe. That's because we (and the other magazine publishers) have an agreement with the games publishers not to do so. This agreement dates back years and no-one has yet broken it. But consider this: where has it got us? This "NO COMMERCIAL GAMES!" crusade has not succeeded in saving the games market from a situation where a title like Leading Lap was not going to be released D despite good scores in all the magazines it was reviewed in.

Page Loaded.

▲ **The CUCD Web site pages being served by the Amiga Web Server (AWS). AWS is fairly easy to set-up and allows you to run a WWW site on your own Amiga. Now all you need is a leased line.**

Note that the path embedded between the bar characters at the end in figure 2 is **`Main:ftp`**. This should be changed to describe the location of the root directory of your own private FTP site. Decide where it will be and fill in your own path here. You might like to make an assign and use this to disguise the actual physical drive names on your system. Always a good security precaution.

Now two more text configuration files have to be created: 'ftpusers' and 'ftpdir' must be created and saved in the AmiTCP:db directory again. The ftpusers file is a list of users who are effectively banned from using your FTP service. This is another security precaution to make sure no-one can log on to access all your drives with your own privileges. Just copy the ftpusers file from the mlftpd archive into AmiTCP:db. 'ftpdir' is a little more involved. It details all the directories to which anonymous users can gain access to. Anonymous users would normally be everyone who logs in remotely. An example would be;

```
Main:ftp
Main:ftp/incoming W
```

This means everyone can log onto Main:ftp (which may contain directories which users can enter). The second line has a special 'W' flag afterwards which means 'Write'. Anonymous users can upload ONLY to this directory. Copying this kind of format is advised. Lastly, there's a couple of text files which users will see when the log on. Firstly, 'ftpbanner' should be a nice text file which will be displayed to everyone who logs on. It should be left in the AmiTCP:db directory again. Secondly, '.welcome' will be shown to anonymous FTP users and has to be installed in the first line in your ftpdir config. In this case that would be Main:ftp. You're ready to go! Test it out by logging in via your FTP client to 'localhost'. When you link up users should now be able to log into your machine and upload into the incoming directory and download any other files present. Why would you run an FTP site with a dial up account? It's a lot less messy than sending binaries via E-mail and such forth and no-one need bother you with the access to your machine. I keep my favourite module collection in the FTP-demon for people to access and upload any other module they think I might like. In practice it's of most use when many people know you are linked up such as being present on an IRC channel etc.

## Security!

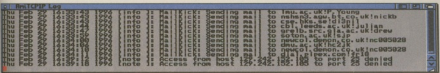
One of the configuration files within Amitcp:db/ is called inet.access and it controls which IP addresses have access to what services on your machine. Most people will not have many services, daemons or other automatic systems running on their

**Figure 2**

```
anonymous|*|3|99|Anonymous FTP User|Main:ftp|cli
ftp|*|3|99|Anonymous FTP User|Main:ftp|cli
```

**Figure 1**

```
ftp        stream      tcp nowait root AmiTCP:Serv/ftpd ftpd -x -b30
```



```
AmiTCPIP Log
Thu Feb 29 16:33:43 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to lmu.ac.uk!P.Young
Thu Feb 29 16:33:43 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to nshsn3.agw.bt.co.uk!nickb
Thu Feb 29 16:33:43 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to cse.hks.se!di3nil
Thu Feb 29 16:33:44 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to cbl.leeds.ac.uk!julian
Thu Feb 29 16:33:47 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to grelb.src.gla.ac.uk!drew
Thu Feb 29 16:33:59 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to soton.ac.uk!sjp
Thu Feb 29 16:34:00 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to newcol.demon.co.uk!nc005028
Thu Feb 29 16:34:06 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to dmu.ac.uk!hc2jk
Thu Feb 29 16:34:10 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to newcol.demon.co.uk!nc005028
Thu Feb 29 16:34:11 1996 [info ]: MailKick: Sending mail to dial.pipex.com!fr18
Thu Feb 29 16:39:12 1996 [note ]: Access from host 129.242.152.185 to port 25 denied
Thu Feb 29 16:39:18 1996 [note ]: Access from host 129.242.152.185 to port 25 denied
```

▲ This access to our SMTP port 25 could be some system trying to deliver mail directly to us but it could also be some nasty individual trying to crash our machine. Either way the access was denied.

**Figure 3**

```
smtp        158.152.1.*      allow      log
smtp        *.*.*.*          deny       log
```

**Figure 4**

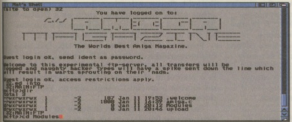
```
ftp         158.152.*.*      allow      log
ftp         *.*.*.*          deny       log
```

AmiTCP set up but one very common service is an SMTP daemon or Simple Mail Transfer Protocol. This is the program that waits for SMTP mail if your provider uses such a service. Those users with their own full domain such as Demon users will have SMTP mail. Unfortunately the Amiga SMTP daemon isn't 100% foolproof and can be crashed by some nasty person writing illegal characters to your SMTP port (TCP port 25 for the technically minded).

Unfortunately if we lock everyone but the actual provider out of the SMTP port, other machines won't be able to deliver SMTP mail directly to you and will instead have to route it via your host. This isn't a large problem though and the extra security makes it an essential addition until a rock solid SMTPd comes along for the Amiga. An example of locking out everyone but Demon Internet Services via your inet.access file is shown in **figure 3.**

The first entry indicates that we are talking about the smtp service as defined in the Amitcp:db/inetd.config file. The next is a simple wildcard system. The first line specified Demon's IP address with any number on the end. All of the IP addresses that match this pattern are Demon themselves. The next keyword is obviously to allow or deny the access. Lastly, if logged on you'll see the result in the AmiTCP log CON: window. The reason that they're two lines is because AmiTCP will try and match each in turn. If Demon accesses your SMTP daemon, it'll reach the first line and see that access is allowed. For anyone else the first line doesn't apply but the second does since it matches everyone and will hence deny them access.

This technique could be used to limited any services to any providers etc. A couple of lines like those in **figure 4;** would allow anyone using Demon as their service provider to access the FTP daemon we've just set up but no-one else. Of course you could change this so that only your friends have access by entering in many lines containing all their IP addresses. Assuming that your friends are using a provider which gives them a static or non-changing IP address of their own. Many providers assign IP addresses only when the dial-in customer logs-in though so this technique will not work in that case though you could apply wildcards to the entire provider if need be. It's quite common to lock out certain American providers famous for their quantity of irresponsible customers.



```
Mat's Shell
(site to open) 32
                    You have logged on to:
                    CU AMIGA
                    MAGAZINE
                The Worlds Best Amiga Magazine.

Guest login ok, send ident as password.
Welcome to this experimental ftp-server, all transfers will be
logged and naughty hacker types will have a spike sent down the line which
will result in warts sprouting on their 'nads.
Guest login ok, access restrictions apply.
 32.ed into
 32:MAIN:FTP
ncftp>dir
total 3
-rwxrwxrwx  1        -2       187 Jan 11 19:53 .welcome
-rwxrwxrwx  1        -2      1008 Jan 11 16:37 amiga.c
drwxrwxrwx  1        -2         0 Jan 11 20:12 Modules
drwxrwxrwx  1        -2         0 Jan 11 20:46 upload
 32:MAIN:FTP
ncftp>cd Modules
```

▲ Here's our FTP site running on mIFTPd. When linked up, kindly souls will upload some modules we might like and avail themselves of anything they might want. You scratch my back ...

## Amiga server

OK so now we have an FTP daemon running on our AmiTCP system, why not go the full hog and set up our very own WWW site on our Amiga? Yes it's possible and in fact it's not even very difficult. The most difficult bit will be creating the HTML pages themselves. Check out John Kennedy's FAQ this month for some pointers to creating HTML pages.

First of all we need to FTP Mike Meyer's excellent Amiga Web Server by FTPing to either max.physics.sunysb.edu/pub/amiga/amosaic/aws or ftp.phone.net/pub/amiga/aws/ then retrieve the following files;

```
common-097.lha
html-097.lha
aws-amitcp-20.lha
```

The last one can be substituted to aws-amitcp-00.lha for the 68000 version if that's the CPU you have. Now create an AWS directory in your AmiTCP: assign. Next set up an AWS: assign to this newly created directory. Add an assign to your user-startup or even your AmiTCP:Bin/Startnet script. I use MCP to handle my prefs so it's a simple matter of adding AWS in the GUI prefs editor. I recommend such a utility for people using AmiTCP and such forth that requires a lot of assigns to be assessed frequently.

Now via the Shell, change directory (CD) to AWS: and extract all of the archives in place with LHA. AWS is basically installed now. If you've attempted to install some other WWW server on your machine, ensure that any port 80 or http entries are deleted from Amitcp:db/services and Amitcp:db/inet.config. If you're running a stock AmiTCP set-up, you won't have to worry about that.

There is a configuration file which resides in AWS:conf/ and is simply called 'aws'. The one installed is of no use but there's a completely commented config file called 'configfile' inside the HTML directory which you may use for reference. Incidentally the HTML directory is the documentation for AWS in HTML format. To read it, load up your WWW Browser and select 'load local' or the like and pick AWS:HTML/index.html. An example configuration would be as in **figure 5.**

The vital bits to change are the server name on line 2 which would be your full E-mail address minus the username. The second is an E-mail address for errors and such forth. You can make this your own address. Leave everything else as it is except the final entry which should be the location of your HTML pages for you site. In this case it's Main:WWW. Save the file as AWS:conf/aws. Now all that's required to run AWS is to run the server itself. To do this, add this line to your Amitcp:bin/Startnet script at the bottom or activate it by hand when needed;

```
Run >nil: AWS:AWS
```

If all goes according to plan you now have a working WWW site on your Amiga! Test it out by accessing http://localhost via your WWW Browser. When you link up, others should be able to surf your own site and you'll have a record of their accesses and errors in the two logfiles in UUSpool: called http_access and http_error. Don't forget to check out the HTML AWS documentation as there's some very nifty features such as Arexx scripts which can be employed to great effect. Enjoy! ■

**Mat Bettinson**

**Figure 5**

```
port 80
servername cu-amiga.demon.co.uk
maintainer webmaster@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk
indexfile index.html
hoursoff 0
accesslog uuspool:http_access
messagelog uuspool:http_error
deftype text/plain
type text/html html
type application/postscript ps
type application/octect-stream lha
type image/gif gif
type image/jpeg jpg jpeg
type image/x-xbitmap xbm
map /null null -
map / directory Main:WWW/
```

# Surf's up!

**A new Amiga causes slightly more than a storm in teacup, Hi-Soft release their own surf pack and net training via video.**

### DLG BBS 1.1 update

DLG's Jeff Grimmett recently announced a bug-fix and enhancement update to version 1.1 free for all DLG SysOps. The update is said to contain more than 150 fixes and updates to make DLG more stable, reliable and versatile than it has been in the past.

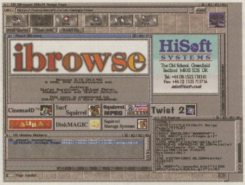
DLG owners looking to upgrade should turn to their local support site or the author's FTP site at ftp.bitnova.com/ DLG. The UK support site is Tony Miller's 01 for Amiga BBS on 0171 247-9240 or 2:254/500 via Fidonet.

### Amiga I'net tutorial Video

Better Concepts Incorporated, of Garnerville New York, have announced the arrival of a new Internet tutorial video inspiringly titled 'The Connect Your Amiga To The Internet Video'.

The 60 minute duration video is claimed to walk the would-be I'netter through every step necessary to set up their hardware and software. Better Concepts say that the teaching method will involve 'following along step by step as you watch, live, an actual Amiga monitor along with our experts, getting on-line from scratch.'

Makers of the the video say it will incorporate tutorials which will cover AmiTCP, several Amiga mosaic programs, Thor and much more. CU Amiga Magazine will review the video shortly which is available in PAL for Euro Amiga users. Retailing at US$34.95 with two floppy disks of software, you can E-mail darkuni@qed.net, WWW to http://www. qed.net.bci or even fax an order to +1-914-786-1708. Finally you can snail mail Better Concepts Inc, 36 Dye Street Garnerville NY 10923, USA.



▲ **Hi-Soft should, at the time of publication, be shipping their alternative to Amiga Technologies Surf Pack, Squirrel Surf Pack.**

### HiSoft Internet in a box

Hi-Soft will soon be shipping Squirrel Surf Packs, their answer to the Amiga Technologies Surf Pack. Based on AmiTCP 3.0 and the commercial release of IBrowse, the 'Squirrel Surf Packs' will be a high power alternative to AT's product. What's more the hardware/ software bundle comes with a ready to run one month trial service with Frontier Communications.

Each bundle includes a Surf Squirrel with its high speed serial port, Internet software and the choice of a 14K4 or a 28K8 modem. The details of the other clients, such as mail and news, haven't been finalised. We will print more details when available. So far it looks like Hi-Soft's entry, starting at £199, into the Internet-in-a-box market will compare favourably in the UK to AT's own Surf Pack. Mail Hi-Soft at hisoft@cix.compulink.co.uk or call them on 01525-718181 for more information. ■

**NetGod is a freelance journalist whose identity is kept secret to ensure confidentiality.**

### Frontier mirror Aminet

**Since the Amiga Surf Pack software will not function with Demon Internet Service's SMTP mail system, another provider is needed for users of the Surf Pack. A representative of Frontier Communications, Kieron Robbins, pointed out that they offer a Dynamic I P POP3 mail account for only £8.50 per month (+VAT) with 512K Web space free. Frontier have 100% UK local call access and charge a £25 set-up fee if you're not paying for a year's service up front.**

**Mr Robbins, an Amiga user himself, is keen to make it known that Demon aren't the only choice and says that Frontier Communications have a range of other packages available such as a Static IP SMTP mail service akin to Demon's service all the way to BBS and ISDN accounts.**

**Frontier, AKA TheNet in the UK, has also implemented a Aminet FTP archive mirror at ftp.thenet.co.uk/pub/amiga/aminet. This is a welcome alternative to the sometimes unreliable Imperial College mirror. Well done Frontier!**

**For more information browse to http://www.frontier.co.uk or call their sales team on 01273-795400.**

## Net God speaks

**Woah! Details of a new Amiga, Project Walker, are now wildly circulating on the 'net. Huge debates as to whether its great or just an ugly-looking piece of hardware abound. I'd like to reflect on the Walker in a positive light. WB 4.0 will contain AmiTCP IP connectivity in the bundle though hopefully it won't include the hideous AmiTCP or Inet225. The Walker machine has a high speed serial port at last and criticisms of a stock 2Mb machine's viability don't apply. It could well be the ultimate consumer Internet box and maybe the world will sit up and take note with those outrageous looks. I can find little to fault AT's strategy with a cool machine in the oven and a pro-active Internet policy. The future looks great for us net heads and I'm darn glad I stuck with the Amiga. Roll on Walker!**

STAGE & PACKING
K -INCLUDED
ROPE - £ 2.00
ST OF WORLD- £ 3.50

# Premier Mail Order

TEL : 01268 271172
FAX : 01268 271173
CIS : 100307-1544

**Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or Visa/Mastercard/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:**

**Dept:CU05 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ**

**Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press.**

**Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. VAT is INCLUDED on all titles. E&OE**

| | 500 | 1200 | CD |
|---|---|---|---|
| ack Sub | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ank Killer | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Approach Trainer | 26.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **LITZ COMPILER** | **29.99** | ------ | ------ |
| s Family | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| Breed 3D | ------ | 22.99 | 22.99 |
| **reed 3D 2-Killing Grounds** | ------ | 22.99 | 22.99 |
| ain Racer | 19.99 | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| er World | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| n Knights | 8.99 | 9.99 | 12.99 |
| s Pool | 8.99 | ------ | 12.99 |
| Macleans Pool | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ans Games | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Winners 2 | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ying Fortress | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ee | ------ | 7.99 | 12.99 |
| Jumpers | 9.99 | ------ | 9.99 |
| chess | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| Isle '93 | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| d The Iron Gate | 16.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Sea | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| of Prey | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Crypt | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **Z BASIC 2.1** | **22.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Bombers | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Tennis | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| chet | 19.99 | 22.99 | ------ |
| Blows Galactic | ------ | 22.99 | ------ |
| Romeo Delta | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **ATHLESS** | ------ | **26.99** | ------ |
| Paws of Fury | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Football | ------ | 13.99 | 19.99 |
| e & Squeak | 17.99 | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| kan | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| me | 17.99 | 17.99 | ------ |
| pagn 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ver/Pay Off | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| on Fodder 2 | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| on Fodder | 12.99 | ------ | 19.99 |
| | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **AMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2.** | **19.99** | ------ | ------ |
| p Manager End Of Season | 11.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **LISATION** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| **ic Collection - Delphine** - *Flashback,Cruise A Corpse,Another World,Future s,Operation Stealth* | 16.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **ic Coll - Lucas Arts** - *Monkey Island,Indy s & Last Crusade Adv,Loom,Zak Kraken,Maniac Mansion* | **19.99** | ------ | ------ |
| ckWiser | 9.99 | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| Football | 9.99 | 9.99 | ------ |
| **ALA** | ------ | **19.99** | ------ |
| nels Bequest | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| nisation | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **bat Classics 1** - *F15 II,688 Attack Sub,Team kee* | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| plete Chess | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **e A1200 Bundle** - *Skeleton Krew, shee, Heimdall 2* | ------ | 12.99 | ------ |
| **e CD32 Bundle 2** - *Bubba n Stix, ner, Chuck Rock 1+2* | ------ | ------ | 16.99 |
| mic Spacehead | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ergirl Poker | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| t for AMOS | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| se For A Corpse | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| percon 3 | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| perspace | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Generation | 12.99 | ------ | 17.99 |
| k Seed | 12.99 | ------ | 19.99 |
| xe Paint V | 59.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **LUXE VIDEO 3** | **66.99** | ------ | ------ |
| romaniac | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ert Strike | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ght | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| a 1 or 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **NGEON MASTER 2** | ------ | **22.99** | ------ |
| + | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| e 2 - Frontier | 19.99 | ------ | 19.99 |
| bryo | 17.99 | ------ | 17.99 |
| erald Mines | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| pire Soccer '94 | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| c | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| opean Champions | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **LE** | **9.99** | **19.99** | **19.99** |
| minator | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ractors | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| **TREME RACING** | ------ | **19.99** | **19.99** |
| Of The Beholder 1 or 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **RMULA ONE GRAND PRIX .** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| 5 Strike Eagle 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Challenge | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Stealth Fighter | 11.99 | ------ | ------ |
| 17A Stealthfighter | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **ARS** | ------ | **19.99** | **19.99** |
| lds Of Glory | 12.99 | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| A Soccer | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| al Over | 10.99 | ------ | 12.99 |
| Force | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| shback | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| im 2 Hawaiian Scenery | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **OTBALL STATISTICIAN PRO** | **26.99** | ------ | ------ |
| **mer Gold Collection** - *Bump N Burn + Jetstrike + k Faldos Golf* | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| eworks | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| bal Effect | ------ | ------ | 8.99 |
| **LOOM** | ------ | **19.99** | **19.99** |
| oom Data Disk | ------ | 12.99 | ------ |
| oom 2 | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| oom Deluxe | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Gooch-Second Innings | 11.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Gooch-Test Match Special | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **GOOCH-WORLD CLASS CRICKET** | **9.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Gooch - 94/95 Data Disk | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Gooch - Battle for the Ashes | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **ROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA....** | ------ | ------ | **22.99** |
| **emlin Four Pack** - *Lotus,Premier Manager 2, ace Crusade,Zool 2* | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ardian | ------ | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| nship | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **UNSHIP 2000** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| nna Barbera Animation | 29.99 | ------ | ------ |
| rd Nova | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| art of China | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **elp! Compilation** - *Sensible Soccer Euro Champs,Push Over,Road Rash,Cool Spot,The umans,Desert Strike* | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| story Line 1914-18 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| ook | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| udson Hawk | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| mmortal | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| dy Jones - Atlantis Adv | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| danapolis 500 | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| sight Dinosaurs | ------ | ------ | 14.99 |
| **telligent Strategy Games** *Chess,Bridge,Go, ckgammon,Checkers,Renju,Gomoku,4 In A Line,Chinese Chess* | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| International One Day Cricket | 9.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **IntOS -AMOS** | **16.99** | ------ | ------ |
| ITS Cricket | 18.99 | ------ | ------ |
| James Pond 3 | ------ | ------ | 8.99 |
| Jimmy White's Snooker | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| John Madden Football | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Jungle Strike | ------ | 21.99 | 21.99 |
| KGB | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Kick Off 3 | ------ | 9.99 | ------ |
| Kick Off 3 European Champs | ------ | 9.99 | ------ |
| Kid Chaos | 19.99 | 19.99 | 21.99 |
| Kingpin | 10.99 | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Kings Quest 6 | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Last Ninja 3 | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| Leading Lap | 19.99 | 19.99 | ------ |
| Legends of Valour | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Lemmings 1 | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| **LEMMINGS 3** | ------ | **19.99** | ------ |
| Links -The Challenge | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Lion King | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| Lombard RAC Rally | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Lotus Trilogy - *Lotus 1,2,3* | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| Lure Of The Temptress | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| M1 Tank Platoon | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Manhunter "New York" | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Manhunter "San Francisco" | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Marvens Marvellous Adv | ------ | ------ | 19.99 |
| Megatraveller 1 or 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Messengers Of Doom | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **MICROPROSE GOLF** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Microlight Warriors | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Midwinter | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Midwinter 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Mighty Max | 17.99 | 19.99 | ------ |
| Military Masterpieces | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Mini Office | 35.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **MONKEY ISLAND 1 OR 2** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Morph | ------ | 7.99 | 8.99 |
| Mr. Nutz | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Music X 2.0 | 27.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **MULTI MEDIA EXPERIENCE....** | **24.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Mutant League Hockey | 17.99 | 17.99 | ------ |
| Napoleonics | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Navy Moves | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Nigel Mansells W/Champ | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Odyssey | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| One Day Cricket | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **ON THE BALL-WORLD CUP EDITION** | **9.99** | **9.99** | ------ |
| On The Ball-League Edition | 19.99 | 22.99 | ------ |
| Operation Harrier | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Operation Stealth | 11.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Oriental Games | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Outrun Europa | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Overlord | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Patrician | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| PGA European Tour | 12.99 | 12.99 | ------ |
| PGA Tour Golf | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Pinball Dreams & Fantasies | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Pinball Fantasies | ------ | 19.99 | 24.99 |
| Pinball Illusions | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Pinball Mania | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| **PINBALL PRELUDE** | **19.99** | **19.99** | ------ |
| Player Manager 2 | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **PLAYER MANAGER 2 EXTRA..** | ------ | **13.99** | ------ |
| Pole Position | 19.99 | 19.99 | ------ |
| Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Populous & Promised Lands | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Populous 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **POWERBASE V3.5(DATABASE)** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Powerdrive | 9.99 | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Powerhouse | 22.99 | 22.99 | ------ |
| Powermonger & D/Disk | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Prem Man 3 Multi Edit Sys | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Prime Mover | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **PRIMAL RAGE** | **19.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Project X | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Pro Tennis Tour | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Pushover | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Pussies Galore | ------ | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| Putty Squad | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Qwak | 9.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Quest For Glory 1 or 2 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Reach For The Skies | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Realms | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Red Baron | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Rise Of The Robots | 17.99 | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| Risky Woods | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Roadkill | ------ | 9.99 | --9.99 |
| Road Rash | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Robocop 3 | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Robinson's Requiem ......(A500+) | 22.99 | 22.99 | 22.99 |
| Rome AD92 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Rugby League Coach | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Ruffian | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **SENSIBLE GOLF** | **19.99** | ------ | ------ |
| **SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER 95/96** | **16.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Settlers | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Shaq Fu | 19.99 | 21.99 | ------ |
| Shuttle - S/Flight Sim | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Sierra Soccer | 16.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Skidmarks | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **SKIDMARKS 2** | **19.99** | ------ | **19.99** |
| Skidmarks 2 Data Disk | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Skitchin | 17.99 | 17.99 | 17.99 |
| Sleepwalker | 8.99 | 8.99 | ------ |
| Soccer Kid | 9.99 | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| Soccer Team Manager | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Speris Legacy | ------ | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Spherical Worlds | 17.99 | ------ | 17.99 |
| Star Crusader | 19.99 | 19.99 | ------ |
| Star Fighter | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| Strike Fleet | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **STRIP POT** | ------ | **9.99** | **9.99** |
| Stunt Car Racer | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Suburban Commando | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Subversion | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **SUBWAR 2050** | ------ | **12.99** | ------ |
| Super League Manager | 19.99 | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| Super Stardust | ------ | 22.99 | 22.99 |
| Super Streetfighter 2 | 20.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo | ------ | 20.99 | 20.99 |
| Super Tennis Champ | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Superfrog | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Supremacy | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Syndicate | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Tactical Manager | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **TACTICAL MANAGER 2** | **19.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Team Yankee | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Test Match Cricket | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Terminator 2 | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| The Clue | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| The Games | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **THE KILLING GROUNDS** | ------ | **22.99** | **22.99** |
| Their Finest Hour | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **THEME PARK** | **22.99** | **22.99** | **22.99** |
| Thunderhawk | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Top Gear 2 | 17.99 | 17.99 | ------ |
| Total Football | 22.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Touring Car Challenge | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Tower Assault | 13.99 | 13.99 | 22.99 |
| Tower of Souls | 19.99 | 19.99 | ------ |
| Traps & Treasures | 17.99 | ------ | 17.99 |
| Treble Champions 2 | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **Triple Action - Vol 6** - *Super Tetris + Airball + Time Bandit* | 9.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Turbo Trax | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Turning Points | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| U.F.O | 12.99 | 12.99 | ------ |
| Ultimate Body Blows | ------ | ------ | 22.99 |
| Ultimate Golf | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Ultimate Soccer Manager | 19.99 | 19.99 | ------ |
| Uncovered | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Virocop | 17.99 | 17.99 | ------ |
| **VIRTUAL KARTING** | ------ | **19.99** | ------ |
| Vital Light | 19.99 | ------ | 19.99 |
| Watch Tower | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| Wheel Spin | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| Wild Cup Soccer | 17.99 | 17.99 | 8.99 |
| Wing Commander | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Winter Gold | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Wizkid | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| World Class Leaderboard | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| World Cup Golf | ------ | ------ | 29.99 |
| **WORLD CUP YEAR '94** | **19.99** | ------ | ------ |
| World Of Clipart | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| World Of GIF | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| World Of Pinups Vol 1 | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| World Of Pinups Vol 2 | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| World Of Photo | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| World Of Sound | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| World of Football | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| World of Golf | 17.99 | ------ | ------ |
| World of Soccer | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Worlds at War | 6.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Worlds of Legend | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **WORMS** | **19.99** | ------ | **19.99** |
| Wreckers | 19.99 | ------ | ------ |
| WWF 1 or 2 | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| X-IT - Zonked | 16.99 | ------ | ------ |
| XP 8 | ------ | 19.99 | ------ |
| Zeewolf | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **ZEE WOLF 2 - WILD FIRE** | **25.99** | ------ | ------ |

## SPECIAL OFFERS

| | 500 | 1200 | CD |
|---|---|---|---|
| Body Blows | 12.99 | 12.99 | ------ |
| Bubba n Stix | 4.99 | ------ | 4.99 |
| Chuck Rock | 4.99 | ------ | 4.99 |
| Chuck Rock 2 | 4.99 | ------ | 4.99 |
| ClockWiser | 9.99 | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| Cool World | 8.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Corporation | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Crystal Dragon | 9.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Dennis | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Dragonstone | 4.99 | ------ | 4.99 |
| Fly Harder | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Football Glory | 8.99 | 8.99 | ------ |
| Heimdall | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Heimdall 2 | 4.99 | 7.99 | ------ |
| J Nicklaus Designer Clip Art | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Jetstrike | 9.99 | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| Last Ninja 3 | ------ | ------ | 9.99 |
| Mean Arenas | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| **MICROPROSE GOLF** | **12.99** | ------ | ------ |
| Morph | ------ | 7.99 | ------ |
| Myth | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Naughty Ones | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Out To Lunch | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Powergames | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Sabre Team | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Sensible Soccer 92/93 | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Sensible Soccer International | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Shadowfighter | 9.99 | 9.99 | ------ |
| **SIMON THE SORCEROR 1** | **12.99** | **12.99** | **12.99** |
| Steve Davis Snooker | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Syndicate | 12.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Tornado | 9.99 | 9.99 | ------ |
| Total Carnage | ------ | ------ | 12.99 |
| Universe | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Warzone | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| **WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER** | ------ | **7.99** | **7.99** |
| Wembley Rugby League | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Wolfchild | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Wonderdog | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| World Class Rugby 95 | 9.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Zool | 8.99 | ------ | 8.99 |

## EDUCATIONAL

| | 500 | 1200 | CD |
|---|---|---|---|
| All Dogs Go To Heaven | 7.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Better Spelling (8-10) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Better Maths (12-16) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Cave Maze (8-12) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Fraction Goblins (8-13) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Groliers Encyclopedia | ------ | ------ | 22.99 |
| **INSIGHT DINOSAURS** | ------ | ------ | **14.99** |
| Jaguar XJ220 | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Junior Typist (5-10) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Kid Pix | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Magic Maths (4-5) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Maths Dragons (6-13) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Maths Mania (8-12) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Noddy's P/Time or Big Adv (3+) | 16.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Picture Fractions (7-10) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Reasoning With Trolls (5-12) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Tidy The House (6-10) | 10.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Torvak | 4.99 | ------ | ------ |

## JUNIOR ADVENTURES

| | 500 | 1200 | CD |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robin Hood (8+) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Scrooge - Xmas Carol (8+) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Skeleton Krew | ------ | 7.99 | 4.99 |
| The Three Bears (5-10) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Wind In The Willows (6+) | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |
| Wizard Of Oz | 13.99 | ------ | ------ |

## JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

AAR - ANALOG ADAPTER REQUIRED

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box | 1.99 |
| 50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box | 5.99 |
| 100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box | 7.99 |
| 4 Player Joystick Adapter | 4.99 |
| Accelerator 68020 EC Bare for A500/+ | 95.99 |
| **AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK** | **94.99** |
| Analogue Joystick Adaptor | 4.99 |
| Automatic Joystick/Mouse Splitter | 14.99 |
| **CH FLIGHTSTICK (ANALOGUE) .....(AAR)** | **29.99** |
| Cheetah 125+ | 7.99 |
| Competition Pro Joypad for CD32 | 13.99 |
| External 880K Floppy Drive | 59.99 |
| Freewheel Steering Wheel | 12.99 |
| **GRAVIS ANALOGUE JOYSTICK ....(AAR)** | **19.99** |
| Internal 880K Floppy Drive A500 | 47.99 |
| **INTERNAL 880K FLOPPY DRIVE A600/A1200** | **49.99** |
| Mouse | 10.99 |
| Mousehouse | 1.99 |
| Mousemat | 1.99 |
| Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable | 6.99 |
| Joystick Y Splitter | 4.99 |
| Logic 3 Delta Ray Autofire JY156 | 10.99 |
| Logic 3 Quatro GT Autofire JT155 | 10.99 |
| Logic 3 Quatro JT154 | 8.99 |
| Logic 3 Alpha Ray - Autofire | 10.99 |
| Logic 3 Sigma Ray - Autofire | 12.99 |
| **POWER SUPPLY UNIT** | **39.99** |
| Quickjoy Hyperpad SV136 | 8.99 |
| Quickjoy Pedals SV129 | 9.99 |
| Quickjoy II Turbo SV124 | 10.99 |
| RAM Board - A1200 - Bare | 59.99 |
| **RAM Expansion 4 MEG 72 Pin SIMM** | **59.99** |
| RAM Expansion 8 MEG 72 Pin SIMM | 139.99 |
| RAM Expansion 16 MEG 72 Pin SIMM | 445.99 |
| Saitek Megagrip -2 Autofire MX220 | 10.99 |
| Saitek Megagrip 7-MX732 (Analog)...**(AAR)** | 13.99 |
| Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB203 | 12.99 |
| Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB204 | 11.99 |
| Screenbeat 5 Speakers SB205 | 11.99 |
| Screenbeat 25 Speakers SB 225 | 21.99 |
| Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers SB250 | 32.99 |
| Screenbeat RCA Adapter Cable | 1.99 |
| Screenbeat Power Supply | 7.99 |
| Suncom Analogue Edge II (Analog) ...**(AAR)** | 14.99 |
| Suncom Flight Max (Analog)...**(AAR)** | 27.99 |
| Suncom FX2000 (Left & Right Handed)**(AAR)** | 17.99 |
| Thrustmaster XL Joystick ...**(AAR)** | 27.99 |

## Amiga CDROM

### So Ho CDROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga Tools 3 | 24.99 |
| Amiga Utilities 2 | 19.99 |
| Aminet Set 1 or 2 | 24.99 |
| Aminet 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 | 14.99 |
| Aminet 94-02 | 9.99 |
| Amos CD | 19.99 |
| Animations | 19.99 |
| Artwork Colour | 9.99 |
| C-64 Sensations | 19.99 |
| CD Boot | 32.99 |
| CD Write | 32.99 |
| Clip Art | 9.99 |
| Fonts | 9.99 |
| FreshFonts | 19.99 |
| FreshFonts 2 | 19.99 |
| Gateway | 9.99 |
| Giga Graphics | 24.99 |
| Gold Fish 1 or 2 | 24.99 |
| Graphics Sensation | 14.99 |
| Hottest 4 | 9.99 |
| Hottest 6 | 14.99 |
| Illusions in 3D | 4.99 |
| Meeting Pearls 3 | 9.99 |
| Multimedia Toolkit 2 | 24.99 |
| Network CD2 | 14.99 |
| Octamed 8 | 24.99 |
| Professional Fonts & Clipart | 9.99 |
| Professional IFF & PCX Library | 19.99 |
| Professional Utilities 1-1500 | 19.99 |
| Sound Library & GRX Library | 19.99 |
| Textures 1 | 32.99 |
| The Beauty Of Chaos | 9.99 |
| The Colour Library | 9.99 |
| The Light Rom | 32.99 |
| The Light Rom 2 | 32.99 |
| The Light Works | 24.99 |
| UPD Gold | 24.99 |

### Glamour Titles - Over 18 Only Amiga CDROM

| | |
|---|---|
| Adult Sensations | 19.99 |
| Asian Dream Girls 1 or 2 | 14.99 |
| Asian Pleasures 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 | 29.99 |
| Coloureds & Asians | 10.99 |
| European Dream Girls 1 or 2 or 3 | 14.99 |
| Hot Pie | 9.99 |
| Hot Spot Women 1 or 2 or 3 | 15.99 |
| Oriental Fantasies 1 or 2 or 3 | 15.99 |
| Photo Studio | 15.99 |
| Pin Up Girls Vol 2 | 16.99 |
| Pixels of Passion 1 or 2 | 29.99 |
| Sexy Sensations | 19.99 |
| Scandanavian Cover Girls 1 or 2 or 3 | 15.99 |

## 3.5" Blank Discs

| | TDK | | PRECISION | | UNBRANDED | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High |
| 10 | 5.99 | 6.99 | 3.99 | 5.99 | 3.50 | 4.99 |
| 20 | 11.50 | 13.50 | 7.50 | 11.50 | 6.50 | 9.50 |
| 50 | 27.50 | 32.50 | 17.50 | 27.50 | 16.25 | 22.50 |
| 100 | 52.50 | 62.50 | 32.50 | 52.50 | 29.99 | 42.50 |

RECYCLED DS/DD Low Density
**10 @ 2.99 20 @ 5.50 50 @ 12.50 100 @ 22.50**

## PD & Shareware

### BUSINESS

| | |
|---|---|
| B001 A-Gene (1 meg) | 1.25 |
| B002 Business Card Maker | 1.25 |
| B003 Database Master | 1.25 |
| B004 Ami Cash | 1.25 |
| B005 Amibase Prof | 1.25 |
| B006 600 Business Letters | 1.25 |
| B007 Text Engine | 1.25 |
| B008 PC Task | 1.25 |
| B011 A-Gragh | 1.25 |
| B013 Analytic ALC | 2.50 |
| B015 Stock Analyst | 1.25 |
| B017 Budgets V1.34 | 1.25 |

### EDUCATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| E002 The Bible (4 Disks) | 4.99 |
| E003 World Databank | 1.25 |
| E006 Total Concepts | 1.25 |
| E007 Bank Talk | 1.25 |
| E008 Dunks DTP | 1.25 |
| E009 Colour The Alphabet | 1.25 |
| E010 The Highway Code | 1.25 |
| E011 Junior Maths | 1.25 |
| E012 Electronic Train Set (1 MEG) | 1.25 |
| E013 Learn & PLay 1 | 1.25 |
| E014 Learn & Play 2 | 1.25 |
| E015 Treasure Hunt | 1.25 |
| E016 Wraithed One | 1.25 |
| E017 Story Land 2 | 1.25 |
| E018 Wotitsname | 1.25 |

### CREATIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| C002 Label Designer | 1.25 |
| C003 Super Fonts | 1.25 |
| C005 Deluxe Paint Tutor | 1.25 |
| C006 Shadow Demo Maker | 1.25 |
| C009 Ulinois Labels | 1.25 |
| C011 Word Power | 1.25 |
| C012 Font Farm | 1.25 |
| C013 Wine Maker | 1.25 |
| C014 Assassins | 1.25 |
| C016 Garden Designer | 1.25 |
| C017 X Beat | 1.25 |

### UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| U003 The Workshop | 1.25 |
| U006 Address Book | 1.25 |
| U008 Asteroid | 1.25 |
| U010 Autograph | 1.25 |
| U014 Panasonic Printer Driver | 1.25 |
| U015 H.P. Printer Driver | 1.25 |
| U016 Seikosha Printer Driver | 1.25 |
| U017 Cannon & Citizen Printer Driver | 1.25 |
| U020 Bad Format | 1.25 |
| U021 Amiga Beginers Guilde | 1.25 |
| U022 Better Bench V1.2 | 1.25 |
| U023 De-grader 500 600 1200 | 1.25 |
| U024 Extermin-8 Virus Killer | 1.25 |
| U027 Fake Memory for a 1200 | 1.25 |
| U028 Action Replay For The 600 | 1.25 |
| U029 Amiga Tutorial | 1.25 |
| U030 A.C.E.S Database | 1.25 |
| U035 Text Plus v4.00 | 1.25 |
| U037 Ultimate Cheats And Solutions | 1.25 |
| U038 Number Pad For 600 | 1.25 |
| U039 Calorie Base | 1.25 |
| U040 J R Comm | 1.25 |
| U041 Race Raptor | 1.25 |
| U042 Pools Pools V2 | 1.25 |
| U043 Training Log | 1.25 |
| U044 Mastie Niblick | 1.25 |
| U045 D-Solve | 1.25 |
| U046 Lockpic v2.0 | 1.25 |
| U047 Relo Kick v1.4 | 1.25 |
| U048 Procad Electroid | 1.25 |
| U049 Dividends Winner | 1.25 |
| U052 Essential Virus Killer | 1.25 |
| U053 Soccer League | 1.25 |
| **U054 TERM V 4.0** | **3.75** |
| **U055 Virus Checker V 7.18** | **1.25** |
| **U056 Parnet** | **2.50** |
| **U057 Disksalve** | **1.25** |

### DEMOS & RAVE

| | |
|---|---|
| D001 Night Breed | 1.25 |
| D002 Iron Maiden Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D003 Good Morning Veitnam | 1.25 |
| D004 Creep Show | 1.25 |
| D005 Fracion Horror Show | 1.25 |
| D006 Total Recall Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D007 Evil Dead (1 meg) | 1.25 |
| D008 Batman Cartoon | 1.25 |
| D009 Robocop | 1.25 |
| D010 Viz Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D011 Not The 9 Oclock News | 1.25 |
| D012 Raider Of The Lost Ark | 1.25 |
| D013 Predator Demo | 1.25 |
| D014 Safe Sex | 1.25 |
| D015 Stealthy 2 (1 meg) | 1.25 |
| D016 Jimi Hendrix Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D018 Holsten Pils | 1.25 |
| D019 Popeye Meets The Beach Boys | 1.25 |
| D021 Moonwalker Demo | 1.25 |
| D022 Mike Tyson (1 meg) | 1.25 |
| D024 Terminator | 1.25 |
| D026 Life Of Brain | 1.25 |
| D027 The Garfield Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D028 Teenage Turtles Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D029 WWF Slideshow | 1.25 |
| D030 The Gathering GFX | 1.25 |
| D041 Enterprise leaving Dock | 1.25 |
| D042 Girls of Sport | 1.25 |
| D043 The Run (1 meg) | 1.25 |
| D044 Star Trek Animations | 2.50 |
| D046 How To Skin A Cat | 1.25 |
| D047 Calendar Girls | 1.25 |
| D049 Techno Warrior | 1.25 |
| D050 Jesus Loves Acid | 1.25 |
| D052 Rave Length | 1.25 |

### MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| M028 Pink Floyd The Wall Remix | 1.25 |
| M029 No Limits | 2.50 |
| M030 Cybernex | 1.25 |
| M031 Motiv-8 | 1.25 |
| M032 Sound Track Slampler (4 disks) | 4.99 |

### GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| G014 Zalycon | 2.50 |
| G015 Earth Invaders | 1.25 |
| G017 Mayhem | 1.25 |
| G018 The Fun House | 1.25 |
| G019 Amos Games | 1.25 |
| G020 Games Galore | 1.25 |
| G021 Quadrix (pal only) | 1.25 |
| G022 Buzzard | 1.25 |
| G023 Break Out | 1.25 |
| G024 DEmolition Mission | 1.25 |
| G025 Lady Bug (not 600 or 1200) | 1.25 |
| G026 Depth Charge | 1.25 |
| G029 Dual | 1.25 |
| G030 Spitfire Assault | 1.25 |
| G032 Relayer | 1.25 |
| G034 Top Secret | 1.25 |
| G035 Flagcatcher | 1.25 |
| G036 Wizwar | 1.25 |
| G038 Calculus Combat | 1.25 |
| G039 Blob | 1.25 |
| G040 Sector | 1.25 |
| G041 Gush | 1.25 |
| G042 Smurf Hunt | 1.25 |
| G043 Super League Manager | 1.25 |
| G044 Quiz Master & Editor | 1.25 |
| G045 Revenge Of The Mutant Camels | 1.25 |
| G046 Tank Attack | 1.25 |
| G047 White Knight | 1.25 |
| G048 Wibble World Giddy | 1.25 |
| G051 Atlantis | 1.25 |
| G052 Adventure Soultions (not 1200) | 2.50 |
| G053 Legend Of Lothian | 1.25 |
| G054 Iron Clads (not 1200) | 2.50 |
| G055 Wizars Wars | 1.25 |
| G056 Fortress (demo) | 1.25 |
| G057 Neighbours Adventure | 2.50 |
| G058 Space Rescue | 1.25 |
| G059 Dungeon Delver | 2.50 |

### SPORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| SP001 Top Of The League | 1.25 |
| SP004 Mr.Men Olympics | 2.50 |
| SP005 Slamball | 1.25 |
| SP006 Strikeball | 1.25 |
| SP007 Amos Cricket | 1.25 |
| SP008 Grand Prix Simulator | 1.25 |

### SIMULATIONS

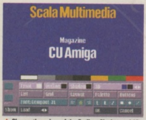
| | |
|---|---|
| SM001 5 Simulation Games (not 1200) | 1.25 |
| SM002 Return To Earth | 1.25 |
| SM003 Napoleonic Warfare Sim v5 | 1.25 |
| SM004 Wheel of Fortune (not 1200) | 1.25 |
| SM005 Card Sharp | 1.25 |
| SM006 Sub Attack | 1.25 |
| SM007 Roulette | 1.25 |
| SM008 Act Of War | 1.25 |
| SM009 Micro Market | 1.25 |

YOU CAN PLACE AN ADVANCE ORDER FOR FUTURE RELEASES - CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH SO RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY. E&OE

# Scala MM300

PART 1

**Did you buy a Magic Pack complete with Hard Drive, only to find that the copy of Scala didn't include a manual? If so, this tutorial will soon get you going.**



▲ Change the colour of the Outline, Shadow and 3D text by first selecting a colour and then clicking on the colour boxes.

First a few basics and essential moves. Let's begin by creating a plain background to fade a title into. Click once on 'NEW' and a standard Scala requester asks you to 'choose a background page:'. As we don't want to load a picture, just click the 'OK' button. A new requester appears asking us to choose the resolution of our background. Select 'hires-interlaced' set colours to eight and click 'OK'.

This takes us straight to a screen where we could enter text, but as we just want a blank screen select 'OK'. You will see that Scala has already named this page 'Blank'. Let's change this, so clear the text requester either by using the Backspace Key or with a RtAmiga-X and type in 'Blue'. Pressing the Return Key or selecting 'OK' will take us back to the main screen with the name of our page at the top. You should also notice that a Wipe has been set and a Mouse icon appears in the Pause column. We will leave these as they are for the time being.

## The next step

Now we need to create a second page on which we will enter some text. Repeat the first few steps, keeping the resolution and colours the same. You should now be looking at our page make-up screen which should have a plain blue background with a cursor at the top left. The text menu and colour palette is at the bottom of the screen. Try pressing the right mouse button a few times and you will find that the menu will alternately disappear and reappear.

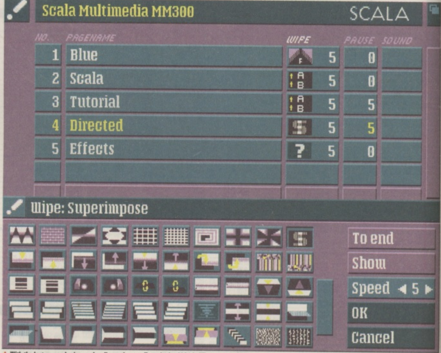
Type in `Scala MM300`. Click on the 'Font:' button on the menu and select 'Compact' font in size 64. We also want to change the colour of the font, so click on the yellow colour in the palette and then on the coloured box in the 'Front' button. This will be our heading.

This heading probably isn't in the best position so let's move it. Click and hold down the left mouse button on the text and it will change colour. This indicates that we can drag it around the screen with the mouse. Move it close to the top of the screen before releasing the mouse button. Now we will move the text to the middle of the screen by clicking on the 'Centre Justify' button, (that's the middle one of the three under the button marked 'Layout'). If the cursor isn't at the end of the line of text move it there using the mouse or the cursor keys and press Return. Notice that the Font, Face Colour and Justification remain the same. Now type in the following two lines of text pressing Return at the end of each line:

`This tutorial will help me get`
`started with my copy of`

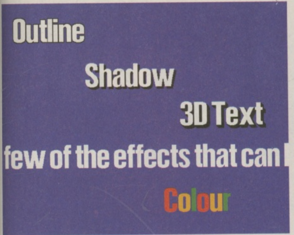
Move the mouse to the top left of the word 'This' and, holding the left mouse button down, drag the mouse to the bottom left of the text. As you move the mouse a box will be drawn. Make sure the box is below the bottom line of text before releasing the mouse button.

Click anywhere inside this box and, holding the mouse button down, move the box toward the bottom of the screen. Notice that this time the block of text within the box moves when you release the mouse button.



| NO. | PAGENAME | WIPE | PAUSE | SOUND |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blue | 5 | 0 | |
| 2 | Scala | 5 | 0 | |
| 3 | Tutorial | 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | Directed | 5 | 5 | |
| 5 | Effects | 5 | 0 | |

▲ With the last screen having random line and page effects it should look different each time.



Outline

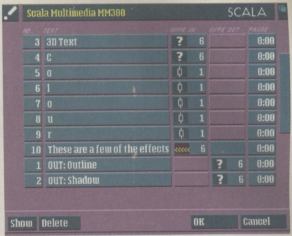
Shadow

3D Text

few of the effects that can

Colour

▲ Don't forget to draw a box around "Colour" to group the letters together before moving it.



| NO. | TEXT | WIPE IN | | WIPE OUT | | PAUSE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3D Text | ? | 6 | | | 0:00 |
| 4 | C | ? | 6 | | | 0:00 |
| 5 | o | ¢ | 1 | | | 0:00 |
| 6 | l | ¢ | 1 | | | 0:00 |
| 7 | o | ¢ | 1 | | | 0:00 |
| 8 | u | ¢ | 1 | | | 0:00 |
| 9 | r | ¢ | 1 | | | 0:00 |
| 10 | These are a few of the effects | ««««« | 6 | | | 0:00 |
| 1 | OUT: Outline | | | ? | 6 | 0:00 |
| 2 | OUT: Shadow | | | ? | 6 | 0:00 |

▲ Scala processes the line wipes in the order they appear in the List.

While this box is on screen, any changes will affect all the text within it. Try this out by changing these last five lines to white. Select white from the palette and click on the 'Front' button colour box.

We have now finished with this page, so click on the first text line to recover the cursor and select 'OK'. Name the page 'Scala', and click on 'OK and Clear' to create a new page. This time type the following, but instead of pressing 'Return' at the end of the line use the down cursor key to move to the next line.

```
Scala Multimedia Computer
Amiga Tutorial by Norman
Harris
```

Note that the attributes from the previous page have been carried forward. The first line has yellow text and the rest white. We will make some changes though. Move the cursor to the second line and, by clicking on the font button, change to Compact 31. Do the same for line four. Then move each line to improve the spacing between them.

When it looks about right, select 'OK'. Rename the page to 'Tutorial' and this time select 'OK and Copy'. This duplicates the page, as the next one is going to be very similar. It will also give us the opportunity to use another of Scala's features.

Select the 'List' button and you will be taken to another screen which, funnily enough, lists all the lines of text in numerical order. Find the line that reads 'Computer' and click on that line number. A cursor will appear on the line so that we can edit the text. Change 'Computer' to read 'Magazine'. Do the same to 'Amiga' to changing it to read 'CU Amiga', 'Tutorial by' to 'Directed by' and 'Norman Harris' to XXXXX (you can put your own name here). Leave the first line 'Scala Multimedia' as it is. Select 'OK' to take us back to the page, 'OK' once more. Rename the page to 'Directed' and select 'OK' to return to the main Scala menu. By now we should have four pages set up, let's do one more before we're finished. Instead of creating a new page we will duplicate an existing blank page. The first page is ideal, so click on the number 1 and a Page Control menu will pop up. This menu is used to rename, copy, move, insert pages and to switch pages on or off.

In this instance we need to copy a page to the end of our script. We do this by clicking once on 'Copy', change the 'To after page:' to 4, and select 'OK'. Double click on this page so that we move to the edit screen. Type the following words onto the screen, pressing Return after each 'Outline' 'Shadow' '3D Text'. Pick your own fonts and you should be able to guess which of the various features to set for each word.

## New order

On the next line type 'These' then click on the button to take us to the List screen. Select '4' so that the cursor appears after the word 'These', and continue typing the following: 'are a few of the effects that can be achieved with my copy of Scala Multimedia 300', before pressing return.

Now press and hold down the left mouse button over the text you have just typed and move it to the top of the list. As we will see, Scala processes each line in the order it appears in this list.

Go back to the page we are working on by clicking on 'OK' and once more click on our page for a cursor to appear. This time we are going to type the word 'Colour', but after each letter I want you to press the 'Enter' key (that is the bottom right key on the keypad), and select a different Front colour.

Pressing 'Enter' instead of 'Return' just separates the letters, and we could even select a different font for each. Remember that in this instance each letter is handled individually, and we must draw a box around them if we want to move them as a group.

Select the List screen once more so that we can set a few effects. Click on the 'Wipe In' column for line 1 (our long line of text) and select the 'Crawl' effect – it's a chevron on a black background. Next click on the 'Wipe In' for line 2 and select a 'Random' effect - the question mark. Click on 'To end' and select 'OK'.

Now go to the 'Wipe In' for the first letter 'o' in 'Colour', select the 'Link' effect, and again select 'To end'. This action links all subsequent lines together with the wipe set for the letter 'C'.

Repeat the actions on the 'Wipe out' column but don't bother about our Crawl line. Notice how Scala splits the Wipe In and Wipe Out effects. As the effects are processed in order, we now need to move all the Wipe Out effects to the bottom of the list. Finally move the crawl line so that it is the last of the 'In' effects and move back to our main menu, naming the page 'Effects' on the way.

All we need to do now is to set some Wipes for our pages, so click on the Wipe column for the first page and select a 'Fade' wipe. Notice that the name of the wipe appears at the top of the Wipe menu, and that we don't have to select 'OK' until we have set all the wipes and pauses.

Set the 'Smooth north' wipe for the 'Scala' and 'Tutorial' pages, a 'Superimpose' wipe for 'Directed' and a 'Random' wipe for the last page. When you've done that click on the 'Pause' column and set all the pauses to 0 seconds apart from the 'Tutorial' and 'Directed' pages which we will set to 5 seconds. Now all we need to do is select 'Run!' to see the results. As the script loops, you will see examples of fading, scrolling, cross-fading and text crawling. The last page appears different each time due to the random wipes. ■

**Norman Harris**

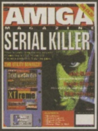
## Scala running in 2Mb?

**Scala won't run on a 2Mb Amiga. The reason for this is that Scala needs Fast RAM and as we all know a 2Mb A1200 only has Chip RAM. Apart from adding extra RAM you could prevent your Amiga from knowing that it doesn't have this essential Fast RAM. Move NoFastMem from your System drawer to the WBStartup drawer, add the tooltype DONOTWAIT and then re-boot: your Amiga won't even know it's missing this RAM. You may need to de-archive Scala manually but it will now run. Remember to move NoFastMem back to the System drawer when you fit extra RAM.**

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
VROOOM!
WORTH £300 FULL PACKAGE!
Gloom

# QUIDS IN!

## Save pounds! Avail of our special offers and subscribe today to make sure that you don't miss out on what we've got lined up this year!


AMIGA
MAGAZINE
SERIAL KILLER
XTreme

**CU Amiga Magazine is the ultimate Amiga package, bringing you:**

### The best tutorials

**Our in-depth features and step-by-step tutorials cover all the latest Amiga developments and programs. Plus there's the added bonus of new promotions including covermounted manuals with some of our hottest cover disk programs.**

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
IMAGINE THIS!
WORTH £99
Imagine 3.0

### The best cover disks

**Only CU Amiga brings you exclusive and complete versions of Amiga's most desirable utilities. Imagine 3.0, PageStream 2.2, Amiga E and VideoStage Pro are just some of the great programs we've covermounted in the past six months.**

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
Worms!
FREE!

### The best previews and reviews

**CU Amiga Magazine is the choice of the world's top Amiga developers. That means we get exclusive previews and reviews of the latest and most exciting Amiga products. We were the first to bring you news on the Escom takeover, Team 17's top selling game Worms and much, much more.**

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
In Yer Face!
WORTH £60!
Karting

**Special offer now open to readers worldwide**

## HOW TO ORDER

Tick which box applies to you on the form opposite, then fill in the rest of the form and send it along with payment to:
CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, EMAP CONSUMER MAGAZINES, LEICESTER LE87 4AB, UK.
Free postage is available in the UK. UK subscriptions should send the completed form with payment to: CU Amiga Magazine, subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB.

**Or call the subscriptions Hotline on**

**01858 468888** (9.00am to 5.30pm)

# CU Amiga Magazine

**Due to popular demand we're continuing our special subscription rates and it looks like the six month subscription option is here to stay. Yippee.**

**Six month subscriptions now available**

## CU Amiga subscription priority order form

**Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.**
Please tick/delete as required.

**Rates** - 12 issues including postage
- ☐ £36.00 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (*UK only, offer code: A1f)
- ☐ £58 (was £64) REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ☐ £60 (was £74.00) EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- ☐ £78 (was 116.00) REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- ☐ £78 (was 116.00) REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

**Rates** - 6 issues including postage **(offer code: A1r)**
- ☐ £27.00 UK
- ☐ £43.50 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ☐ £45 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- ☐ £58.50 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- ☐ £58.50 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

**Method of payment**

☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Access/Visa number.................................................Expires..........................

Signature.................................................Date..........................

Title..........................Initials..........................Surname..........................

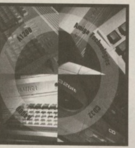
Address:.................................................

.................................................Postcode..........................

Day time telephone no .................................................

**IMPORTANT:** 12 issues for the price of 8 offer available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfilment from receipt of order.

☐ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you. Offer closes 30th May 1996. Source code:IA1v
Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia; Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.



# Frequently asked questions

**Learn to wow your friends and family with your own fancy designs and personalised World Wide Web pages.**

### Q. How do I create my own Web pages?

**A.** Creating Web pages is quite easy, as the pages are only plain text files, such as those saved by the AmigaDOS Ed program or text editor, such as Cygnus Ed or GoldEd. Images are stored in GIF or JPEG format. The appearance of the pages is determined by the use of special codes in the text files, called HTML tags.

### Q. What is HTML?

**A.** HTML is the HyperText Markup Language. It's a set of special tags which control how a Web page looks and defines any link to other pages. HTML is easy to use: for example, to make a line appear in bold you include it within the tags for bold, <b>**like this** ,</b>. The symbol <b> denotes the beginning of the word or sentence to be in bold and </b> denotes the end. There are dozens of other tags and these define the size of the text, the inclusion of images and any links to other pages or other parts of the document.

### Q. How can I edit my Web pages?

**A.** Any text editor will do. You can simply open a new document and start typing away, including the HTML tags as you go. There is nothing magic about it. You can then preview your pages by loading them into a Web browser such as AMosaic or IBrowse. Each of these programs has a load local file option and this is the one you need to use.

### Q. What about graphics for my pages?

**A.** Graphics need to be saved in GIF or JPEG format. The art program Personal Paint will save in both these formats. All you need to do is draw or load images and then save them out in GIF (for simple images) or JPEG (for more a detailed image, such as digitised pictures). You can add a HTML link to the image.

### Q. How do I handle links to graphics and other pages?

**A.** The HTML tag for images is `<IMG SRC="filepath /filename">` and the tag for links is `<A HREF="filepath /filename"> link text </a>`. A potential problem is what to put in for the filepath and filename. The easiest thing to do is put the HTML document and all the images and other pages in one directory. You can then reference them all by leaving out the filepath totally, like this:

`<IMG SRC="picture.gif">`

Or if you create a new directory in the same directory as the HTML document, you can reference them like this:

`<IMG SRC="pictures/picture.gif">`

The point is that you shouldn't include a full filename like this:

`<IMG SRC="workbench:webstuff/pictures/picture.gif">`

If you include a full path then it means that if you move the document about (for example, copy it to another disk or upload it somewhere) the filepath will no longer be valid and the image will not be displayed. The same holds true for links to other pages: keep the references local to the current document.

## Essential HTML

HTML pages are plain text files with additional special codes to alter the text attributes, create links or trigger the display of pictures and other external files.

The easiest way to see what a HTML file looks like is to use the save option from within a Web Browser such as Mosaic and then load the file into a normal text editor or word processor. The HTML codes are all contained within greater-than and less-than signs, and if you remove them you can see that the HTML file is more or less plain English.

### Table of HTML codes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <html> | Start a HTML page | |
| </html> | End a HTML page | |
| <hr> | Draw a horizontal line | |
| <p> | Take a new paragraph | |
| <br> | Force a carriage return | |
| <h1> | Text size 1 (huge) | </h1> |
| <h2> | Text size 2 | </h2> |
| <h3> | Text size 3 (medium) | </h3> |
| <h4> | Text size 4 | </h4> |
| <h5> | Text size 5 | </h5> |
| <h6> | Text size 6 (small) | </h6> |
| <b> | Bold text | </b> |
| <i> | Italic text | </i> |
| <u> | Underline text | </u> |
| <tt> | Typewriter font | </tt> |
| <em> | Add emphasis to text | </em> |
| <strong> | Even more emphasis! | </strong> |
| <pre> | Don't format the text | </pre> |
| <ul> | Un-ordered list | </ul> |
| <ol> | Ordered list | </ol> |
| <li> | An item in a list | |
| <img src="picture.gif"> | Display an image | |
| <a href="URL"> | Create a link to another site | </a> |

**Note:** The use of the slash '/' is always used in HTML to 'switch off' a particular option.

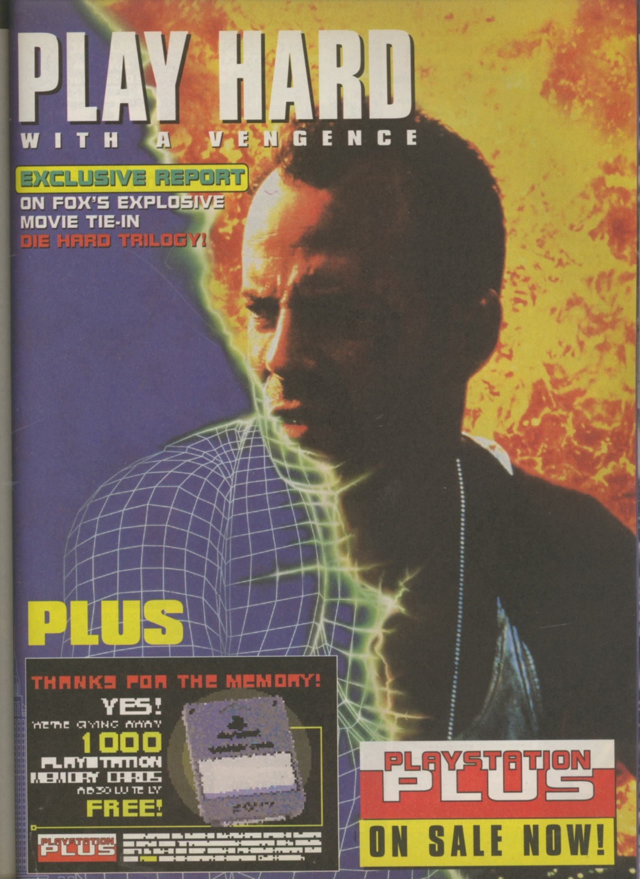
### Q. Where can I put my pages?

**A.** If you have a dial-up account with an Internet Service Provider (ISP) they may give you some space (1Mb for example) on their own Web server. Some companies don't give space for free and you'll have to pay for it on a monthly or yearly basis. One way around this problem is to run your own Web server.

### Q. How can I run a local server?

**A.** When you dial into an ISP using AmiTCP, your Amiga becomes part of the Internet. This means that you can contact remote computers, but also that remote computers can contact you. If you run a Web server program (called a http daemon) then you can store all your pages locally on your machine: when someone uses a Web browser with your IP address they will access your machine. The only drawback is that your server will be online only when you are dialled into your ISP – which of course costs you money. The program you need is called "httpd" and it was written by the authors of AMosaic. ■

**John Kennedy**



PLAY HARD

WITH A VENGENCE

EXCLUSIVE REPORT

ON FOX'S EXPLOSIVE
MOVIE TIE-IN
DIE HARD TRILOGY!

PLUS

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY!

YES!
WE'RE GIVING AWAY
1000
PLAYSTATION
MEMORY CARDS
ABSOLUTELY
FREE!

PLAYSTATION PLUS

PLAYSTATION
PLUS

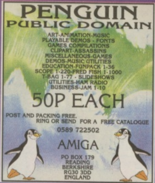
ON SALE NOW!

## PD AMIGA

TOP QUALITY PD PROGRAMS AT LOW PRICES

FULL BRANDED DISKS
LOTS OF SPECIAL OFFERS
CALL FOR CAT. DISK
(01698) 265 634

---



## PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN

ART-ANIMATION-MUSIC
PLAYABLE DEMOS - FONTS
GAMES COMPILATIONS
CLIPART-ASSASSINS
MISCELLANEOUS-GAMES
DEMOS-MUSIC UTILITIES
EDUCATION-FUNPACK 1-36
SCOPE 1-220-FRED FISH 1-1000
T-BAG 1-77 - SLIDESHOWS
UTILITIES-HAM RADIO
BUSINESS-JAM 1-10

50P EACH

POST AND PACKING FREE.
RING OR SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE
0589 722502

AMIGA

PO BOX 179
READING
BERKSHIRE
RG30 3DD
ENGLAND

---

## CLASSIC AMIGA

**P.D Software**

**Phone for a FREE catalogue disk**

**0161 723 1638**

SHOP OPEN
**12-9pm DAILY**

**CD ROMS NOW AVAILABLE**

**11, DEANSGATE**
**RADCLIFFE**
**Manchester**

---

## ONLINE PD

FREE 3 DISK CATALOGUE LISTING 10,000+ PD TITLES
TEL: (01704) 834335 or 834583
OR SEND SAE

BBS: (01704) 834583

FRED FISH 1-1000

ASSASSINS GAME DISKS 1-255

**75P** PER DISK

Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE

Online Pd, Dept CU5,
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane,
Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX

---

## KEW = II
SOFTWARE

Est. 1989

THE BEST IN QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE
SUPPLIED ON BRANDED DISKS ONLY!

The LEADER -
OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY
POST or PHONE ANYTIME!
FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!
BY NAME, NUMBER AND SIZE!
IT'S EASY!
500K makes 1 bootable disk!
800k makes 1 non bootable disk!

CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS & INDEX ONLY £1
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS!
*1-3 disks £1.50,*
*4 or more ONLY £1.25*

P.O BOX 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 0181 657 1617

FREE P&P

---

## Your Prints

Do you use Paintng, Image processing or 3D Programs

**If the answer is yes then we can offer you Photo Realistic Printing with a choice of a matt or gloss finish.**

**Full size A3 Matt £3.00**
**Full size A3 Gloss £4.00**
**P&P £1.25**

*Send your disc to*
**Your Prints**
**Po Box 38,**
**Sutton-in-Ashfield**
**Notts, NG17 4FA**
Please Quote Ref No:A1001
Make cheques & Postal Orders payable to Your Prints.
All disc's will be returned.
If you require more information then give us a call on 01623 555119.

---

## ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

**Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels**
**DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50**
**(Pre-formatted)**

***PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!***
**Please send 4 1st class stamps for catalogue.**
Free local delivery and installation
(10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.

**Barry Voce 0115 926 4973**
**Fax 0115 956 1663**
**11 Campion Street**
**Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8GR**

---

**Q. What's plastic, 3.5 inches and costs just 45p?**

**A. A public domain disk from**

## *NO MERCY SOFTWARE*

That's right, 45p per disk from 1-499
(bulk PD prices from 22p each - send for info)
Choose any PD list from any Amiga mag, then order from us, or send £1 or 4x1st class stamps for our catalogue disk and a FREE util or game
(please state)
Cheques payable to:

***NO MERCY SOFTWARE***
*3 HILL SIDE, GT. THIRKLEBY, THIRSK,*
*NORTH YORKSHIRE Y07 2AX*
*Phone 01845 526412 (between 6-8pm only)*
*0421 493916 (mobile)*

---

## DELTRAX PD(CU)

**36 BODELWYDDAN AVE,**
**OLD COLWYN, COLWYN BAY,**
**CLWYD LL29 9NP**
**TEL/FAX 01492 515981**

**AMIGA & IBM PC**

**HARDWARE**
**PERIPHERALS**
**CD ROMS**
**COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE**
**VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES**
**PUBLIC DOMAIN/ SHAREWARE**

ONLY **95p** PER DISK

**PLUS 60p P&P PER ORDER**
**STATE WHICH FREE PRINTED CATALOGUE YOU REQUIRE**

---

## AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY, WE STOCK; DEMOS, MUSIC, ANIMS, MUSIC UTILITIES, SLIDESHOWS, GAMES, LSD LEGAL TOOLS, UTILITIES, ASSASSINS GAME DISKS, FRED FISH, FONTS, CLIP-ART AND MUCH MORE.

**THIS MONTH'S TOP TEN**
**MAGIC WORKBENCH 1.3 - Magic W/Bench for any Amiga**
**CARDZ - Use AGA Klondyke cards on ECS Amigas**
**SKIDMARKS 2 AGA CARS (2D) - 4 Extra cars for Skidmarks AGA**
**ARTCORE - Brilliant 3D Art Gallery/Slideshow Demo**
**JASON ART - Superb hand draw art**
**'SETTLERS' EDITOR - Have super fishermen, find all the gold etc.**
**'F1 G.P.' EDITOR - Latest version, '95 teams & frame accelerator**
**SCORCHED TANKS - Battle against a friend or computer**
**'DOG COGS' MUSIC DEMO - Great AGA demo (3D)**
**MYSTIC 'IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY' - 2 Disks AGA demo**

SPECIAL P.D. STARTER PACK FOR NEW 'A1200' OWNERS. THE VERY BEST OF P.D. GAMES & UTILITIES ETC. EIGHT DISKS FOR ONLY £5.00 INCLUDES CAT DISK + P&P

DISKS FROM TOP TEN ONLY 80p EACH INCL. P&P

**FREE P & P ON ALL ORDERS**
Send cheques, PO's to
AMIGAHOLICS PD DEPT. CU
236 CHESTER ROAD NORTH
KIDDERMINSTER
WORCS DY10 1TE

**WE NOW DISTRIBUTE 'INFINITE FRONTIER' PRODUCTS INCL. THE 'FINAL FRONTIER MAG' No.9 AT £6.00 AND ALSO 'HOLODECK' AND 'ILLUSIONS' SLIDESHOWS AT £3.00 EACH (2 DISKS)**

**SEND 2 X 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR SAE FOR CAT DISK. WHICH INCLUDES GAMES AND MUSIC** - PD DISKS FROM 50p

---

## PD POWER

**WE STOCK OVER 10,000 DISKS**

***PD* FROM ONLY *25p***

**For FREE CATALOGUE DISK + FREE GAME + FREE COPIER AND MORE**

**Please SAE to:**
**PD POWER (DEPT CU)**
**15 LOVETOT AVENUE**
**ASTON**
**SHEFFIELD S31 OBQ**

---

*Convert your Amstrad*

## COLOUR MONITOR £10

Our custom made leads will convert your old Amstrad Monitor to work with your Amiga giving a crisp R.G.B. colour picture & optional quality amplified stereo sound.

| | DIY | MADE |
|---|---|---|
| 464/6128 (CTM644/0) Picture Only | £6 | £10 |
| 464/6128 (CTM644/0) Inc Stereo Speakers | £31 | £40 |
| 464/6128 PLUS (CM14) Inc Sound | £9 | £15 |
| 464/6128 Green (GT-65) Picture Only | £6 | £10 |

**Dept CU, Hagars Electronics,**
**127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 IUD**

**Tel/Fax 01795 663336**

**Money back approval P&P inc.**

**CQ/PO DELIVERY 2 DAYS**

# CD Rom Drives & Hard Drives

## Hard Drives + controller for: A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120MB | **£159.00** | 540MB | **£229.00** | 1.0GIG | **£279.00** |
| 250MB | **£189.00** | 630MB | **£239.00** | 1.2GIG | **£299.00** |
| 420MB | **£199.00** | 4MB External RAM for A500/500+ | | | **£169.00** |

## Hard Drives for A600/A1200

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.5" 40MB | **£39.00** | 2.5" 340MB | **£179.00** | 3.5" 420MB | **£149.00** |
| 2.5" 60MB | **£59.00** | 2.5" 420MB | **£199.00** | 3.5" 540MB | **£159.00** |
| 2.5" 80MB | **£69.00** | 2.5" 540MB | **£249.00** | 3.5" 630MB | **£169.00** |
| 2.5" 250MB | **£129.00** | 2.5" 810MB | **£349.00** | 3.5" 1.0GIG | **£199.00** |
| (includes instructions and installation software) | | | | 3.5" 1.2GIG | **£229.00** |

## IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + Hard Drive) | **£169.00** |
| for A600/A1200 (inc CD32 emulation) | **£169.00** |
| for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc Tandem) | **£109.00** |

AMIGA FORMAT
85%

**This Month's Special**
**120Mb 2½" Hard Drive**
**£75.00**
Limited Quantity

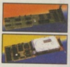
## 256 GreyScale Scanners/AlfaScan Plus

| | |
|---|---|
| Hand Scanner for the Amiga with Touch-Up and Merge-It Software | **£99.00** |
| Touch-Up & Merge-It Software* Separately £35.00 | |
| with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory) Separately £25.00 with scanner | **Add £10.00** |
| with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5MB Memory) Separately £35.00 with scanner | **Add £20.00** |
| with MultiPass OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory) Separately £49.95 with scanner | **Add £30.00** |

* max 400dpi scanning resolution

**Scanner Pad £9.95 (Free With Any Scanner)**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Multiface III card** | £79.00 |
| **AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller** | £69.00 |
| **Octogon-2008 SCSI controller** | £99.00 |
| **Tandem CD & IDE controller** | £69.00 |
| **AlfaPower A500 IDE controller** | £99.00 |



**Crystal TrackBall £34.95**

## Ram Cards/Memory

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A500 512K w/o clock | **£20.00** | |
| A500+ 1MB w/o clock | **£29.95** | |
| A600 1MB w/o clock | **£29.95** | |
| A1200 2MB with clock | **£99.95** | |
| A1200 4MB with clock | **£119.95** | |
| A1200 8MB with clock | **£229.95** | |

## 72pin SIMMS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2MB | **£69.00** |
| 4MB | **£79.00** |
| 8MB | **£159.00** |

**ZIP RAMS £89.95/2MB**

True 300dpi

**Optical Mouse £29.95**

**Optical Mouse Mat £5.00**
**Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95**

**New Pen Mouse Just In £19.95**

AMIGA SHOPPER
95%

## Apollo 1220 28MHz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance
Includes Clock & 28MHz FPU

| | |
|---|---|
| 1220 Bare Board | **£99.95** |
| 1220 with 4MB Memory | **£169.95** |

**Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.95**

PCF Recommended

| | |
|---|---|
| **80 watt Speakers** | **£39.95** |
| **25 watt Speakers** | **£29.95** |
| **240 watt Speakers** | **£59.95** |

**External Floppy Drive £39.95 with Through Port**

Performance
97%
AUI
AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mega Mouse 400** | **£9.95** |
| **Mega Mouse Plus** | **£12.95** |

(Three button version with 8' cable
Performance **97%** A.U.I)

All prices include VAT. Please add £3.50 P&P for items under £30.00, £5.00 for items over £30.00, £8.00 P&P for Scanners, Speakers & Hard Drives, £10.00 P&P for next day.
GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheques & Postal Orders. E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice.
Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**GoldenImage (UK) Ltd**
Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate,
Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
Sales Hotline No: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

---

# KT's

LATEST PD TITLES

(01702) 542434
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

PLEASE ADD 75P P+P PER ORDER

- ☐ U831 THE ULTIMATE LIBRARIES (4 DISKS)
- ☐ U832 GRAC V2 SHAREWARE
- ☐ U833 ZX FILES V2
- ☐ U834 ASSASSINS FIX DISK 3
- ☐ G629 PEPSICOLA GAME
- ☐ G631 BLOOD FEST AGA (2DISKS)
- ☐ G633 MR Q'S CLASSIC ARCADE (2 DISKS)
- ☐ CO65 PEANUTS CLIPART
- ☐ CO66 ASTERIX CLIPART
- ☐ U830 M.U.I. V3.1 LATEST VERSION
- ☐ U829 IMAGE ENGINEER V2.16
- ☐ U828 CANNON 600/4000 DRIVERS
- ☐ U827 STAR STUDIO(DRIVERS)
- ☐ U826 F1GP ACCESSORIES DISK
- ☐ U825 F1GP-ED V3
- ☐ U824 SCION V4.09
- ☐ U823 SUPERVIEW V5.10 H/D ONLY
- ☐ U822 PRO-GREYHOUNDS V1.1
- ☐ G621 TEENY WEENYS 1200 ONLY GAME
- ☐ G620 ARGUS 1200 ONLY GAME
- ☐ G619 SUPER BLOBBLE GAME
- ☐ G618 PARASITE F1 GAME DEMO
- ☐ S185 PIXELSTORM AGA SLIDESHOW
- ☐ D367 ODYSSEY DEMO FIX DISK FOR THE 1200
- ☐ D366 DREAM WITH ME AGA DEMO
- ☐ D365 NO.. BY POLKA BROS AGA H/D ONLY
- ☐ D364 BLACK LOTUS AGA DEMO H/D ONLY (2)
- ☐ U805 VIRUS CHECKER V7.18
- ☐ G588 STRIKE COMMANDER
- ☐ G591 POWEROIDS 1200 ONLY
- ☐ G592 MARATHON 1200 ONLY
- ☐ G596 RISK (BOARD GAME)
- ☐ G597 MOTORWAY MADNESS
- ☐ G598 LEAGUE CHAMPIONS(SPWAY MANAGER)
- ☐ U799 LOTTERY PRO + UTILS
- ☐ U800 EXECUTIVE V1(TASK MANAGER)
- ☐ U801 SYNDICATE PRO V1.04 (UK LOTTERY)
- ☐ U802 CLASS ACTION (HELP ALL HD USERS)
- ☐ U804 SHAPESHIFTER V3.2
- ☐ U806 NEW ICONS
- ☐ U808 GEOGRAPHICAL ATLAS (2) 2MB H/D
- ☐ S181 LOVELY GIRLS V2 (2 DISKS) 18+ AGA
- ☐ S182 LIZ HURLEY SLIDES AGA (2 DISKS)
- ☐ S184 GIRLS,GIRLS,GIRLS (2 DISK SLIDESHOW)
- ☐ G599 COARSE ANGLER 2 DISKS
- ☐ G605 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER
- ☐ G606 UFO ENEMY UNCLOTHED
- ☐ G607 COALA GAME DEMO
- ☐ G608 SUPREME EARTH DEFENCE
- ☐ G609 BOB LEMON
- ☐ G610 SENSIBLE MASSACRE II
- ☐ D354 MATTER OF TIME (3 DISKS)
- ☐ D355 QUE AGA DEMO H/D (2DISKS)
- ☐ D357 INSTINCT DEMO AGA H/D (2 DISKS)
- ☐ D358 UNION(TEAR DOWN THE WALL)AGA
- ☐ D359 WATER WHISPER AGA DEMO
- ☐ D361 BAYGON BY MELON AGA DEMO
- ☐ D362 BLOWING BRAIN AGA DEMO
- ☐ S186 ASIAN BABES AGA S/SHOW (2 DISKS)
- ☐ U814 IMAGES STUDIO V2.20 (2 DISKS)
- ☐ G617 ALIEN FISH FINGER GAME
- ☐ G616 FLYING TIGERS GAME
- ☐ G615 PLORRDS/BLITZ GAME
- ☐ AD145 EUROCHICKS 18+ AGA 5 DISKS £4.00P
- ☐ AD 147 EUROCHICKS VOL2 AGA 18+ (5) £4.00
- ☐ AD148 JAP DESSERTS 18+ AGA 5 DISKS £4.00P

## CD ROM SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| CD007 17 BIT COLL. 2CDs | £26.99 |
| CD065 17 BIT PHASE 4 | £9.99 |
| CD033 AMOS USERS V2.0 | £17.99 |
| CD213 LSD COMPENDIUM 3 | £17.99 |
| CD031 MEETING PEARLS II | £8.99 |
| CD098W/S ANIMATIONS | £17.99 |
| CD064 HOTTEST 5 | £14.99 |
| CD034 ASSASSINS | £9.99 |
| CD070 POWER GAMES | £8.99 |
| CD077DESKTOP VIDEO | £13.99 |
| CD113 GIGA GRAPHICS | £25.99 |
| CD061 UTILITIES PRO 1 | £7.99 |
| CD145 3D ARENA | £22.99 |
| CD182 THE COLOUR LIBRARY | £6.99 |
| CD192 SUPER CARS | £4.50 |
| CD196 DA CAPO | £22.99 |
| CD028 PRO/ FONTS | £7.99 |
| CD044 SOUNDS TERRIFIC 2 CD'S | £16.99 |
| CD042 W/SCIENCE CLIPART | £7.99 |
| CD043 W/SCIENCE FONTS | £7.99 |
| CD098 W/S ANIMATIONS | £16.99 |
| CD105 G.F.X SENSATIONS | £15.99 |
| CD038 MULTI-TOOLKIT 2 | £16.99 |
| CD053 CLIP-ART PRO 2 | £14.99 |
| CD101 SOUND LIBRARY 2 CD'S | £16.99 |
| CD180 SPECCY SEN VOL2 | £15.99 |
| ADULT SENSATIONS 2 | £17.99 |
| CD181 C64 SENSATIONS | £14.99 |
| CD207 SC-FI SENSATIONS 2 CDs | £17.99 |
| CD195 ANIMATIC | £8.99 |
| CD168 UPD GOLD 4 CD's | £24.99 |
| CD220 AMINET SET 2 | £24.99 |
| CD112 AMINET SET 1 | £24.99 |
| CD186 GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA | £22.00 |
| ERIC SCHWARTZ ANIN CD | £23.00 |
| TURBOCALC V2.1 | £ 8.99 |
| CD192SUPERAUTO'S | £4.50 |
| MEETING PEARLS VOL 3 | £8.99 |
| NETWORK CD 2 | £14.99 |
| 3D OBJECTS | £9.99 |
| 3D IMAGES | £9.99 |
| HOTTEST UTILS 2 (2CDS) | £17.99 |
| HOTTEST 6 | £14.99 |
| HORROR SENSATIONS | £17.99 |
| PERSONAL SUITE | £39.99 |
| ARTWORX CLIPART CD | £8.99 |
| WORKBENCH ADD-ON VOL 1 | £19.99 |
| GAMERS DELIGHT V2 | £25.00 |
| GLOBAL AMIGA EXPERIENCE | £21.99 |
| AMINET 8/9/10 NOW ONLY | £12.50 |

PLEASE ADD 75P PER CD FOR P+P

WE WILL PRICE MATCH ANY CDROM ANYWHERE.

ORDER ANY 3 CD'S FROM THIS ADVERT AND RECIEVE A CD UNDER £10 FREE.

## HARD DRIVES

2.5" IDE 344MB £100
2.5" IDE 540MB £150
2.5" IDE 810MB £220
CABLE £6.50
P&P £1.50

OUR PRICE£26.00

OUR PRICE£27.99

OUR PRICE£14.99

OUR PRICE£12.50

OUR PRICE£17.99

OUR PRICE£17.99

OURPRICE£17.99

OUR PRICE£14.99

OUR PRICE£16.99

OUR PRICE £6.99

Any 20 disks for £15 +p+p

HOW TO ORDER. TICK TITLES YOU REQUIRE,CUT AND SEND,OR SEND IN YOUR OWN ORDER WITH NUMBERS LISTED,WITH YOUR PAYMENT.CH/PO/CASH/C/CARDS TO KT'S DEPT CU 75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQPLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.ALL ORDERS SENT BY 1ST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY UP TO 4PM . CALLERS WELCOME...PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO KT'S

**ALL FLOPPYS 80P EACH**

WE STOCKFRED FISH 1-1100, CLR Licenceware,Horizon Software, ASSASSINS Collection up to 255, Also Scope and LSD Legal Tools.

---

CAT DISK £1
OR FREE WITH
EVERY ORDER

# FREESTYLE PD

TEL: 01922 710985
TWO FREE DISKS WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED

DISK PRICES
1-20 £1 EACH
21+ 75p EACH
P&P 50p PER ORDER

## MAGIC C64 EMULATOR

For Amiga 1200/4000
Complete with over 200 C64 games
only £6.00

C64 game disks available separately See Cat disk for more info

## UFO INFO

Finding the truth (3)
Project UFO (6)
Out of space 1,2,3. (3)
Roswell Slides (2)
Paranormal Invest (2)
Aliens Multimedia AGA (9)

## DACO MUSIC MIXES for Amiga 1200/400

1: Big Chart Mix
2: Reach up(Pig Bag)
3: Push The feeling on
4: Always
5. The Media megamix
6: Big chart mix 2
7: Nightcrawlers
8: Mr ben 1995 mix
9: Outhere bros megamix
10: The clock megamix
11: Big Chart Mix
12: 2 unltd megamix
13:JX megamix
14: Guagliore Jungle mix
15: Monkees jungle mix
16: Big Chart mix 4
17: Liquad megamix
18: React megamix
19: Prodeux
20:Prodigy experience

### AGA GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18

- ☐ Claudia Schiffer
- ☐ Claudia S The Works (3
- ☐ Claudia SChif NFA (3)
- ☐ Fit Chix 3 (2)
- ☐ Erika Eleniak
- ☐ Big Top
- ☐ Big Girls
- ☐ Crawford Coll. 1 (2)
- ☐ Pam Anderson NFA
- ☐ Elle Macpherson (3)
- ☐ Asian Babes (2)
- ☐ Nikki Taylor (2)
- ☐ Girls Girls Girls
- ☐ Playmates (5)
- ☐ Starkers1 : Anna
- ☐ Starkers2 : Laytoyah
- ☐ " " 3 Fam. Babes 1
- ☐ " " 4 Fam. Babes 2
- ☐ " " 5 Fam. Babes 3
- ☐ " " 6 Fam. Babes 4
- ☐ " " 7 P.Anderson
- ☐ " " 8 P.A.'son (3)
- ☐ " " 9 Fam. Babes 5
- ☐ " " 10 Fam. Babes 6
- ☐ " " 11 Fam. Babes 7
- ☐ " " 12 Fam. Babes 8
- ☐ Calendar Girls (2)
- ☐ Calendar Girls 2 (2)
- ☐ Danni Minogue (3)
- ☐ Kylie Minogue (3)
- ☐ Kylie Minogue (3)
- ☐ Madonna Sex (3)
- ☐ Beach Babes (5)
- ☐ Lingerie Babes (5)
- ☐ Christ Aplegate (3)
- ☐ Sherilyn Fenn (2)
- ☐ Lunatic Nudes
- ☐ Anna Nicole SM. (3)
- ☐ Blond B'shells (3)
- ☐ Blond B'shells 2 (3)
- ☐ Oriental Ladies (3)
- ☐ Oriental Ladies 2(3)
- ☐ Chessi Moore
- ☐ Pandora Peaks
- ☐ Tracy West
- ☐ Crystal Storm
- ☐ Lulu Devine
- ☐ Busty Dusty
- ☐ Lisa Lipps
- ☐ Tawny Peaks
- ☐ Tiffany Powers
- ☐ Tanya
- ☐ Saskia
- ☐ Savanah Staxx
- ☐ Tammy Tatas
- ☐ Colt 45
- ☐ Tonisha Mills
- ☐ Lisa Kelly
- ☐ Susie Boobies
- ☐ Wendy Whoppers
- ☐ LA Bust
- ☐ Rule Britania
- ☐ Eastern Promise
- ☐ Bluey (3)
- ☐ Hapiness (5)
- ☐ Sauna Beauty
- ☐ Red Eye
- ☐ Sensual Kittens
- ☐ Come On Spurs

### AGA GAMES

- ☐ Motorola Invaders (2)
- ☐ Giger Tetris
- ☐ Megaball V3
- ☐ Kiss The Canvas
- ☐ Cybertech Corp (2)
- ☐ Mad Fighters
- ☐ To The Death
- ☐ Hoi
- ☐ Bazza n Runt
- ☐ Bom Pac
- ☐ Rocketz
- ☐ Tetris Duel
- ☐ Hyper Race (2)
- ☐ Step 5
- ☐ Deluxe Pacman
- ☐ Breakin Bricks (HD)
- ☐ Kelloggs Land
- ☐ Wheelbarrow Sim
- ☐ Skidmarks Cars (2)
- ☐ Excell Card Game 3
- ☐ Blitris
- ☐ Apple Jack
- ☐ Poweroids

### KLONDIKE AGA

- ☐ Klondike (3)
- ☐ Klondike 3 (4m (4MB/HD)
- ☐ Card Games Deluxe (3)
- ☐ Star Trek
- ☐ Star Trek TNG
- ☐ Madonna Sex 18+
- ☐ Playboy 18+
- ☐ Playboy 2 18+
- ☐ Erika Eleniak
- ☐ Dream Girls 2 18+
- ☐ Erotica 18+
- ☐ Pleasure 18+
- ☐ Hired Girls 18+
- ☐ Ren & Stimpy
- ☐ Wallace & Gromit
- ☐ Rosie & Jim
- ☐ Pacific Coast
- ☐ Starkers 18+
- ☐ Beavis & Butthead
- ☐ Babylon 5
- ☐ Disney
- ☐ Kewl 18+
- ☐ The Mask
- ☐ Claudia Schiffer
- ☐ True Lies
- ☐ Females 18+
- ☐ Babes 18+
- ☐ Nude 1 18+
- ☐ Nude 2 18+
- ☐ Dreams 1 18+
- ☐ Dreams 2 18+
- ☐ Wet Babes 18+
- ☐ Pam Anderson
- ☐ Hard Target
- ☐ Speed
- ☐ Time Cop
- ☐ Arnie
- ☐ X-Files
- ☐ X-Files 2
- ☐ Pulp Fiction
- ☐ Body Piercing 18+
- ☐ Busen 18+
- ☐ Dark 18+

### GAMES CLASSICS

- ☐ Space Invasion 2
- ☐ Gorf
- ☐ Defender
- ☐ Toado
- ☐ Zaxxon
- ☐ Donkey Kong
- ☐ Derring Do
- ☐ Pucman
- ☐ Deluxe Galaga 2.6
- ☐ Galaxy Wars

### TETRIS

- ☐ Columns
- ☐ Klakris
- ☐ Dr Mario
- ☐ Hot Blox
- ☐ Tetris Pro
- ☐ Megablock II
- ☐ Power Tetris
- ☐ Spell Tris
- ☐ Pill Mania
- ☐ Team Tetris
- ☐ Smashing Tetris
- ☐ Last Tetris
- ☐ Tetris
- ☐ Syzgy
- ☐ Deflektris
- ☐ Gyves
- ☐ Cybertris
- ☐ Super Caztri II
- ☐ Statistix

### PAC-MAN

- ☐ Yum Yum
- ☐ Pacman's Revenge
- ☐ 3D Pacman
- ☐ Cyberman
- ☐ Super Pacman 92
- ☐ Wabes 2.1
- ☐ Deluxe Pacman
- ☐ Pucman Worlds

### BANDITS

- ☐ Cash Fruit
- ☐ Loads A Money
- ☐ Ambassador
- ☐ Bandit Mania
- ☐ Fruit Mania
- ☐ Poker Mania
- ☐ Super Mega Fruits
- ☐ Ultimate Fruit Mach
- ☐ Black Knight F. Mach

### DRIVING

- ☐ Skoda Challenge
- ☐ Battle Cars II
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Moose Drive
- ☐ Flaming Engines
- ☐ Mangled Fenders
- ☐ Int. Combustion
- ☐ Last Lap

### BREAKOUT

- ☐ Megaball
- ☐ Megaball V2
- ☐ Cyberspher
- ☐ Alienoid
- ☐ Power Walls

### GAMES BOARD GAMES

- ☐ Diplomacy
- ☐ Statistic Monopoly
- ☐ Othello
- ☐ Serious Backgammon
- ☐ Reversi II
- ☐ Monopoly
- ☐ Gnu Chess
- ☐ Pro Bingo
- ☐ Scrabble
- ☐ Draughts

### ADVENTURE

- ☐ Starbase 13 (2)
- ☐ Black Dawn
- ☐ Dragon Cave
- ☐ Temp M'placement
- ☐ Knightwoods
- ☐ Seed of Darkness
- ☐ Psycho Ward
- ☐ Gladiators Dragonia
- ☐ Wizards Domain
- ☐ Intro Gash
- ☐ The Summoning
- ☐ Time Zoner (2)
- ☐ Dead of Night (3)
- ☐ Mad House (2)
- ☐ Lethal Formula
- ☐ Inner Demons (4)
- ☐ Legions of Dawn
- ☐ Black Dawn 5 (2)
- ☐ Emotional Conflict

### QUIZ

- ☐ Wots Its Name
- ☐ S'marks Pop Quiz
- ☐ Wheel of Fortune
- ☐ Quiz Challenge
- ☐ Quiz Master
- ☐ Quingo
- ☐ Red Dwarf Trivia 2

### PUZZLE

- ☐ Shapes
- ☐ Quadrix
- ☐ Nova & Dog
- ☐ Gush
- ☐ Multiplex 1.1
- ☐ Jelly Quest
- ☐ Slime
- ☐ Zyrad
- ☐ Jigsaw (2)
- ☐ Marble Rescue
- ☐ Marbles
- ☐ Word Play
- ☐ Track Attack (2)
- ☐ Double Shuffle
- ☐ Toobz
- ☐ Jump Em
- ☐ Blox
- ☐ Springtime
- ☐ Marbleous

### RPG STRATEGY

- ☐ Survivor
- ☐ Total Wars
- ☐ War
- ☐ Legend of Lothian
- ☐ Fleet 10
- ☐ Col Conquest (2MB)

### GAMES CARD GAMES

- ☐ Bridge
- ☐ Solitaire Sampler
- ☐ Premiere Pics
- ☐ Cards & Mancala
- ☐ Casino Blackjack
- ☐ Hi Lo Card Game
- ☐ Cardz
- ☐ King Hi

### BEAT EM UPS

- ☐ Fighting Warriors
- ☐ Martial Spirit
- ☐ Supreme Fighter
- ☐ Cyber Games (2)
- ☐ Mortal Kumquat

### PLATFORMERS

- ☐ Willys Castle Dreams
- ☐ Baldy
- ☐ Elevation
- ☐ Elevation 2
- ☐ Fruit Salad
- ☐ Klwaz The Cat
- ☐ Wally world (2_
- ☐ Jet Set Billy
- ☐ Dr Strange
- ☐ Dangermouse
- ☐ George Glaxo (2)
- ☐ Ace Spacecase
- ☐ Harry Haddock
- ☐ Jet Set Willy 3
- ☐ Techno Venture
- ☐ Evasive Action
- ☐ Glassback II
- ☐ Dr Strange III
- ☐ Nicky II
- ☐ Platman
- ☐ Top Hat Willy
- ☐ Egg Scramble
- ☐ Trap Em

### TILES

- ☐ Shanghai 93
- ☐ Tiles/Zynt
- ☐ Imperial
- ☐ China Tiles

### MISC

- ☐ 18th Hole Golf
- ☐ Amos Games Coll
- ☐ 21 Games
- ☐ 100 Games Pack (7)
- ☐ Mad Bomber
- ☐ W.W. Pong
- ☐ Bobs Garden
- ☐ Green 5
- ☐ Gravity Force II
- ☐ Super Lge Manager
- ☐ Overlander
- ☐ Les Dennis H'man
- ☐ Sonic Hedgehog
- ☐ Starwoids (2)
- ☐ Channeques (2)
- ☐ Super Battlezone
- ☐ Beavis & Butthead
- ☐ Judgement Day
- ☐ Dynamite Warriors 2
- ☐ Pengo
- ☐ Charr V1
- ☐ Master Blaster

### GAMES MISC

- ☐ M.F. Tanks
- ☐ MA.S.H.
- ☐ The Pyramid (2)
- ☐ Friday Night Pool
- ☐ Alien Bash II
- ☐ Super Combat 3 (2)
- ☐ Wooglies
- ☐ Course Angler
- ☐ Parachute Joust
- ☐ Demolition Mission
- ☐ Growth
- ☐ Amos Cricket
- ☐ Int Cricket
- ☐ All Rounder Cricket
- ☐ Trail Blazer
- ☐ Roulette
- ☐ Top of The League
- ☐ Mr Men Olympics (2)
- ☐ Phantom
- ☐ Punter v3.1
- ☐ Worms Ext Levels
- ☐ Alien Fishfinger

### LATEST TITLES

### NEW UTILS

- ☐ Remdate V2.2
- ☐ Rexecute
- ☐ HD Menu 2

### SAMPLES

- ☐ Beavis & B'head (2)

### KLONDIKE CARDS

- ☐ Vehicles
- ☐ Pussypack 18+
- ☐ Asian Ladies 18+
- ☐ Babes Galore 18+
- ☐ Babes 3 18+
- ☐ Babes 4 18+

### GAMES

- ☐ Motor Duel
- ☐ AGA Tetrys
- ☐ Blobbie
- ☐ Grid Attack

### AGA GLAMOUR

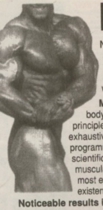
- ☐ Please state 18+
- ☐ Lovely Girls 1 (2)
- ☐ Lovely Girls 2 (2)
- ☐ Liz Hurley (2)
- ☐ Starkers 13 (2)
- ☐ Starkers 14

### AGA DEMOS

- ☐ No (HD+4MB) (3)
- ☐ Closer (HD+4MB) (3)
- ☐ Passenger(HD+4MB)(2)
- ☐ Cybertoglk HD+4MB)(2)
- ☐ Vision (HD+4MB)(2)
- ☐ Crazy Sexy Cool (4MB)
- ☐ Gallerie (4MB)

FOR A RAPID RETURN PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: FREESTYLE PD, DEPT CU, 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHORTH HEATH, WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV12 5NH

# BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS** is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

**Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.**

**Send for FREE Information Pack.**

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 40, GATESHEAD, NE8 1PD
Tel: 0191-487 4087

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 40, GATESHEAD, NE8 1PD

**Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!**

Name..........................................................................BLOCK
Address....................................................................CAPITALS
..................................................................................PLEASE
.................................. Postcode ..................................
(A stamp for reply appreciated)

---

# KOBRAHSOFT QUALITY PD

**Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality P.D. we sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it. we have over8000 titles available, so we should have something to interest YOU! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - no waiting for DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, P.O. and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:-**

**UTILITIES**

MIDIPLAY - plays music modules
MOST V1.56 - Text Viewer
INPUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock
CHARACTER GENERATOR
D.M.S. V2.03 - Data cruncher
MDSPOOLER V1.2 - DIR Utility
CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's
A BACK UP V4.03 - Back up utility
ADAM V3.0 - Calculator
VIRUS CHECKER - Detects viruses
CALENDAR - Super Calendar Prog
POWERCALC V1.5 - Draws graphs
TURN V4.0 - Latest Comms program
POWERPLAYER V4.0 - Music Util
RECALL V2.3 - Diary program
SCHEDULER V1.2 - Organiser

**GAMES**

MISSILES OVER XERION
NIBBY 2
MUTANT PENGUIN
MULTI TETRIS
TIME RUNNERS 17
RUNNERMINE 6
MORTON STRIKES BACK
SPIDERMAN 2
DEADLOCK 8
SPACEBALLS
DONKEY KONG
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
MEGABALL
STEWARDS ENQUIRY
GALAGA 92
DEFENDER

We have hundreds more games and utilities and also:-
DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PROGS. We also stock a wide range of Spectrum and Sam Utilities.
Prices:- Disks £1. each, send 4 x 25p stamps for CAT disk or order to:-
KOBRAHSOFT, Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 5BH;
**or phone 0178 230 5244. We also take Access and Visa.**
P+P U.K. 25p; others 50p

---

# HORNESOFT PD

EST. 1990

DEPT (CU) 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD, S9 1PZ
TEL/FAX: (0114) 296 - 7825 MON - FRI 9.30am - 7pm

## AMIGA PD AND LICENCEWARE SPECIALISTS

**PD PRICES (EACH)**
**1 TO 5 DISKS ................65p**
**6 TO 9 DISKS ................60p**
**10+ DISKS ....................50p**
**CHEAPEST PRICES AROUND**

WE STOCK OVER 16000+ DISKS FROM ADULT/GLAMOUR TO GAMES
WE ALSO STOCK
F1 LICENCEWARE/5D LICENCEWARE
SHOAH & HORIZON SOFTWARE.

FOR A COPY OF OUR CAT DISK EITHER SEND 2 X 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR PHONE, ORGETONE FREE WITH 1ST ORDER

WE CAN BE EMAILED AT:
CHRISH@DCANDY.DEMON.CO.UK.

TOP 5D LICENCEWARE TITLES.
(NEW ADDITIONS).

PRICE INCLUDES UK POSTAGE, OUTSIDE UK ADD 50P PER TITLE ORDERED.
(TESTED ON WB2+)

HILT 2 PRICE £3.95
SUPERB STRATEGY GAME GOOD GFX AND GAME PLAY GOT 91% IN APRIL CU AMIGA

THUNDERDAWN PRICE £2.95
THIS IS THE ULTIMATE BLACKDAWN RPG GAME MISS THIS AT YOUR OWN PERIL.

OUTLINER PRICE £2.95 (A1200 ONLY)
THE ULTIMATE VERSION OF ASTEROIDS BETTER THAN ARCADE VERSION

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: HORNESOFT PD.

NOW AVAILABLE:
LOADS OF ADULT/GLAMOUR AGA DISKS JUST ADDED TO CATALOGUE DISK

CREDIT CARD SALES & ENQUIRIES: (0114) 296 - 7825

---

# UNDERGROUND PD

**FREE FREE**
GAMES CHEATS 1.4 EMULATOR
ON ALL ORDERS

**FREE FREE**
LIBRARY DISK POST & PACK
ON ALL ORDERS

**PLATFORM GAMES**
- ☐ 1036 A12 NEOQUICK
- ☐ 1296 HARRY HADDOCK
- ☐ 1330 CAPTAIN BONUS
- ☐ 1233 ROACH MOTEL
- ☐ 1217 DUCK DODGERS
- ☐ 1365 A12 ORANGE MAN
- ☐ 1339 THE TIME LORD
- ☐ 1461 CHARIE COOL
- ☐ 1445 10 C.W. GAMES
- ☐ 1444 SEE MORE DOOLIE
- ☐ 1418 GUNNY GOO!

**SPACE BLASTERS**
- ☐ 911 SOLO ASSAULT
- ☐ 906 OBLITERATOR
- ☐ 498 THE LAST REFUGE
- ☐ 1434 SPACE BLASTER

**ARCADE GAMES**
- ☐ 1308 PSSST A1200
- ☐ 1295 A1200 APPLEJACK
- ☐ 1319 PEPSI NOT 1.3
- ☐ 1327 A12 ROCKETZ V2
- ☐ 1281 A1200 FUN HOUSE
- ☐ 555 HUGO V2.5 DISK
- ☐ 976 BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD
- ☐ 273 KELLOGS EXPRESS
- ☐ 1207 SHOOT BADDIES
- ☐ 1168 S.TANKS V1.8
- ☐ 1363 PUNICA
- ☐ 1368 ALIENS F.F.
- ☐ 1367 THE STIMPSONS
- ☐ 1374 A12 MARATHON
- ☐ 1338 STRIKE COMMAND
- ☐ 1451 NIBBLET NIBLER

**P.D. VERSIONS**
- ☐ 025 HUNTER PLUS
- ☐ 022 GODS-T/MACHINE
- ☐ 026 ROBOCOP-T/RECALL
- ☐ 815 LEMMINGS PACK
- ☐ 023 RICK DANGEROUS
- ☐ 1413 A12 MTS-IN-ACT
- ☐ 1457 TI-FIGHTERS
- ☐ 1448 META-MORPH!
- ☐ 1443 DAN DARE!

**COMBAT GAMES**
- ☐ 941 FATAL BLOWS
- ☐ 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT
- ☐ 290 FIGHT WARRIORS
- ☐ 1238 WEAPON MASTERS
- ☐ 1428 CYBERGAMES 3DSK

**CLASSIC GAMES**
- ☐ 011 ASTEROIDS
- ☐ 693 MISSILE COMMAND
- ☐ 778 OVERLANDER
- ☐ 692 SPACE INVADERS
- ☐ 841 COOKIE
- ☐ 308 DONKEY KONG

**DRIVING GAMES**
- ☐ 1336 A12 AUTOS 2 DISKS
- ☐ 974 F1 EDITOR 94/5
- ☐ 951 FLAMMING ENGINES
- ☐ 469 THE ROAD TO HELL
- ☐ 1055 2DK HYPERACE A12
- ☐ 1417 MANG FENDERS V2
- ☐ 1466 A12 KNOCK OUT

**SIMULATORS**
- ☐ 1329 BASEBALL GAMES
- ☐ 926 HELICOPTER
- ☐ 332 SEALANCE-SUB
- ☐ 333 BATTLE CARS V2
- ☐ 1273 A12 TRAIN DRIVER

**SPORT GAMES**
- ☐ 1014 CRAZY GOLF
- ☐ 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK
- ☐ 822 CRICKET AMOS V2
- ☐ 630 TEN PIN BOWLING
- ☐ 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL
- ☐ 1171 2 DSK CRS-ANGLER
- ☐ 1373 ICE HOCKEY
- ☐ 1317 A12 GON FISHING
- ☐ 1251 PLAY TENNIS
- ☐ 1465 A12 2DSK TENNIS

**HINTS & CHEATS**
- ☐ 418 1000 CHEATS
- ☐ 931 BACKDOOR V3
- ☐ 821 PASSWORD MANIA
- ☐ 813 GAME TAMER V4.5
- ☐ 820 MEGA CHEATS
- ☐ 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS
- ☐ 1118 UP TO DATE V1
- ☐ 1358 GAME SOLUTIONS
- ☐ 1462 G-SOLUTIONS V2

**OVER 18 GAMES**
- ☐ 1328 ADULT JIGSAWS
- ☐ 1307 TERRORLINER V3
- ☐ 997 2 DSK ADVENT V1
- ☐ 1001 2 DSK ADVENT V2
- ☐ 101 TERROR LINER V1
- ☐ 712 TERROR LINER V2
- ☐ 1081 ADULT TETRIS
- ☐ 1176 A12 NUMBERS V2
- ☐ 1248 STRIP POKER
- ☐ 1145 A12 NUMBERS V1
- ☐ 1335 ADULT DROIDS

**TETRIS - COLUMNS**
- ☐ 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS
- ☐ 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS
- ☐ 390 DIZZY DIAMONDS
- ☐ 293 DR. MARIO COLMS
- ☐ 617 NUMBER-TRIS
- ☐ 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS
- ☐ 013 TET-TREN TETRIS
- ☐ 597 TETRIS PRO
- ☐ 1240 ROCK - SLIDER
- ☐ 1215 A1200 BLITRIS
- ☐ 1352 THE AGE OF ROCK
- ☐ 1371 A12 STEP FIVE

**PAC-MAN GAMES**
- ☐ 230 SUPER PAC MAN
- ☐ 008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN
- ☐ 592 PAC MAN RETURNS
- ☐ 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN
- ☐ 397 DELUXE PAC MAN
- ☐ 1096 PUC MAN
- ☐ 1138 A12 CYBER MAN
- ☐ 1346 WABES PAC MAN

**BREAK-OUT & PONG**
- ☐ 003 MEGABALL V1
- ☐ 459 MEGABALL V2
- ☐ 007 BATTLE PONG
- ☐ 421 REBOUNDER PONG
- ☐ 1459 CYBERSPHERE
- ☐ 559 MEGABALL V3

**BOULDERDASH GAMES**
- ☐ 731 HAUNTED MINES
- ☐ 254 EMERALD MINES
- ☐ 121 MARATHON MILES
- ☐ 351 ROYAL MINES
- ☐ 391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES
- ☐ 480 BLUE DIAMONDS
- ☐ 1423 MINE TRASHER

**PUB-CLUB GAMES**
- ☐ 1304 CHECKERS V2
- ☐ 598 PIN BALL NOT 1.3
- ☐ 222 FRUIT MACHINE
- ☐ 010 POKER ARCADE
- ☐ 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE
- ☐ 1073 CARDS PACK
- ☐ 1246 AMIGA CRIBBAGE
- ☐ 1190 2 DSK HOT HANDS
- ☐ 1362 PUB DARTS TOUR
- ☐ 560 WORLD DARTS
- ☐ 1450 SAT SNOOKER

**BOARD GAMES**
- ☐ 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT
- ☐ 631 SCRABBLE
- ☐ 476 CHESS GAMES
- ☐ 1433 LIFT & LADDER

**ADVENTURE GAMES**
- ☐ 1331 BURGER BAR
- ☐ 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK
- ☐ 297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK
- ☐ 1136 A12 FEARS V2
- ☐ 1209 LOST PRINCE
- ☐ 1359 A12 ALIEN SPACE

**STRATEGY GAMES**
- ☐ 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR
- ☐ 810 TASK FORCE
- ☐ 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR
- ☐ 826 IND-ESPIONAGE
- ☐ 1182 A12 NIGHTMARE
- ☐ 1185 CRIT-HIT NO 1.3
- ☐ 1222 F-FORCES NO 1.3
- ☐ 1170 A12 LORDS 2 DSK
- ☐ 1347 BATTLE AT SEA
- ☐ 1431 UFO UNCLOTHED

**PUZZLER GAMES**
- ☐ 953 CHANEQUE 2 DISK
- ☐ 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK
- ☐ 1135 SPRING TIME
- ☐ 1211 AMIGA GEMZ
- ☐ 859 10 PUZZLERS

**MANAGER GAMES**
- ☐ 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE
- ☐ 404 METROS MANAGER
- ☐ 321 AIRPORT
- ☐ 322 MICRO MARKET
- ☐ 443 SLAM BALL
- ☐ 817 BLOOD BALL
- ☐ 1429 ULTI MANAGER

**QUIZ GAMES**
- ☐ 1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3
- ☐ 1031 TREK TRIV 5 DISK
- ☐ 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ
- ☐ 309 THE QUIZ MASTER
- ☐ 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE

**LOGIC GAMES**
- ☐ 1037 MARBLES GAME
- ☐ 1035 ATOMIC GAME
- ☐ 603 EXIT 13
- ☐ 442 REVERSI V2
- ☐ 119 DRAGON'S TITLES
- ☐ 112 DRAGON'S CAVE
- ☐ 1369 BOOM'IN ECK!
- ☐ 1463 FULL SCNEBITZ
- ☐ 374 CASTLE KUMQUAT

**AMIGA LEISURE**
- ☐ 205 AMIGA PUNTER
- ☐ 228 PERM CHECKER
- ☐ 886 LEAGUE EDITOR
- ☐ 1210 LOTTO LUNATIC
- ☐ 1262 LOTTERY PROF
- ☐ 1438 A-GENE V5

**A1200 MEGA DEMOS**
- ☐ 1274 CONTROL 2 DISK
- ☐ 1208 JAZ WAVE 2 DISK
- ☐ 1270 DOOM RAVE
- ☐ 1220 AMIGA JAMMIN
- ☐ 1165 VENTILATOR
- ☐ 1414 2 DISK DOVE
- ☐ 1415 MYSTIC ILEX

**AMIGA MEGADEMOS**
- ☐ 460 TEKNO RAVE
- ☐ 1015 2DSK TAZ QUEEN
- ☐ 1120 2DSK TAZ QUEEN 2
- ☐ 1104 2DSK OXYGENE
- ☐ 1084 ASCII NOT 1.3

**A1200 SLIDE SHOWS**
- ☐ 740 4 DISK MANGA
- ☐ 760 2 DISK KING TUT
- ☐ 1271 PIXEL STORMS
- ☐ 1213 SCOOPEX ARTCORE
- ☐ 1193 LEMMINGTONS
- ☐ 1436 2 DISK PAMELA
- ☐ 1040 3 DISK GLAMOUR

**AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS**
- ☐ 704 REVELATIONS
- ☐ 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS
- ☐ 936 AVIATION HISTORY
- ☐ 1111 5DSK BOLDLY GO
- ☐ 1060 5DSK LION KING

**ARTWORK PACKAGE**
- ☐ 465 KIDS PAINT
- ☐ 664 FUSION PAINT
- ☐ 063 ULTRAPAINT
- ☐ 349 SPECTRACOLOUR
- ☐ 748 ILLUSION PAINT
- ☐ 1460 A-Z PAINT PAD

**ARTWORK PROGRAMS**
- ☐ 1299 A12 MAGNI-CAD
- ☐ 1026 JPEG GIF VIEWTEK
- ☐ 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT
- ☐ 070 GRAPHIC UTILS
- ☐ 133 FRAC LAND BUILD
- ☐ 1026 PICTURE LAB

**ANIMATIONS**
- ☐ 080 VIRTUAL WORLDS
- ☐ 084 PUGGS IN SPACE
- ☐ 233 COOL COUGAR
- ☐ 651 FAIRLIGHT 242
- ☐ 302 ODYSSEY 5D NOT A12
- ☐ 831 RED DWARF
- ☐ 475 BAIT MASKING
- ☐ 463 MR POTATO HEAD
- ☐ 474 MISS MAMISELLE A12
- ☐ 865 TAROT MASTER 2 DISK
- ☐ 861 AMY AT THE MOVIE
- ☐ 271 NEWTEK V2.2 DISK
- ☐ 347 NEWTEK V3 2 DISK
- ☐ 187 ANIMATION STUDIO
- ☐ 1449 BATMAN V JOKER
- ☐ 1447 2 DISK JAPMANGA

**AMIGA VIDEO**
- ☐ 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT
- ☐ 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK
- ☐ 148 S-MOOVIE

**MUSIC MAKERS**
- ☐ 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS
- ☐ 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS
- ☐ 661 MED WORKSHOP 4 DISK
- ☐ 202 MED V3.2
- ☐ 204 SOUNDTRACKER
- ☐ 729 DRUM MACHINE
- ☐ 787 SONIC DRUM KIT
- ☐ 866 OCTAMED TUTOR
- ☐ 738 OCTAMED V2
- ☐ 136 THE ART OF MED
- ☐ 192 THE COMPOSER
- ☐ 618 MUSIC DATABASE
- ☐ 981 AUDIO ENGINEER
- ☐ 1268 HIPPO PLAYER
- ☐ 1435 PROTRACKER 2.3

**CLASSIC-POP**
- ☐ 1029 COTTONEYE SONG
- ☐ 201 PIANO CLASSICS
- ☐ 234 VIVALDI 2 DISK
- ☐ 342 AMIGA-DEUS
- ☐ 213 DIGI CONCERT V2
- ☐ 620 BAGPIPE MUSIC
- ☐ 750 DOOP DOOBY DOOP
- ☐ 248 EXPRESSION V2
- ☐ 473 RHYTHM'S DANCER
- ☐ 1357 2 MEG DACO VI

**SAMPLES - MODS**
- ☐ 660 KORG 01W 8 DISK
- ☐ 218 HOUSE 2 DISK
- ☐ 206 SELECTION 7 DISK
- ☐ 647 SOUND FX 3 DISK
- ☐ 619 DRUMS 2 DISK

**AMIGA EMULATION**
- ☐ 423 2 DISK SPECTRUM
- ☐ 889 PC EM 2 DISK
- ☐ 327 ACTION REPLAY
- ☐ 1467 MEMORY DOUBLER
- ☐ 955 DOWN TO A500
- ☐ 313 UP TO A500 PLUS
- ☐ 414 UP TO A1200
- ☐ 719 C64 GAMES 4DSK
- ☐ 891 BBC + GAMES

**DISK COPIERS**
- ☐ 380 NIBBLER (NIB)
- ☐ 727 MULTI TASK (MT)
- ☐ 158 X.COPY PRO
- ☐ 357 COPY AND CRACK
- ☐ 325 LOCK PICKER V2
- ☐ 1252 LOCK PICKER
- ☐ 1348 C COPY NOT 1.3

**HARD DRIVES**
- ☐ 191 H/D CLICK MENU
- ☐ 779 W/B 3 INSTALL
- ☐ 780 W/B 2 INSTALL
- ☐ 621 H/D STACKER
- ☐ 665 MR BACK UP PRO
- ☐ 490 8 DISK MAGIC W/B
- ☐ 957 GAME INSTALL V2
- ☐ 1141 GAME INSTALL V3
- ☐ 1199 GAME INSTALL V4

**PRINTING**
- ☐ 243 AWARD MAKER 4 DISK
- ☐ 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK
- ☐ 100 PRINTER DRIVERS
- ☐ 048 PRINTING STUDIO
- ☐ 345 BANNER MAKER
- ☐ 057 TEXT ENGINE V4
- ☐ 393 LABEL DESIGNER
- ☐ 394 INVOICE PRINT
- ☐ 749 FORM PRINTER

**AMIGA BUSINESS**
- ☐ 832 DATABASES 2 DISK
- ☐ 092 ACCOUNT MASTER
- ☐ 240 ADDRESS BOOK
- ☐ 691 DAILY DIARY
- ☐ 470 LITTLE OFFICE
- ☐ 244 SPREADSHEET
- ☐ 535 UK S.T.D CODES
- ☐ 1464 DIARY 2000

**COLOUR CLIPART**
- ☐ 637 6 DISK COL/BRUSH
- ☐ 633 7 DISK CLIP ART
- ☐ 901 9 DISK WORLD MAP

**MONO CLIP ART**
- ☐ 172 15 DISK PORTFOLIO
- ☐ 558 7 DISK CLIP ART

**AMIGA MODEM**
- ☐ 702 COMMS TUTORIAL
- ☐ 413 N.COMMS V3
- ☐ 079 OPTICOMMS V2
- ☐ 1032 MAX BBS PROG

**PROGRAMMERS**
- ☐ 1303 DOS - MANUAL
- ☐ 288 A-BASIC TUTOR
- ☐ 190 PCQ PASCAL
- ☐ 306 UNDERSTAND AMOS
- ☐ 722 TONS OF AMOS
- ☐ 1067 AGA DATATYPES

**DO IT YOURSELF**
- ☐ 1097 2DSK HELM
- ☐ 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
- ☐ 808 MAKE A DISK
- ☐ 242 MENU MAKER
- ☐ 585 2 DISK PARNET
- ☐ 1154 HEDLEYGUIDE A12
- ☐ M.U.I. NOT 1.3

**VIRUS CONTROL**
- ☐ 506 A1200 VIRUS
- ☐ 160 M.V.K PLUS
- ☐ 1440 Z CHECKER V6.4

**AMIGA UTILITIES**
- ☐ 1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS
- ☐ 612 4 DISK TOOL KIT

**DISK & SYSTEM**
- ☐ 166 SYSTEM TESTER
- ☐ 467 FILE UNDELETE
- ☐ 194 DISK OPTIMISE
- ☐ 356 ENGINEERS KIT
- ☐ 245 FIX DISK
- ☐ 168 HARDWARE MANUAL

**AMIGA EDUCATION**
- ☐ 766 GEOGRAPHY
- ☐ 532 MATHS 5 DISKS
- ☐ 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK
- ☐ 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK
- ☐ 270 PLANETS 6 DISK
- ☐ 304 ENGINES 5 DISK
- ☐ 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL
- ☐ 1269 DPAINT 4 TUTOR
- ☐ 937 A1200 / 600 TUTOR
- ☐ 1361 2 DISK INTERNET
- ☐ 1360 AMIGA GUIDE

*DISK COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY.*
*All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amiga's unless otherwise stated*
*PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE*

UNDERGROUND PD, 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. TEL: 01702 295887

Name: ...................................... Amiga Model: ......................................
Address: ..........................................................................................
...................................... Postcode: ......................................

# AMIGA CDROMS

COMPACT disc

**PRO ICONS 2**
Contains Thousands of Workbench icons and backdrops. Workbench3 recommended. £10

**TEXTURE PORT.**
Compiled over the last 5 years this CD contains only the very best quality textures. £26

**CD WRITE**
Allows you to Virtually write to any CD ROM on any drive. Quite usefull for some things. But generally a waist of time. £40

**ZOOM**
Over 600mb of new material all DMSed onto a superb CD, compiled by Active PD. £17

**SEXY SENSATION**
Around 2000 high quality "Girly" pictures, Includes viewer for Amiga. Adults only £18

**MEDIA CLIPS**
A TEN CD set of colour textures, this collections a real bargain. Basically £2 a cd. You can't go wrong. £20

**KLONDIKE GOLD**
Contains hundreds of great AGA cards for use with Klondike AGA. suitable for any amiga. £10

**WORLD of CLIPART**
Features around 40,000 clipart images, virtually every subject imaginable. £16

**DISC OF RECORDS**
The Guinness Disc of World records is a superb multimedia Amiga presentation. £19

**CD32 NETWORK 2**
Complete with CD ROM, floppy disk, and connecting CD32 lead to any Amiga. NEW super fast transfer version. £34

**WS FONTS**
Thousands of Adobe, Bitmap and compugraphic fonts, Theres something for everyone. £8

**ASI GAMES 2**
Conatains around 1,000 ready to run games on one CD ROM. excellent value for money. £18

**GROLIER 2**
The Grolier electronic encyclopedia. Based on the hugely popular PC version, now available for the Amiga. £25

**WS ANIMATIONS**
A Double CD ROM featuring Hundreds of great Animations all viewablle direct from the CD. £18

**PRO FONTS**
Professional fonts & clipart CD is possibly the best selection of fonts (Adobe&compugraphic) your ever likely to find. £8

**LSD TOOLS 3**
Compiled by 17bit Software this CD ROM has been praised by most magazines for it's original and upto date information £19

**SCIENCE FICTION**
Includes animations, music, games, pictures, text files, and more all with the SCI-FI nature. £18

**ENCOUNTERS**
Contains hundreds of "secret" documents about UFOs, UFO abductions, the FBI, etc. £15

**ARCADE CLASSICS**
Features: Space Invaders, Galaxians, Centerpede, Q-Bert, Pacman, Defender, Frogger, Lode runner etc. £13

**DESKTOP VIDEO**
Includes video backdrops, Video fonts, Video titling tools and more. £13

**SPECTRUM CD 2.1**
Features around 3,000 all-time classic spectrum 48 games. runnable on any true Amiga. £18

**HOTTEST 4**
Features 600mb of DMS based disks, for sheer value this cant be beat. £7

**GIGA GRAPHICS**
A four CD set of around 10,000 colour images, all stored as IFF. You can load them straight into almost any AGA package. £29

**AGA EXPERIENCE**
Anything and everything to do with AGA amiga's. Very AGA demo baised. but still good. £15

**SOUND LIBRARY**
A double CD featuring samples and thousands of music modules and music tools and players. £18

**AMINET 10**
Aminet 10 is the latest tools CD compiled from the Aminet. Very easy to use. £13

**ADULT 2 (18)**
Adult Sensation2 contains around 4,000 pictures, sounds, animations, jokes etc. For Adults only. £17

**GIF LIBRARY**
A double CD ROM of around 10,000 colour clipart images. suitable for any Amiga. £18

**AMINET SET2**
Four CD ROM collection of games, demos, utils, patches etc. great value!!! £25

**HORROR CD (18)**
Features over 300 gory animation sequences, pictures, sounds and stories. (very grusome) £19

**TETRIS CD**
Contains almost 100 variations of the Worlds best loved game. all runnable from CD. £9

**ADULT SENSATION**
Contains over 4,000 high quality colour GIF images for use in almost any graphics package. (OVER 18) £16

**EMULATORS**
Includes emulators for Atari, C64, Spectrum, Mac, Sinclair QL, Amstrad etc, etc. £18

**5TH DIMENSION**
Contains all of the latest floppy disks from the 17bit software collection. Very easy to use. £19

**UPD GOLD (4CD)**
A four CD collection of DMS files. Includes Animations, Fish disks, Music, Demos, Clipart etc. £28

**PEARLS 3**
Contains Pictures, Animations, tools, demos, Bla!, Bla!, Bla! £10

## COMPLETE CD-ROM LIST

| | |
|---|---|
| WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART | £8 |
| GIFS GALORE | £19 |
| PRO PCX-IFF CLIPART VOL1 | £8 |
| GOLD FISH DISKS1-1000 | £25 |
| ADULT SENSATION (18) | £16 |
| MEETING AT PEARLS 2 | £10 |
| C64 SENSATIONS | £18 |
| ZOOM!!! | £17 |
| GUINESS DISK OF RECORDS | £19 |
| PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES 1500 | £8 |
| SOUNDS TERRIFIC (2CD) | £19 |
| PRO. IFF & PCX CLIPART 2 | £18 |
| MEDIA CLIPS (10 CDROMS) | £20 |
| AMINET 7 | £13 |
| LSD COMPENDIUM VOL3 | £19 |
| PRO BACKDROPS & ICONS 2 | £10 |
| LIGHTROM VOL1 | £poa |
| AMIGA TOOLS ONE | £20 |
| GFX SENSATION | £15 |
| 17 BIT COLLECTION (2 CDROMS) | £28 |
| ADULT SENSATIONS 2 (18) | £19 |
| UPD GOLD COMPENDIUM | £28 |
| GOLD FISH 2 (2CDROMS) | £poa |
| COVERGIRL STRIP POKER(18) | £13 |
| HORROR SENSATIONS (OVER18) | £19 |
| GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA V2 | £25 |
| PRO FONTS AND CLIPART | £8 |
| HOTTEST 6 | £poa |
| WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS | £8 |
| POWER GAMES | £8 |
| 17 BIT PHASE 4 | £10 |
| LSD COMPENDIUM VOL1 | £14 |
| 17 BIT CONTINUATION | £10 |
| CD32 NETWORK V2 (CD&LEAD) | £34 |
| SPACE AND ASTRONOMY | £19 |
| AMINET SET ONE (1-4) | £25 |
| ARCADE CLASSICS | £13 |
| LIGHTWORKS BY T.RICHTER | £poa |
| CD WRITE (HD REQ) | £40 |
| AMINET 6 (JULY 95) | £13 |
| GIF SENSATION (2CD) | £18 |
| THE COLOUR LIBRARY | £9 |
| WORLD OF CLIPART (2CD) | £16 |
| LSD COMPENDIUM VOL2 | £17 |
| MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 | £20 |
| SOURCE CODE CD | £19 |
| SHUTTLE ENCYCLOPEDIA | £19 |
| EMULATORS UNLIMITED | £18 |
| SCI-FI SENSATIONS | £18 |
| LUCKY DIP VOLUME 2 | £5 |
| SUPER CARS | £5 |
| ASSASSINS GAMES VOL 2 | £19 |
| NETWORK CD V2 (CD ONLY) | £15 |
| AGA EXPERIENCE | £15 |
| SEXY SENSATION (18) | £18 |
| AMINET SET 2 (VOL5-8) | £25 |
| MAGIC WB ENHANCER | £10 |
| 17BIT 5TH DIMENSION | £19 |
| AMINET 9 (DECEMBER 95) | £13 |
| THE ERIC SCHWARTZ ARCHIVE | £25 |
| ENCOUNTERS (UFOS) | £15 |
| AMINET 10 | £13 |
| SPECCY SENSATION PART2.1 | £18 |
| ILLUSIONS 3D | £5 |
| HOTTEST 5 | £10 |
| LIGHT ROM VOL2 | £poa |
| SOUND LIBRARY (2CD) | £18 |
| GIGA GRAPHICS (4CD) | £30 |
| POV-RAY | £19 |
| WORLD INFO '95 | £30 |
| MEETING PEARLS 3 | £10 |
| DESKTOP VIDEO CD | £13 |
| INTERNET INFO | £19 |
| WS ANIMATION (2CD) | £18 |
| 3D ARENA | £20 |
| ESSENTIAL UTILITIES | £7 |
| AMINET 8 (OCT95) | £13 |
| LOCK'N'LOAD 2 | £poa |
| NOTHING BUT TETRIS CD | £9 |

**LO-CALL** *Lines open 10am- 4pm Monday- Friday*

**0345 66 00 15**

Plexus Media. PO BOX 637, SWINDON, WILTS. UK

**PLEXUS MEDIA**
COMPACT disc SUPPLIERS

TO ORDER BY POST SIMPLY SEND YOUR ORDER WITH PAYMENT EITHER BY CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR CREDIT CARD. UK ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1.00 PER TITLE FOR P&P, OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £2 PER CD. GOODS ARE NOT SOLD ON A TRIAL BASIS, SOME ITEMS MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. ALL SALES ARE SUBJECT TO OUR NORMAL CONDITIONS. E&OE

VISA

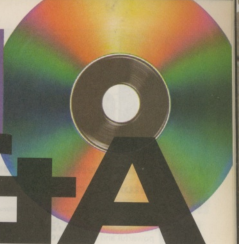
## *TEKKEN 2 ON THE PLAYSTATION!!*

*THE COMPLETE PLAYER'S GUIDE IN ISSUE 5! SPECIAL NAMCO EDITION ON SALE MARCH 29TH!*

# MAXIMUM

TEKKEN 2 ARTWORK © NAMCO 1995, 1996
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

# CD-ROM Q&A



**Were you one of the lucky ones who bought a copy of last month's superb cover mounted CD-ROM? Yes. Well, try to tear yourself away from it for a moment and see if any of the queries here apply to you.**

### ■ Q Why doesn't CUCD II boot on my CDTV?

■ **A** The CUCD was labelled as being bootable on the CDTV which is correct. To make it really clear we should have added that you need Workbench 2.x as a minimum to boot. So you'd need updated Kickstart ROMs in your CDTV to boot the CD and to use most of the software on the CD.

### ■ Q Why doesn't CUCD II boot on my SCSI CD-ROM?

■ **A** CUCD was created as a bootable CD designed to work on CD32s. Any system capable of booting from a CD should have some level of CD32 emulation software. Many problems have been encountered with some CD32 emulation software which either doesn't work correctly (a few workarounds had to be made to the CD to work with units such as the Squirrel's emulation) or has been changed by the reader with startup-sequence modifications and so on. The solution is either to obtain better CD32 emulation software or reinstall the original.

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
April 1996 – 650Mb of the best games, graphics, comms, music and programming for your Amiga
Amiga ■ CD32 ■ CDTV
...e instructions for what's ...ailable for each machine and how to use the disk
Super CD-ROM II

### ■ Q MUI 3.2 is on the CD but there's no installer for my HD?

■ **A** Correct, we mistakenly installed MUI directly to the CD image which is fine to run from the CD but the Installer didn't include the MUI installer to copy to CD. The solution is to drag the entire MUI drawer onto your hard drive and add the following lines to your user-startup script in the S directory of your Workbench partition;

```
Assign MUI:HardDrive:MUI
Assign libs: MUI:libs ADD
```

'HardDrive' should be replaced with the name of your hard drive partition and/or path where you have dragged the MUI directory.

### ■ Q DataWorld animation doesn't work.

■ **A** DataWorld needs an AGA machine with 4Mb and a few libraries to work. If you try booting from the CD and the libraries are not on your Workbench the animation will not run. The solution is to copy the libraries off the CD onto your Workbench drive. Boot from your Workbench and type in

**Figure 1.**

```
Copy CUCD:libs/xpkmaster.library libs:
Copy CUCD:libs/xpkFAST.library libs:
Copy CUCD:libs/math#? libs:
```

**Figure 1.** Now clicking on the demo should play the animation from CD. The smoothness and speed of the animation is dependent on the speed of your CD-ROM drive.

### ■ Q I haven't got an Amiga CD-ROM and on my PC CD-ROM CUCD doesn't work.

CUCD is a standard CD-ROM which is compatible with PC CD-ROMs but because the Amiga has long filenames as standard, the CD will not work in PC CD filing systems which aren't capable of these extended filenames. One solution is to use a better CD filesystem on the PC such as with Windoze '95 etc. A better solution would be to take the CD-ROM out of the PC and attach it to the Amiga where it belongs.

### ■ Q Why don't some AGA games work on my CD32?

■ **A** The simple answer is memory. Though the CD32 has 2Mb, the CD-ROM drive consumes some of this valuable commodity as does booting the CD Workbench system. You can see this in the quantity of memory displayed free in the Workbench title bar. These games usually only just manage to work in an A1200 by running from floppy disk and avoiding the memory consuming Work bench boot process. These problems don't affect A1200s and CD32s with extra memory though on the CD32 side this isn't easy to achieve. The SX32 expansion unit, as reviewed in the April issue, will allow extra memory to be added as well as a keyboard and floppy drive to turn your CD32 into a proper Amiga computer. So equipped a CD32 will run lots of games and applications software.

### ■ Q Why doesn't program x work?

■ **A** There could be many reasons. Either your machine doesn't have the necessary requirements or the software conflicts with your own Amiga system software if you've customised it. Reading the documentation provided with each of the packages is not only highly recommended, it's essential when things don't work. There is so much material on the CD, some of it is bound to work and some of it is bound to fail. You'll have to put on your diagnostic hat and try to figure out why it's not working. It may be worthwhile contacting the author of the software if you're sure it should work and all else fails. ■

**Mat Bettinson**

# Masterclass

**Using ARexx with other programs can add new features and automate existing ones. Here's how ...**

We've already seen that ARexx is a powerful and elegant programming language in its own right. However, the real power of ARexx comes when it is combined with other programs.

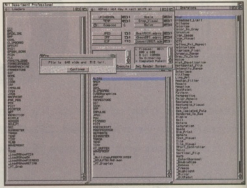
Remember that the Amiga can multitask many applications at once without any effort, and so you can run, say a graphics program and, simultaneously, start an ARexx script running. It's also possible to make use of specific features of the graphics program from the ARexx script. Here's how.

## Arexx port

For an application program to be used with ARexx, it must have what is referred to as an 'ARexx Port'. This means that when the operating system sends a command to a certain location, the application program will recognise it. It's up to the application to deal with the ARexx command and perform an action or return a value to the ARexx script. For example, an ARexx paint program may accept commands such as 'Plot' or 'Circle' and perform a suitable action on the screen.On the next page there's an example of how you would use ARexx to work with another program. In this case we'll use AdPro (the Art Department Professional) as our ARexx compatible application program.

Remember that an ARexx program or script is simply a plain text file and so it can be created with any text editor and saved to disk or to RAM disk. Most programs have their own little foibles when it comes to dealing with ARexx and AdPro is no exception. If you create the script and save it to the directory ADPROSCRIPTS: with a filename such as 'f8.adpro', when you press the Function8 key AdPro will run the script.

This is very useful, as it saves you from opening a Shell window and typing 'rx myprogram.rexx' everytime – although occasionally this is exactly what you want to do, especially in long batch processing jobs.



File is 640 wide and 512 tall.

▲ **Art Department Professional is (or at least was) the premier image processing program. Its ARexx facilities made it the ideal batch processing utility.**

Our exmple porgram shows what an ARexx script looks like, line by line. ARexx works by allowing the host programs to make new functions available, and so some of the commands don't look familiar and certainly won't work with other host programs. This is simply because they are AdPro commands, not ARexx functions.

## ARexx compatible programs

**Here is a list of some of the more popular programs to feature ARexx ports. If an application program has an ARexx Port, you can write an ARexx script to call various features of the application or create macros for use within the program. For example, as both the V-Lab video digitiser and AdPro image processor have Arexx ports, you could write a script to grab frames from video, scale them, re-colour them and save them to disk: all automatically.**

**Ami-Back**
Disk back-up and maintenance suite
**AMosaic**
World Wide Web browser
**AmiTCP/IP**
TCP/IP networking suite
**AMOS Professional**
Programming language
**Art Department Professional**
Image processor
**Bars & Pipes Professional**
MIDI sequencer and multimedia authoring tool
**Blitz Basic II**
Programming language
**CanDo**
Programming language and multimedia authoring tool
**CygnusEd Professional**
Text editor
**DeliTracker**
MOD player
**Directory Opus**
File management
**DirWorks**
File management
**Distant Suns**
Astronomy program
**Final Copy**
Page publisher
**GPFax**
Use modem as fax machine
**ImageFX**
Image processor
**LightWave**
Image renderer
**MainActor**
Animation player
**Maple**
Mathematics engine
**Music-X 2**
MIDI sequencer
**NComm**
Terminal emulator
**Quarterback**
Disk back-up and maintenance suite
**Real3D**
Image renderer
**SnoopDOS**
System monitor
**Spot**
FidoNet mail manager
**Termite**
Terminal emulator
**Thor**
Mail/news manager
**TrapDoor**
FidoNet mailer
**TypeSmith**
Font editor
**VistaPro**
Landscape generator
**V-Lab**
Video digitiser
**Xi-Paint**
Paint package

## Example program using AdPro

All ARexx programs must start with a comment

**`ADDRESS "ADPro"`**
This tells the ARexx system which host program to use. This is the special Arexx 'Port name' you hear about. If you get it wrong, the script won't work as the AdPro commands won't be found. You must get the upper and lower case letters correct too!

**`OPTIONS RESULTS`**
This is a special ARexx command to inform the system that some commands will be returning values to the script for processing.

**`GETFILE`**
This is an ADPro command, not an ARexx command. It makes AdPro put up a file requester and ask for a file from the user.

**`filename = ADPRO_RESULT`**
This is an ARexx command – the variable called 'filename' is set to the value returned in the special variable called ADPRO_RESULT. In this case, ADPRO_RESULT will contain the name of the file the user selected.

**`okay1 "File name is" filename`**
This is an AdPro command. Rather than use the ARexx SAY to print test to the Shell, this AdPro command opens a window on the AdPro screen and displays the text

**`lformat "universal"`**
This is an AdPro command and it sets the loader to be universal i.e. automatically detect and load the file.

**`load filename`**
The is an AdPro command and it loads the file passed to it – in this case the name was stored in the ARexx variable called "filename" .

**`xsize`**
This is an AdPro command to get the width of the loaded image file.

**`x=ADPRO_RESULT`**
This is an ARexx command to assign the width to the variable called "x".

**`ysize y=ADPRO_RESULT`**
As before, although this time the height.

**`okay1 "File is " x "wide and " y "tall."`**
This AdPro command (which should be on one line only) will print text in a box on the AdPro screen.

You can see there is really nothing to it, because AdPro does all the hard work for us. All we do is automate the pressing of the buttons by calling the relevant commands directly. The AdPro documentation includes full details of all the commands which are available, and many example script are supplied. Some of the scripts will process all the frames in an animation or animate ripple effects. Anything which AdPro can do can be automated, which is an excellent way to save time.

This is what 'batch processing' is all about. You set up the computer to repeat a task, and then you go on and do something else (such as going to bed) whilst it gets on with it. You can perform tedious operations such as loading in a thousand images in JPEG format, scaling them and re-saving them in GIF format.

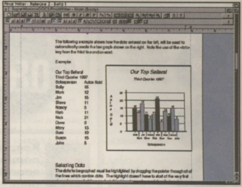
## A batch job

You can also use batch processing in a creative way. For example, you might want to make an animation in which the screen fades out and fades in – an AdPro script can load each frame in turn, adjust the colours and re-save it. Or you might want to add ripple effects as though the image was underwater and rain drops were falling on it. Once again, an ARexx script can handle all this for you.

Sadly AdPro is rather hard to get hold of these days, so hopefully the next release of Photogenics will feature an ARexx port. Don't think that graphics programs are the only applications which benefit from ARexx. Final Writer is an superb Amiga 'Page Processor' program, and the authors were smart enough to include a full ARexx port. As a result, hundreds of ARexx macros have been written and many are available for free from the Aminet (either the CD-ROMS or the Internet site). You'll find scripts which will write business letters for you, draw graphics, wrap text in circles and automatically create drop shadow effects.

Advanced ARexx users can take advantage of the many libraries and routines available. For example, it's possible to create a graphical front end with gadgets, windows and requesters all from an ARexx script. We'll take a look at these next time. ■

**John Kennedy**



The following example shows how the data entered on the left, will be used to automatically create the bar graph shown on the right. Note the use of the <data> key from the third line and onward.

Example

Our Top Sellers!
Third Quarter 1997

| Salesperson | Autos Sold |
|---|---|
| Sally | 15 |
| Mark | 12 |
| Jim | 18 |
| Steve | 11 |
| Nancy | 8 |
| Rich | 11 |
| Nick | 21 |
| Dave | 6 |
| Mary | 13 |
| Sam | 10 |
| Susan | 15 |
| John | 8 |

Selecting Data
The data to be graphed must be highlighted by dragging the pointer through all of the lines which contain data. The highlight doesn't have to start at the very first

▲ **FinalWriter is an excellent Page Publishing program and it features an ARexx port. This means that it is possible add your own functions such as the bar chart utility.**

## Speeding up Arexx programs

**ARexx is an interpreted language, which means it is always going to run rather slowly. One way to speed up ARexx programs is to compile them and there are one or two programs which will do this available. However, it's simpler to simply stream-line the existing script as much as possible and that is exactly what the program 'RexxOpt' I found on Aminet does. Take a look at the following extracts from an ARexx script, showing before and after. Although this is clearly not good programming practice, it is a fair way to get a little extra speed from programs you have already written and tested. Make sure you keep a copy of the original though!**

**BEFORE**

```
/*
Search for file names ending in #?bak, and then
delete them if necessary.
_ John Kennedy */
address command /* Use AmigaDOS */
/* First, generate list of files & sizes */
Say "Making list of all files in current directory...."
'list lformat "%p%n %l" all files > t:templist'
/* Now, search for those ending in .bak */
Say "Adding up file sizes.."
infile='infile'
outfile='outfile'
total_size=0
number=0
call open (outfile,'t:report','w')
call open(infile,"t:templist",'r')
do while ~eof(infile)
        data=readln(infile)
    if data~='' then do
        parse var data namepath " " size
        if size='empty' then size=0
        test=right(namepath,4)
        if (test='.bak') then do
          total_size=total_size+size
          number=number+1
          call writeln(outfile,namepath)
          end
     end
end
call close(infile)
call close(outfile)
```

**AFTER**

```
/* Optimized with RexxOpt 1.7 */
address command;Say "Making list of all files in current directory....";'list lformat "%p%n
%l" all files > t:templist';Say "Adding up file
sizes..";infile='infile';outfile='outfile';total_size=0;number=0;call
open(outfile,'t:report','w');call open(infile,"t:templist",'r');do while
~eof(infile);data=readln(infile);if data~='' then;do;parse
var data namepath " " size;if size='empty' then size=0;test=right(namepath,4);if
(test='.bak') then;do;total_size=total_size+size;number=number+1;call
writeln(outfile,namepath);end;end;end;call close(infile);call close(outfile)
```

## Logos, meanings and mysteries:

CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD ROM-related problems.

All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.

Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.

Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.

Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.

Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.

Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots, lots more!

Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.

Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.

Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...

Everything you need answering about the internet

Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.

**Our experts are waiting to answer your most difficult Amiga questions. Send those letters to Q+A, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Email: Q+A@cuamiga.demon.co.uk**

**Keep those problems coming, especially sound and music ones – I love 'em.**

**What I'd give for some real hardware challenges. My grey matter hasn't been taxed for ages.**

## Amiga E

I began to start programming Amiga E around November time and I was delighted to find you were giving a book and tutorials away about this language. In your magazine and in the accompanying book you mentioned the 'Amiga Rom Kernal Reference Manual (Libraries)'. Do you know where I can purchase this book?

**Richard Lake**
**South Humberside**

*Most large book shops should stock it in their computer departments. In fact, hang on [nips down to local WHSmith] yeah it's still there. Alternatively, you could get it from your local library, they should be able to order it for you – it's published by Addison Wesley.*

## Clip art corner

I have an Amiga 1200, with 3Mb RAM, a 450Mb hard drive, an Epson LQ-100 printer and a Zappo CD-ROM. I have a couple of questions. Firstly, where can I get some .CGM clip art from? I have Wordworth 3.1SE and am fed up with the poor (jagged) print quality of bitmap graphics in my documents. I am aware that Digita sell .CGM clip art but I feel that this is expensive compared to the amount of data that can be stored on a CD for about twice the price. Do you know of any CDs that have .CGM clip art on them? I have a lot of .EPS clip art which unfortunately Wordworth 3.1SE does not support. Are there any converters available? Secondly, where can I get a colour VGA monitor from? About how much will it cost? I use a portable colour television at present but I am fed up with the poor quality picture especially when doing DTP work.

**Gareth Moyle**
**[no address supplied]**

*CGM clip art isn't a common standard for the Amiga, but worry not you can still get it. Give the lads at SELECTAFONT a buzz on 01702 202835, they do a good range. VGA monitors come in all shapes, sizes and scan rates and it's the scan rates you need to worry about. Although you can get bargain basement models, most of them won't support the lower and common resolutions that the Amiga produces – you won't, for instance, be able to use it for playing games. This is why there are lots of cheap VGA monitors around but few sold by Amiga suppliers – most of them won't be any use to the majority of Amiga users. Your best bet is the recently introduced Amiga Technologies monitor, although slightly more expensive it will support the major resolutions you need.*

## Atari music

For the past few years I have been recording songs using a sequencer on an Atari STFM machine and therefore I always save the songs in the standard MIDI file format (format 1) to Atari formatted floppy disks. Now the question is how do I get sequencers on the Amiga (Bars And Pipes etc) to read and load the MIDI data from the Atari disks? Whenever I put the disks into any Amiga drive the disks aren't even recognised.

**D. A. Ledder E. West Yorkshire**

*An Atari user huh? You have our deepest sympathies. Unfortunately you don't say which model of Atari STFM you have. If it's one of the later 1040 models you shouldn't have too much of a problem. These had a disk format very similar to PC MS-DOS and as such most Amiga PC disk converts DOS-2-DOS etc will be able to read them. If it's not you're on a boat, without paddles, heading downstream towards piranha invested rapids. Get your ST to save the MIDI files to PC (MS-DOS) formatted disks and the Amiga will be able to read them as standard (if it's an A1200).*

## Webbed wonder

As I am into computer graphics and programming I'm thinking of starting to develop my own of WWW homepages. My first option is to enhance my old 286 PC and try to obtain an HTML developer's package. Another option (my preference) is to use my HD equipped A1200 but is it possible? Does serious HTML software exist for the Amiga? I mean I tried out Hyperbook, which was good fun, but seriously outdated and certainly not fully compatible with the A1200. Through your January 95 issue I then learned of AmigaGuide (I have V.39.11), but is it any good for my purpose – like does it have graphic capabilities? Does it play back sound and animation or is it just a basic text linking tool? Where can I learn more about Amiga Guide? Another thing that's been bugging me is the PC/Mac/Amiga 'cross-platform' problem.

Would it be possible to create a 3-in-1 computer – based around the Amiga of course? An accelerated tower cased A1200 with

## Into the Arc

Just a quick message in relation to the letter sent in by O. Hodgson (Q&A Feb '96) regarding getting MultiCX and Arq to work together. [I thought you said it was quick - Ed] I too have had a little trouble getting both Arq and MultiCX to run from the WBStartup drawer. Anyway the suggestion you made doesn't seem to clear up the problem - resulting in a variety of different problems. However I laboured over the problem for a evening and came up with another way of getting Arq to run.

**1.** Install MutliCX in the WBStartup drawer as usual. Arq must go somewhere else though - I put it in a directory call 'Arq'.

**2.** Next load a text editor, start a new document and type:

```
SYS:C/run >NIL: SYS:Arq/Arq >NIL:
```

Now save this text file as 'Arc.script' and make sure it goes in the WBStartup drawer along with the MultiCX program.

**3.** Load IconEdit (Workbench/Tools/) and set the icon type to PROJECT. Now draw a nice picture of a scriptfile or something and save this as 'Arq.script.info'. Again, make sure this goes into the WBStartup drawer.

**4.** Close all your programs (so you can see the Workbench screen) and take a second look in the WBStartup drawer. Click on the Arq.script icon once, and then from the Workbench menu select INFORMATION. In the window that appears click on the DEFAULT TOOL box and type:

```
    SYS:C/IconX
```

Now press Return and close the window with Save.

**5.** Finally check you have IconX and RUN in the C directory of your hard drive boot partition. Then reboot your system and everything should run smoothly.

**Mark Crawley Leeds**

a 486 or Pentium card and a Mac Emplant – could it be done? Could it be made 100 percent compatible to a real Mac or PC, and would it be on par speed wise?

**T. S. Nielsen Langaa, Denmark**

*While it would certainly be possible to create HTML (Hyper Text Markup Language) pages on the Amiga you can't do it using programs like Hyperbook – they work using a different format. Instead you'll have to write the scripts that WEB pages are made up from in a text editor and then view them with something like AMosaic. If you've had any experience of programming you shouldn't find this too difficult. As for upgrading your PC, kindness is the best option – put it out with the rubbish. As to creating a super Amiga-PC-Mac machine it's certainly possible and a number of people have already done it. But, there are several considerations. Firstly, it'll cost you more to build such a system than buying the different systems in the first place.*

*Secondly, you'll never get the same performance as a real PC or Mac. Still if you want to do it, it's your money.*

*For the tower give Intrinsic a call on 01474 335394. The Mac/PC Emplant is available from Power Computing on 01234 273000. If you're serious you'll also want a bigger power supply, which Datel (01782 744707) can supply.*

## DOOM for CD32?

I have a CD32 and an Amiga 500 (with 1Mb upgrade). I was thinking of upgrading to an A1200. Would it be better buying one or buying the SX-1 for the CD32? Can I get the AGA chipset separately? Are any Amiga game publishers thinking of bringing out any big name games or 3D beat 'em ups for the CD32? I feel the license has been wasted slightly and the lack of big name games has disappointed me. Surely if the SNES can do Doom then so can the CD32! And lastly most of the games which contain intros for the CD32 have been packed into a box in the middle of the screen. Is there any way I can get them to cover the whole screen?

**Andrew Burridge, Liverpool**

*Without any doubt your best upgrade path would be to get a new A1200. The CD32 and the stock A1200 aren't really powerful enough to run modern big name games – more of this in a second – but at least with the A1200 you can upgrade it with accelerators to increase its capabilities, you can't with a CD32. This is the reason why the film intros of CD32 games occupy such a small area of the screen. The CD32 just doesn't have the processing power to play a full screen film sequence at near acceptable frame rates. It would be possible to have a film occupying the entire screen but it would be so jerky and slow it wouldn't be worth watching. The same problem is also one of the reasons that software houses aren't releasing their big name games on the CD32 anymore. The other being that they believe there aren't enough users to buy their games and thus recoup the money it takes to develop the games. Getting systems like the SNES and CD32 to play Doom takes a lot of work and money but with the SNES developers can be sure it'll sell millions of copies – something the CD32 version will unfortunately never deliver. On the A1200 this isn't so much of a problem as there are still plenty of new innovative developers who are creating similar games.*

*Finally, to take advantage of the AGA chipset you'd need the latest version of Workbench plus a major upgrade of the motherboard so it's not available separately.*

## Fixed flicker

After loading PageStream 2.2 the screen flickers and the window and menu is compact. The toolbox is also juddering. The same happens with Protext V, but this doesn't happen with Wordworth AFC and Interword V1.53. Do I have to reset something on PageStream and Protext?

**E Fountain, Cheshire**

*What you're seeing is interlace screen flicker, which is used to show higher resolutions. This allows more to be displayed on the screen, but this is only possible by splitting the picture into alternate pictures that flick from one to another very quickly (updating at 25 frames per second rather than the standard 50 frames per second).*

*Select the PageStream2UK icon and select the Information or Info menu command. Click on the 'Screen' and change it to Workbench before finally clicking on Save. Next time you load the program it shouldn't judder. Refer to the Protext manual to see how this is done in that program.*

## Lying around

I have upgraded my Amiga 1200 hard drive to an 850Mb IDE 3.5 drive. That leaves me with a hard drive sitting around. I am wondering how I would connect up my old drive to be a slave to my new hard drive.

**Nigel Avock Whitminster**

*With IDE hard drives you can connect a second drive to the first, having two of them running at the same time. The second drive is known as the slave, the first being the master – nothing like a bit of domination! Unfortunately Nigel you don't give the make and model number of your old hard drive, so we can't give specific details. However, on the drive you should see a selection of dip switches and one of these will set it to be the slave drive (if you're lucky it'll tell you the settings for master and slave on the unit). Put a jumper on the correct switch and then connect it to the first drive, you can get IDE cables with two connectors from most dealers.*

*Finally, you'll need to get a power supply splitter – one that divides the power lead up into two plugs, one per drive, again your dealer should be able to supply these for a small cost. The other point is that you may not have enough power in your Amiga to run both drives, again without knowing the make/model of your drives we can't say for definite. If you run into problems try upgrading to a Goliath power supply.* ■

## Send your Q&A problems to...

You can send your technical problems [or answers – Ed] to CU Amiga by the following means:

By letter to Q&A, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

Email: Q+A@cu Amiga.demon.co.uk

NO SAES PLEASE We regret that we can't respond to readers' questions by post or over the phone. Please do not include a stamped addressed envelope with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only available through the pages of this magazine.

# Points of view

## Do something Escom

**by Alan Dykes**

The position with Escom stores has not been satisfactorily resolved yet, and to tell the truth I'm sick of it. I'm sure Amiga Technologies are sick of it too, but corporate loyalties won't let them admit it. Yes, as we have been told recently, the Amiga is still being sold in these ex-Rumbelows outlets, but the word 'sold' is surely being applied very, very loosely. Available would be a more apt description. Reluctantly available might be better.

Last month, John Smith told us that steps were being taken to make sure that the Amiga was displayed in these stores. Fine. John would like nothing better I'm sure and he's probably put plenty of pressure on his Escom colleagues to have this edict carried out but I'm afraid it's not working. It is of course possible that somewhere in the country a nice Escom man is welcoming prospective Amiga purchasers with open arms, but I've not heard about it yet. Please write to me if any of you have but I don't think we'll break Robert, our Postman's back with the deluge. Prove me wrong if you can. There's nothing I'd like better.

> **Unfortunately no one in Benshiem has endowed the Amiga Magic pack with hands, legs and a mouth of its own to go out there and sell itself ...**

This is based on personal experience and what other reliable sources have told me. I've checked: neither Wood Green or Upper Street (both in north London) branches of Escom had an Amiga on display with a monitor hooked up, running animations in Personal Paint; running anything at all. They didn't even have one out of its box. And I swear there was dust on top of the boxes themselves – even the cleaners wouldn't touch them. One horror story related, first hand, to me from a different part of the country was of a middle aged man walking into an Escom store actually expressing a serious interest in purchasing an Amiga but being continually turned towards a PC. The conversation went something like this: Shop assistant: "It's good for graphics sir, but a bit slow. Potential purchaser: "Oh, I'm into graphics, can I see it running". Shop assistant: "Er, no, have you seen that PC, it's good for graphics too". Potential purchaser "But could I see an Amiga running?". Shop assistant: "We don't have one plugged in right now". And so on.

Interestingly enough an Escom manager wrote in to backchat this month complaining about the lack of training for staff in the ways of the Amiga. Perhaps this would be a start towards a solution.

## Selling itself

David Pleasance was the first person to tell me that the Amiga could sell itself and he did know a thing or two about them. Set it running in a shop window with some nice animations or a stunning game and people will ask about it.

Since then new Amiga bosses, Petro Tystschenko, Jonathon Anderson and John Smith have echoed this. And they're all absolutely right. Unfortunately no one in Benshiem has endowed the Amiga Magic pack with hands, legs and a mouth of its own to go out there and sell itself, so sadly we've got to rely on partisan human salespeople to put them in shop windows, talk to people about them and SELL them. And some sort of advertising back-up wouldn't go amiss either.

Dear John Smith and Petro Tyschtschenko, walk into an Escom in store in Britain and try to buy an Amiga (without flashing your business card). You'll soon find out what's going wrong.

Perhaps the new Amiga will create more interest but in the meantime what's available presumably has to be sold. Let's hope something more positive can be done about this.

■ **Alan Dykes is CU Amiga Magazines' Editor**

## Just in case ...

And just in case you think I'm always whinging like an old windbag I'd like to congratulate Amiga Technologies on the specification of their new Amiga. I also applaud the speed at which they're trying to develop and launch it: by all accounts it should be available by summer, as anyone who has read our news piece on the Hanover show will already know. They realise this market needs a new machine and, as promised in last month's exclusive interview with John Smith, it's really on the way. But blow me down if it doesn't look like the box cover off my mum's old sewing machine. At least from the pictures I've seen. But I'll reserve final judgement until I've seen one in the plastic.

What's terrifically exciting is the fact that it seems likely that more than one internal expansion port will be available. How about a processor AND a graphics upgrade? This is something that more advanced AGA users have been clamouring for for ages. The PCMCIA slot has been dropped, but with fast serial as standard, this is not going to be a serious problem: no doubt SCSI will be an optional add on at a later date.

No, if the price (and packaging, but more of this at a more appropriate date) is right a machine with this specification will sell like hotcakes, and if the sales problems I touched on earlier can also be remedied then Amiga really is "Back For The Future". Hold on to your seats.

## Dare to look different

**by Tony Horgan**

"But it doesn't look like a PC!" comes the cry from onlookers as the prototype 'Amiga Walker' is unveiled. You're damn right it doesn't and why the hell should it look like a PC? Now that the general public have been brainwashed into the notion that "computer = PC clone" it would be foolish for Amiga Technologies to box up a new Amiga in PC clothes. If they had, imagine the scenes as Joe Punter walks into his local Escom shop on the lookout for a good value versatile computer ...

Punter: I'm after a computer. Assistant: Certainly Sir, what did you have in mind? Punter: Well my mate knows about computers and he said it's no good unless it's got the following things written on the box: Pentium, Plug and Play, Windows, Internet and Multimedia. How about this one, the one that says Amiga on it? Assistant: Well it hasn't got a Pentium, or Plug and Play, or Windows but it can do those Internet and Multimedia things. Punter: No, I want to fulfil my checklist: Pentium, Plug and Play ... How about that other one then? Assistant: Certainly Sir, this is our latest cheapo bundle which will register all of your buzzwords and have you walking out of the shop with a PC that can barely find enough spare RAM to display an 'out of memory' error message once it has booted Windows. Punter: I'll take it! Oh, and while I'm here, do you sell vacuum cleaners?

OK, so I'm being a little generous toward the shop staff there: assuming that the sales assistant actually knows anything at all about the products that are on sale in his shop.

However, if you encourage people to compare an Amiga, buzzword for buzzword, pound for pound, against a cheap PC it's bound to lose out, especially when there is no-one on hand to argue the Amiga's side of things.

The Amiga should not be chasing after the PC. The Amiga is, and I hope will always be a special computer bought and used by the discerning customer. If it looks like a PC then people will assume that's what it is, only a lesser variant because it doesn't bow to the PC's buzzword agenda. If the new Amiga looks different, then maybe it will catch the eye of those who are looking for something a bit different under the bonnet.

> **“If the new Amiga looks different, then maybe it will catch the eye of those who are looking for something a little different under the bonnet.”**

That's why the majority of us are using Amigas now. We want something a bit special in our computers, and we want to do special things with them, regardless of what the rest of the computing world is currently being spoon-fed by the mass media.

The Amiga has always been a machine that has captured the imagination and it must continue to do so in its future forms in order to maintain its position as the main machine for original, creative and inventive computer users.

If that means dressing it up like a hoover, then so be it.

■ Tony Horgan is CU Amiga Magazines' technical Editor

## To suck or not to suck?

**by Mat Bettinson**

We heard all the jokes. The new Amiga (codenamed project 'Walker'), when finally revealed at the CeBIT show in Hanover, Germany, was radical but also mildly ridiculed. AmiVac 5000 and Amiga Hoover+ jokes raised quite a few chuckles (see pictures in news pages). However, at the end of the day what Amiga Technologies have produced in Project Walker and what I said it should be in the past, were all uncannily well matched. 6Mb of RAM, stock hard drive, CD-ROM and real-time clock is what we all knew it needed. Then there's the new IO chip which will finally give us high speed serial for comms use and more.

This baby was designed to be fully expanded to a Power PC processor with an official AT upgrade in early '97. It's a great low-end Amiga now and yet miraculously it can be expanded to the highest levels of modern computing capability – all housed in a 1950's-style juke-box-radio-cum-vacuum cleaner case (which, incidentally, I love). Given that AT surprised us by getting A1200s out the door so quickly and have surprised us again with a completely new working machine where we expected a circuit board in a pizza box (a flat desktop-style machine had been proposed), I feel congratulations are in order.

In complete contrast to AT's design largesse, Motorola showed a range of PPC based computers at CeBIT and not one of them looked anything different from a PC. And certainly none of them had an OS suitable for home use. The 'Walker' with a PPC and graphics board will kick major butt and should see massive success. This is the first time in ages I've seriously looked forward to the next Amiga. Now all they have to do is get those A1200s in Escom stores turned on and booted up (with a nice WB disk), sell some and pay for this prodigy's manufacture. The rest of us can dream of PowerPC equipped vacuum cleaners in the mean time.

> **“It's a great low-end Amiga now and yet miraculously it can be expanded to the highest levels of modern computing capability.”**

■ Mat Bettinson is CU Amiga Magazines' technical Staff Writer

# Backchat

**NFA fight back, Escom manager gets hot and bothered. Bucket of water please for this month's selection of readers' letters.**

## Letter of the month

### Escom man bites back

I am an Escom store manager who is completely dedicated to the revival of the Amiga and, contrary to popular belief, a good quantity of Escom staff are as well. What your readers fail to see is that there is very little support from either the public, media or AT. The availability of training and supportive literature is limited which makes it difficult for Escom staff to become competent at using and demonstrating the Amiga. This is also compounded by Escom not stocking any add on peripherals or Amigas with hard drives.

I bet most of you are thinking what is this guy on! What does he mean about no support from the public. Let me explain, how many of you can honestly say that you have written to Escom asking why are they not stocking Amiga accessories or that you went to your local store to see if you could offer ten minutes of your time to an uneducated Escom sales person who after all is not trying to have a lack of knowledge. You are the professionals; not many people know more about the Amiga than the people reading this magazine.

And as for the media/AT why don't you stop pointing the finger and get off your backside and do something about this lack of awareness of the Amiga. Why not arrange a joint competition between the media and AT to design a demo to run in all Escom stores highlighting the benefits of the Amiga showing what this quality machine can do.

Most of you may read this letter and say I can't believe what this guy is saying, he is expecting us to do all the work. If that's your opinion then that's fine but just remember it is all too easy to blame someone else.

**Nigel Stone, Wiltshire.**

PS these are my personal feelings and not those of Escom UK or Amiga Technologies.

### Oi, cheezy Mat. NO!

To the bloke with cheezy beard (Mat B). I'm here to set the record straight. Being a member of NFA and the coder of enLOCK I was just a little annoyed at the comments you made in the March issue of CU Amiga Magazine. With reference to: 'it didn't work because the installer was hopelessly broken'. What are you on about? In the same month Roberta Smith DTP supplied the exact same disk to another Amiga magazine which managed to install it perfectly and even awarded it Utility of the Month. So what are you doing wrong, are you so hopelessly stupid?

The Amigaguide documentation which you go on to attack is another thing you managed to get wrong. The default tool is incorrect, you say. How can Multiview be incorrect when it worked on everybody elses' setup, including the many registered users! Yes that's right I've got registered users too. You did test enLOCK on Workbench v3.0 didn't you?

I don't see how you can make assumptions that enLOCK hadn't been tested at any time during development. If you wanted to contact me before publishing an untrue statement then why didn't you write to me at the address which is supplied in the Amigaguide documentation? Everyone else seems to be able to find it. The PO box address in the documentation was for joining NFA or getting hold of the latest NFA productions directly from HQ.

As for the Ask Elite references in the bulletin board adverts at the end of the installer, they are used in place of the numbers to remind people that the board is running. The ASK-ELITE is to prevent people from calling the BBS and wasting time leaching software (PD) without uploading anything in return. To get the number you'd have to know the actual BBS sysop or a friend to use the board which would probably mean you knew somebody in the group. It's not because there's pirate software on the boards but just to allow traders to get hold of and spread the NFA productions without the hassle of using a busy public BBS. The advert on the installer was targeted at both the PD buyers and NFA members. On top of all this: I don't even own a modem.

Saying that Roberta Smith DTP had made an oversight with enLOCK is untrue. In future if you have trouble getting a piece of software from a PD library to work why not make helpful comments as to what's wrong if you must review it, instead of picking on lots of small points and filling the rest of the review with plenty of bull.

**Mike Carter, NFA.**

*Firstly, yes the installer was broken. It didn't work on two machines and Mat, cheesy goatee or not is no stranger to installers and was able to fix it. This is obviously not something a potential PD buyer should have to do. We can't speak for other magazines but maybe their standards of review are not as rigorous as ours. We haven't seen this review.*

*Interestingly, you tell us that ASK ELITE in a telephone number means that it's not a public BBS, but later on you say you don't even own a modem. How do you know? Mat having been involved in comms for many years has lived in the belief that ASK ELITE does infer piracy, as do most of his comms colleagues and correspondents, not to mention Roberta Smith DTP who knew well enough to remove the disk from their PD catalogue.*

*We could have spent more time detailing exactly what was wrong with enLOCK but decided to devote the space to more worthy PD Utilities. Ones that worked and didn't contain dubious messages in their installer. We also thought we might be doing NFA a favour since they are so obviously against piracy. You wouldn't want people getting the wrong impression because of misunderstood words in the installer, would you?*

**THE FAR SIDE** By GARY LARSON

Ironically, Barnum's and Bailey's respective kids—Sid and Marty—both ran away one night to join corporate America.

## Change direction

It was good to see for once that your feature Software 96 (March CU Amiga Magazine) was more than simply a list of threatening statements from various developers predicting their departure from the Amiga market. OK there was the usual piracy problem piece but on the whole it was very positive in respect to the Amiga's future.

I couldn't help wondering though, is piracy the real problem or have the software developers and the publishers simply become victims of their of their own propaganda. I admit, piracy is a problem across all formats including carts and CD-ROM but have the software companies ever actually done any research into why sales of software has declined.

Looking back ten years, like many people I spent possibly two hours a day playing games and so brought at least one new title per month but as my Amiga expanded so did its capabilities. I'm still a heavy user of my Amiga but most of my time is spent writing and answering mail and I can honestly say that I've not looked at a game for over two years.

Is it possible the Amiga has in effect grown up? Looking at all the people I know personally in the Amiga community which is quite a few, all of them have expanded machines capable of running the latest games like Breathless etc but their interest in games is almost non existent. So could it be that the decline of the Amiga games market has been like so many other things, not the fault of the pirates or Commodore's demise but a victim of affordable technology. OK not everyone has the financial setup but they are fast becoming a minority.

So perhaps it's time that the developers and everyone else involved in the Amiga games industry took a good look at the everyday Amiga users and actually asked what we, the Amiga community, want from them. Personally speaking, if I were asked whether I wanted a high tech spec all encompassing Doom clone to while away the hours each night or if I would prefer to see their talents spent developing a new generation of Amiga specific internet software I know what my choice would be.

Maybe the answer for the software developers is not a change of format but simply a change of direction.

**Mark Godley, South Yorkshire.**

## Dirty tricks

It seems that a lot of Amiga owners either can't or won't spend any money on their beloved computer. In fact I'm sure a lot of these people haven't got a bit of original software in their collection except for what they get from your 'dirty tricks'. By dirty tricks I mean the CDs and floppies on your mag cover.

Don't get me wrong, I think these disks are great value for money and not "Oooh, I got that CU Amiga last month and the software was brilliant, but it was all just a trick to get me to buy the magazine". Of course you've got to buy the magazine! Don't people realise that no sales means no magazine? Please trick me again and again.

People with this attitude make me so mad. They say they want the Amiga but are prepared to do nothing to save it. Thanks for a great magazine and all the 'tricks'.

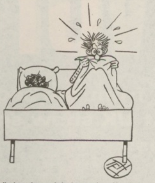
**Bob Andrews, Cambs.**

***Dear John: hands on hearts, none of have ever done tricks for a living!***

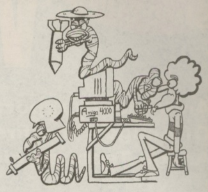
## Picture corner

I read your Alien Breed 3DII preview and thought the pictures were superb. Inspired, I got on my A4000/030 and whipped up some illustrations, which I hope you like.

**Trond E Haveland, Norway.**



**You know that your Amiga has superb graphics when you wake up in a cold sweat after you have played Alien Breed 3D2 the night before**



**Don't play worms after midnight...**

## Ford versus Jaguar

I feel that the negative comments made by many of the contributors to your letters section about the inferior performance of the Amiga against the PC need to be redressed. I work in the motor industry and I would find it inconceivable if a Ford Escort were to be compared to a Jaguar XJS. This, however, is the situation the Amiga constantly finds itself with regards to the PC. Whilst I think that the PC is technically superior it is also, in most cases, three to four times more expensive than an Amiga.

A standard Amiga can create video titles, platform games, word process and has numerous other applications. However, with many PCs before you can use similar applications you have to purchase different graphics. The Amiga is a very capable machine and purchasing extras can turn it into a PC beating machine. Comparing an Amiga to a Ford Escort is I believe a valid comparison as the Escort is a practical vehicle capable of fulfiling all the needs of a motorist without the need to spend large amounts of money to keep maintaining it.

However, spending a modest amount of money on performance parts can give it similar performance to an XJS. Likewise adding a hard drive, accelerator board, monitor and extra memory can produce PC-lie performance at a fraction of the price. This, I believe, is the line Amiga Technologies should use when promoting.

**Kevin Coate, Somerset.**

## Bravo

Having recently upgraded my A1200 to a 6Mb CD system, I was gratified to see CU Amiga Magazine publishing a CD for a magazine. I represent the portion of your readership that can not afford to buy and upgrade a PC but I find that I can (just) keep up with the Amiga and therefore keep up with the latest advances in computing and general technology.

I read with interest Mat's diary file concerning the compilation of the CD and I think that having done it twice you will get more efficient as you go on. Well done Mat POB (pat on back). I believe the future of the Amiga and therefore CU Amiga Magazine lies in this growth area. With a view to this I suggest a new section in your next CD for those of us who can not afford to use WWW or internet but who are interested. A HTML drawer with various local browsers (AWEB), the home pages of various WWW sites. You could have a section in the magazine for the readership to write in and request various sites pages. I believe most site owners would be more than happy to have this (free?) advertising of their site and larger businesses could use this as a way to gather the names of people who receive direct mail.

**Stephen Malakos, Surrey.**

***We're glad you liked the CD and your suggestion of including entire WWW sites on our next CD is a very good one. There's a wealth of excellent Amiga sites maintained around the world and many of them have first rate material which is both informative and interesting. Mat promises to include much more HTML on the next CD.***

***Also we'd like to take this time to announce that we will be starting our own very comprehensive WWW site soon.***

***Unlike other publishing houses on the 'net, we'll be integrating the CU Amiga Magazine 'home page' into the routine magazine operations for a constantly changing site hopefully of value to Amiga users all over the world.***

***Naturally we'll also be putting the site on the next CUCD. Stay tuned, the URL will be in the next issue of CU Amiga Magazine.***

It's Showtime!

# World of

**An in-depth report from the second ever World Of Amiga – the first UK show sponsored by Amiga Technologies!**

**More news on the new Amiga and some of your suggestions for its name!**

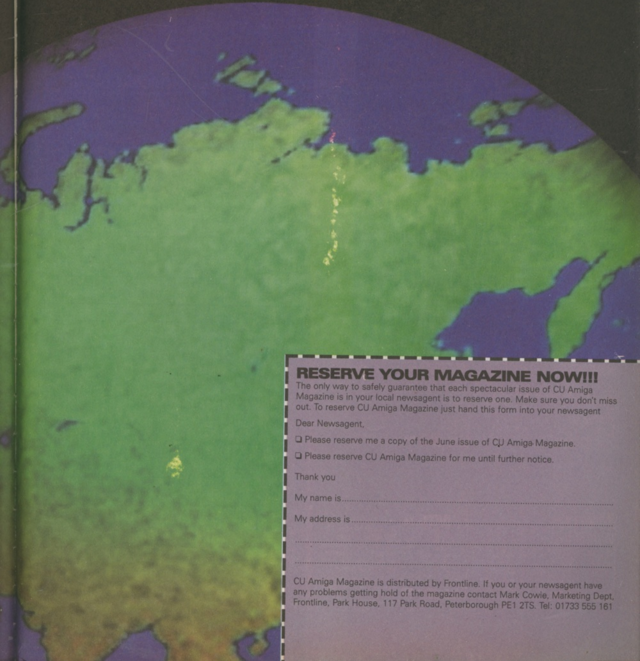
**Plus: Mat Bettinson's ultimate guide to Amiga Comms: Find out the best setup, the best sites and the cheapest way to surf the globe from the Amiga's top 'net authority! Learn from someone who actually knows what they're talking about for a change!**

**For review:**

- A4000T
- Sound Studio
- Alien Breed 3DII
- Chaos Engine 2

**CU Amiga Magazine June 1996.**
**All this and more on sale May 15th!**

# Amiga 1996



## RESERVE YOUR MAGAZINE NOW!!!

The only way to safely guarantee that each spectacular issue of CU Amiga Magazine is in your local newsagent is to reserve one. Make sure you don't miss out. To reserve CU Amiga Magazine just hand this form into your newsagent

Dear Newsagent,

☐ Please reserve me a copy of the June issue of CU Amiga Magazine.

☐ Please reserve CU Amiga Magazine for me until further notice.

Thank you

My name is...............................................................................................

My address is...........................................................................................

..................................................................................................................

..................................................................................................................

CU Amiga Magazine is distributed by Frontline. If you or your newsagent have any problems getting hold of the magazine contact Mark Cowie, Marketing Dept, Frontline, Park House, 117 Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TS. Tel: 01733 555 161

# Back Issues

*£5.99 is such a small price to pay for such top value and it even includes P+P as well.

### March 1995

AMIGA
PUMP IT
SOLD OUT

**ON THE DISKS:** Modeler 3D full program and Easy Ledger, Valhalla before the war demo.
**FEATURE:** Hook up to your hi-fi & video.
**INSIDE:** CD-ROM reviews, hardware bonanza, Blizzard accelerator plus modem, genlock and graphics card reviews.

### April 1995

AMIGA
WORTH £50!
GORGEOUS!

**ON THE DISKS:** MovieSetter, clip art and Fifa International Soccer demo. PLUS free MovieSetter manual.
**FEATURE:** Animation made easy.
**INSIDE:** Power CD-ROM, PD Special, Turbo Trax, Dawn Patrol, Super League Manager, Baldies preview.

### May 1995

AMIGA
HARDWARE
WORTH £200!
ProDraw 3

**ON THE DISKS:** ProDraw 3, OctaMED 6 and Baldies demos.
**FEATURE:** Ten printers reviewed, rated and recommended.
**INSIDE:** ECTS report, Brutal Preview, DPaint, Personal Paint, Photogenics and Brilliance compared.

### June 1995

AMIGA
IMAGE FX
WORTH £249!

**ON THE DISKS:** Image FX 1.5 (all Amigas with 2Mb), USM demo.
**FEATURE:** Image processing explained using free cover disk.
**INSIDE:** RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 III, Siren Apollo, Octamed 6 reviewed, Primal Rage, Sensible Golf previewed.

### July 1995

AMIGA
ADORAGE 2.0
ARCADE SNOOKER
SOLD OUT

**ON THE DISKS:** Adorage 2.0, Power-base v3.4, Arcade Snooker-full game.
**FEATURE:** Step by step guide to the Net.
**INSIDE:** First report on Escom, LightWave 4 previewed, Cinema 4D, Scala MM400, Virocop and TM2 reviewed.

### August 1995

AMIGA
TROUBLE-SHOOTER!
WORTH £50!

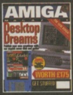
**ON THE DISKS:** Clarissa 2.0 and demo of Cammy Vs Honda in SSF II.
**FEATURE:** Trouble shooting on your Amiga
**INSIDE:** DPaint 5 review, the new A400/060 with CyberVision graphics, Games: Colonization, Sensible Golf, Time Keepers, PM 2.

### September 1995

AMIGA
BABE-WATCH!
Art or pornography?
OctaMED 5.04
THE ZIP

**ON THE DISKS:** OctaMED 5.04, Speris Legacy, Time Keepers.
**FEATURE:** Sex and computers: an indepth look at what there is and what people think about it.
**INSIDE:** Alien Breed 3D , Gloom, SSFII, Brutal, ViroCop A500, Base Jumpers CD32.

### October 1995



**ON THE DISKS:** Pagestream 2.2, Fears and Citadel demo.
**FEATURES:** Using your PageStream cover disk for DTP, Storage: HDs floppies and CD-ROMs.
**INSIDE:** Odyssey, Real 3D v3, PageStream 3.0i and a multimedia station reviewed.

### November 1995

AMIGA
In Yer Face!
SOLD OUT

**ON THE DISKS:** AudioMaster IV full program, Virtual Karting demo, CD-ROM edition-Aminet 7 and more.
**FEATURES:** CD-ROM definitive guide to drives and disks.
**INSIDE:** Cinema 4D, Mac™ Emulation, Final Writer 4, Pinball Mania.

### December 1995

AMIGA
Worms!
FREE!

**ON THE DISKS:** Worms demo, Amiga E full program plus free Amiga E manual
**FEATURES:** Programming, Amiga music.
**INSIDE:** Leading Lap, Worms, Flight of the Amazon Queen, Coala, FinalCalc and Amiga M1438S Monitor.

### January 1996

AMIGA
IMAGINE THIS!
WORTH £99

**ON THE DISKS:** Imagine 3.0 full program, Zeewolf 2 & Algomusic
**FEATURES:** 3D rendering using our cover disk.
**INSIDE:** MiconiK Tower, World Construction Set, Amilink, Zeewolf 2, SWOS 95/96, Super Tennis Champions and much more.

### February 1996

AMIGA
SERIAL KILLER
XTreme

**ON THE DISKS:** TextureStudio plus Imagine objects, DVerb, Mandel 92, Bluff Titler, Amiga E source code, Xtreme Racing.
**FEATURES:** Serial linking, portable Amiga prototypes and the first Net Wedding.
**INSIDE:** DiskMagic, HiSoft CD-ROM, Virtual i glasses.

### March 1996

AMIGA
VROOOM!
Gloom

**ON THE DISKS:** VideoStage Pro, Imgauge & XFD, Gloom Deluxe and 10 Worms levels.
**FEATURES:** VideoStage and The future of Games.
**INSIDE:** 060 for A1200, Wordworth 5, Blitz Basic, Super Street Fighter II Turbo, Super Skidmarks data disk.

### April 1996

AMIGA
OUTBREAK!
AmiFileSafe
LEADING LAP

**ON THE DISKS:** AmiFileSafe, Leading Lap SE – 5 level full game. CD-ROM edition available.
**FEATURES:** Virus Protection and Wallace & Gromit in the right computer.
**INSIDE:** SX 32, HIQ Station, The Chaos engine previewed, Zeewolf 2 tips, and more...

## Priority Order form

| Description | Quantity | Price |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Total price | |

**Method of payment**

☐ Visa ☐ Amex ☐ Access ☐ Diners Club card ☐ Cheque (£ Sterling)

Card no......................................................................Expiry date ........................

Signature ....................................................................Date..................................

Please make cheques payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

Title ..........................Initials.........................Surname .......................................

Address ..................................................................................................................

.............................................................................Postcode ...................................

Daytime telephone number .........................................................................................

Complete this form and send it with your payment to: CU Amiga Magazine Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 1EF. Tel: 01858 468888.

***Rates:** UK: £5.99 Europe and rest of world: £6.50. Except for November 1995 CD-ROM edition: UK £6.99 Europe and rest of world: £7.50
All prices include postage and packing. Disks are included with all orders.

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability.

THE MAN FROM ESCOM EXPLAINS...

# "How to get an A1200 for only £249."

"If you'd like to upgrade to the amazing power of an Amiga 1200, call in to your local ESCOM store today. Because while stocks last, we're giving £150 trade-in against your old Amiga A500 or A600* for the Amiga A1200 'Magic Pack.' Now you can enjoy the incredible power of this 32-bit wonder machine, bundled with 9 stunning software titles, for just £249. To find out more, simply call the number below for your nearest ESCOM store, take in your old system and trade it for your brand new 'Magic Pack' - just like that!"

## Amiga Magic Pack

- 1 x Amiga A1200
- 1 x Two Button Mouse
- 1 x Power Supply
- Workbench
- Kickstart 3.1
- 3 User Manuals.

SOFTWARE BUNDLE INCLUDES
- Digita Wordsworth 4SE
- Wordsworth Print Manager
- Digita Organiser
- Digita Datastore
- Photogenics 1.2SE
- Personal Paint 6.4
- Turbocalc 3.5
- Whizz
- Pinball Mania

AMIGA Technologies GmbH
AMIGA 1200
AMIGA MAGIC

"Now that's magic!"

NORMAL PRICE £399.00 inc.VAT

WITH TRADE IN: £249.00 inc.VAT

ESCOM VOTED RETAILER OF THE YEAR

* Amiga A500 or A600 Computers must be in full working order.

OVER 200 STORES NATIONWIDE
FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE
0990 100888

**OPENING TIMES**
Monday-Friday 9.30am-6.00pm Thursday 9.30am-8.00pm
Saturday 9.00am-5.30pm Sunday 10.00am-4.00pm

**OFFICE WORLD OPENING HOURS**
Monday-Friday 8.00am-8.00pm Saturday 9.00am-6.00pm
Sunday 10.30am-4.30pm

Opening times may vary from store to store.
Check late night and Sunday opening times with your local store.

easyware FROM ESCOM

THE EASY WAY TO CHOOSE A PC

BUSINESS USERS BUY DIRECT ON 0990 555888

- FINANCE AVAILABLE CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
- EXPERT FRIENDLY ADVICE
- TAKE IT AWAY OR WE CAN DELIVER
- ALL PRODUCTS CARRY FULL WARRANTY
- TRY ANY SYSTEM BEFORE YOU BUY
- LATE NIGHT OPENING THURSDAY

ESCOM UK LIMITED. 3 RIVERSIDE WAY, RIVERSIDE BUSINESS PARK, IRVINE KA11 5DJ. TELEPHONE: 01294 222600 FAX: 01294 223200. Registered in Scotland Reg. No. 137446

Windows 95 or OS 2 Warp is pre-loaded on systems. Other applications supplied on CD. Manuals are available for an additional charge. Prices valid from 22nd February 1996. The Intel Inside® logo and Pentium® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Prices and details are correct at time of going to press. Offers are subject to availability and specification changes without notice. Extended warranties and credit facilities available subject to status on selected systems only. All ESCOM systems come with 12 months' warranty. Written quotations available from First Retail Finance Ltd, PO Box 207, Claypit Lane, Leeds LS1 8DG. E+OE. All products may not be available in all stores.

BREATHLESS
CATCH YOUR BREATH. IT MAY BE YOUR LAST...
AMIGA SUPERSTAR
AMIGA FORMAT GOLD

FREE DELIVERY
£24.99

"Breathless has boldly taken the Amiga where no Amiga has gone before." AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE

"At the moment there's nothing like it. This game plays as well as it looks" 92% CU AMIGA MAGAZINE

ORDER HOTLINE
01234 273000

256 AGA COLOURS • 3D RAYTRACED GRAPHICS • 360° FIRST PERSON PERSPECTIVE
20 AWESOME LEVELS • MULTIPLE WEAPONS SYSTEMS • REALISTIC LIGHTING EFFECTS
ATMOSPHERIC SOUND & MUSIC • HD INSTALLABLE • AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200/4000

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A/B STANLEY ST. BEDFORD MK41 7RW

PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF 'BREATHLESS'
NAME
ADDRESS
TEL NO.
POSTCARD
I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR £
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYAB
TO POWER COMPUTING L